JUL 12 1939

The Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

JULY 15, 1939 | 15 Cents | Vol 51. No. 28

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

SHEP FIELDS
And His Orchestra
Opening Extended Engagement Hotel New Yorker July 19.
Mgt.: Music Corporation of America.
Bluebird Records

GEORGE A. HAMID, INC.

1560 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Tel. BRyant 9-2410 • Cable Address: GEOHAMID

BOSTON
PITTSBURGH
NORFOLK, VA.
LONDON
PARIS
BERLIN

We Leave the "Blues-Crying" to the Pessimists

HERE IS OUR RECORD OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR 1939!

(. . . and we have every reason to believe that the balance of the 1939 season will be an exceptionally successful one for all enterprising showmen and outdoor amusements.)

1. PRACTICALLY EVERY LEADING FAIR AND PARK IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA HAS BOOKED LEADING ATTRACTIONS OR COMPLETE SHOWS AND REVUES FROM GEORGE A. HAMID, INC.

2.

All attendance records are now being shattered at Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, America's Mightiest Amusement Armada.

3. George A. Hamid's

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR ENTERPRISES

HOPI INDIAN VILLAGE • ARIZONA CLIFF DWELLERS • FERRIS WHEEL • EUROPEAN CIRCUS • NOVELTIES AND SOUVENIRS at the CHILDREN'S WORLD.

Although thus far business for concessioners at the Fair has not come up to expectations, we have every confidence that before the 1939 season comes to a close our attractions (as many already are) will play to exceptional business.

★

And Remember!

IT'S NOT TOO LATE YET TO BOLSTER UP YOUR ATTENDANCE OR SPECIAL EVENTS PROGRAM

George A. Hamid, Inc., still has a few outstanding attractions available. Wire, phone or write today!

Hamid's

4.

8 BIG DAYS 8

★

September 24 to October 1 Inclusive.

Huge Improvement Program now in progress. For locations apply to HARRY E. LABRECQUE, Fairgrounds, Trenton, N. J.

The Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Vol. 51 No. 28

July 15, 1939

Published weekly at Cincinnati, O. Entered as second-class matter, June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, under Act of March, 1879. 84 Pages. Subscription, $6 per year. Copyright 1939 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

STAGEHANDS' FANCY GRAB

4-A Nixes Green Suggestion On AFA Trial; Halprin Denies Most of Turner Allegations

NEW YORK, July 8.—Having turned down a suggestion made by William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor, to turn the trial of the American Federation of Actors over to a mediation board of its own appointment, the Associated Actors and Artists of America made plans today to hold the trial as set for July 10. Present at the trial will be representatives of the Priests, anti-AFA administration group, who are expected to seek a friend-of-the-court status and apply for a court order for an injunction to prevent Ralph Whitehead, executive secretary, and the AFA council from using the union's funds to take their case to court should the Priests' decision be unfavorable. On Wednesday Paul N. Turner, AAAA counsel, advertised some of the details of information on charges that the AFA requested as a bill of particulars, and the following day Abraham J. Halprin, AFA counsel, replied in brief, denying many of the allegations and qualifying admission in a few instances. AFA, in submitting to the trial, has reiterated its challenge of the Four A's authority to NO-vote a trial.

Green's suggestion was made last Friday at a Hotel Lincoln conference of Frank Gillmore, president of the Four A's; Paul N. Turner, counsel for the Four A's; Leo Fletcher, national secretary of the American Guild of Musical Artists, and Ralph Whitehead, president of AGMA. Meeting was arranged after Green telephoned Gillmore from Washington. Intercession is said to have been prompted by Green's desire to keep washing of union's dirty linen out of public view.

According to the AFL president's proposal, he would appoint a mediation board of three from the AFL executive council to hear and try the AFA. The special meeting of the Four A's international board did not accept the offer on four scores: (1) Green had indicated that the decision of the mediation board

(See 4-A NIXES on page 20)

12% of Legit Production Costs Gobbled by Crew, Survey Shows

16 first-line shows o-o'ed—breakdown of production nut—producers kick at union demands but also blame directors—operating costs next week

By SYLVIA WEISS

NEW YORK, July 8.—Stagehand costs in the production of 16 first-line dramatic shows this last season cost a 12 per cent hole in backers' investments, while rehearsal salaries of star-studded cast, which are responsible for about 60 per cent of the box office earnings, amount to only 9 per cent of the production budget. Heavy stagehand costs are caused by the stiff union scale, and also by inexperienced or careless play direction, according to producers' opinions. Findings are drawn from a survey conducted by *The Billboard* to show the relation of actor salaries and stagehand costs to each other, to the total cost of production, and to the weekly operating expenses of a show. Study is divided into two parts, the first, presented herewith, being an analysis of figures representing production costs. (See Chart in Legitimate department.) The second, to run next week, breaks down the weekly running expenses, and indicates the direct relation between the high mortality rate in legit and the inflexible minimum of theater crews. Also aired are producers' views on means of easing the financial stymie.

Included in survey in both installments are *Life Begins at Eight-Thirty*, *American Landscape*, *Dome Matinee*, *Dear Octopus*, *Family Portrait*, *The Gentle People*, *Jeremiah*, *Kiss the Boys Goodbye*, *The Little Foxes*, *Mamba's Daughters*, *Merchant of Yonkers*, *My Heart's in the Highlands*, *No Time for Comedy*, *Rocket to the Moon*, *The Philadelphia Story* and *The Primrose Path*.

Combined, these 16 expended approximately $36,200 for stagehands before Broadway opening. The stagehand payroll bill is listed for George Abbott's *Primrose Path*, $506.78, in contrast to the 16 other productions in the group, *Dear Octopus*, which spent $6,300 for the stagehand crew. Comparison between actor and stagehand salaries is vividly

(See STAGEHANDS FANCY on page 15)

Western Electric Asks Legit Mgrs. To Fill Astoria

NEW YORK, July 8.—Western Electric, which owns film studios at Astoria, L. I., has approached Broadway producers with a plan for the filming of recent and forthcoming hits in the East, with promise of assistance in corralling financed support. Overture is a means of drumming up business for the presently inactive Astoria facilities, which are too distant at the mercy of Hollywood whims. Other studios have been producing commercial film production to the point of saturation, however, and reports it has had more employment in the East since Warners closed down several years ago than in any other period since the establishment of the Eastern office. Rapid reports overproduced pick-up averages 20 days a month.

Proposition to film legit successes here is made to Brock Pemberton, Herman Shumlin, George Abbott and John Golden. Studios are anxious to film the clientele other than the present Hollywood interests as shall their equipment would be utilized more steadily, cutting down on overhead, and so that they can be independent of what Hollywood throws their way.

Western Electric's approach promised to help in obtaining financing from interests outside the Hollywood diehards, and offered use of production staff at rates which would be less costly, probably, than those producer would have to pay if he brought in his own staff. However, use of the studios' crews is entirely optional.

Thru Sugars Domino

The Flushing Crisis

IN THE entire history of mankind there has been no event of its kind to equal in magnificence, representation and grandeur the 1939 New York World's Fair, now going well into its third month. We take our hats off to the men and organizations that have made this the greatest of world's fairs. We pay particular tribute to the organizing genius and leadership of Grover Whalen. Gorgeous Grover has been the target for a tremendous lot of adverse criticism and ribbing as perhaps no other man has been in this spot but particularly such an impeccable personality as New York's whilom Official Greeter. It seems that men resent a personality who looks from a sartorial standpoint as if he can qualify for selling better men's clothes in a department store but has more on the ball mentally, inspirationally and in the department of courage than a thousand hand-picked specimens of rough-hewn men.

So much for the organization of the World's Fair as something unique in human achievement; so much for the presentation of a floral bouquet to the World's Fair's standard bearer. Unfortunately our job today is to throw brickbats rather than hand out bouquets. A highly unpleasant job it is because we would much prefer to say nice things; to swell the chorus of hosannas for an achievement that most of us now living may never in our lives see equaled.

WE MUST hear the beautiful picture because we earnestly feel that by laying it on as thick as we intend to do some good may come of it. It is late but not too late. There is still time to save the day; to permit the World's Fair to wind up with a glorious flourish and with everybody happy.

The World's Fair is a great achievement but it is on the way to being a terrible flop as a box-office proposition. Attendance is far below expectations, as we shall inherently prove, and laid up directly to this is the fact that showmen and concessioners in the amusement area are losing their shirts. As we write this there hasn't yet been an epidemic of closings. If there were it would be too late to do a lot of good. But unless the World's Fair Corp. does something about it there will be closings en masse. There will be catastrophe for the showmen in whom we are far more interested than in the glory and pride that go with the World's Fair; there will be hunger and want and misery among the show people and other employees; there will be repercussions that will be felt in every industry allied in some way with amusements.

We shall not waste time by discussing what the corporation might have done before the opening or the fair to make things better for the showmen and concessioners. No human enterprise is perfect. Besides what is done cannot be remedied. But when the corporation continues to make mistakes, either by commission or omission, when it continues to lie asleep at the switch, when according to its own daily reminder to its employees, Time Tears On, then something ought to be done about it. Not only by the showmen and concessioners who are directly concerned because their pocketbooks are involved but by a trade paper that is proud to represent these men and to act as their herald in telling their story to the world.

AS THINGS now stand the amusement area is in direct competition with the World's Fair itself—and getting the dirty end of it. The competition exists because the corporation has failed to take steps to eliminate it. The amusement zone is in competition with the exhibits and other non-amusement World's Fair features because of the physical layout, which little can be done about now; because of the stubborn refusal of the Fair to attempts to lower the gate;

(See SUGAR'S DOMINO on page 4)

In This Issue

	Pages
Advertisers and Agencies	8
Burlesque	24
Calendar	24
Circus and Corral	32-34
Classified Advertisements	35-39
Coin Machines	64-84
Film Reviews	9
Fairs-Expositions	38-39
Final Curtain	40
General News	3-5
Hollywood Spotlight	99-7
Hartmann's Broadcast	50
Legitimate	13-18
Letter List	27-28
Music	6
Night Clubs-Vaudeville	10-16
Non-Theatrical Films	26
Notes From the Lowbrows	26
Orchestra Notes	26
Out in the Open	25
Parks-Pools	35-36
Pipes	26
Possibilities	4
Radio	50
Radio Talent	7
Radio-Television	50
Rinks-Skaters	37

ROUTES: Dramatic, page 28; Acts and 60 Dramatic and Musical, 60; Carnival, 61; Circus and Wild West, 62; Miscellaneous, 63.

Bang Sales Album 41
Sponsored Events 59
Tent Shows Under Canvas 30-31
Variable Merchandise-Pkgs 36
World's Fair News 30-31

VAUDE ON THE EXPERIMENT

2½-Hour-Long Pool Unit To Play Western Houses, Auditoria

CHICAGO, July 8.—The stage production with which Ned Alvord, veteran advance man, and N. S. Barger, unit producer and burlesque house operator here, will attempt to revive the road beginning this fall will be, from all indications, an interesting experiment. Show will run two and one half hours and will play one or more nights in towns and cities west of Chicago. Alvord will be titled *A Night of the Moulin Rouge*, and broke in at the Sherman Auditorium, Davenport, Ia., October 24.

Alvord has just returned from a six-month booking tour that took him to dozens of towns. He reveals that even tho the movies still reign supreme in the majority of spots, showmen who have had experience with live talent believe there is a market for a touring live talent show provided it has something fresh and entertaining to offer. He set his show solid from October 30 thru February 3, the latest date bringing it up to the St. Louis territory.

He said that at each stand the show will be preceded by a 30-minute public dance session, with similar dance programs repeated after the performances and after the feature performance. He is convinced, following his dealings with showmen, that the public, in addition to seeing a vaude show, is always in intimate atmosphere (created by the customers' dancing) and that food and drinks will be served wherever possible, depending on the liquor regulations in each locality.

The cast will list approximately 100 people, with 60 percent of them girls, in addition to several good acts and a group of girls, and is now debuting for a name girl band and a name act. Auditorium managements and local organizations will be in charge of the show in touch with the casting and are consulted before an important cast is signed. The other day an important high class movie became available and Alvord immediately grabbed it.

SHEP FIELDS

(This Week's Cover Subjet)

LTHO Shep Fields, is a native New Yorker. He seems to specialize in creating a wave of sub-sensational popularity for himself and his starting record-breaking engagements in Gotham. Two years back Shep's original "Rippling Rhythm" made him a national figure before he opened a sensational engagement at the Park Waldorf-Astoria, succeeding the Paul Whiteman band, and then succeeded Paul Whiteman on the Kraft Music Hall variety series over NBC.

Now Shep is in another popularity spree, showing amazing gumption on one-nighters in the East before opening at New York's Roxy, New Yorker July 19. Shep's two-year absence from the metropolis is expected to prove quite a long and lucrative engagement at the New Yorker.

Added to the novelty and zest of "Rippling Rhythm" is a new danceability and musical vibrancy in the Fields number, "This Is Love," responsible for Fields' big rating on Victor-Bluebird records. Other numbers by the talent is headed by Clake Nunn, a fast singer of popular tunes who bids fair to become a sensation on her own.

A NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU

The Billboard is publishing each week a new selling plan and the above is the first one. It is a money-making plan. It is easy to do. It is full of opportunities. Don't miss it. It is for any outside showman. Don't miss it on page 28.

Every Week In The Billboard

SPECIAL PRINTED TICKETS
ROLL MACHINE
1,000 for $20.00
ELLIOTT TICKET CO.
RESERVED SEAT — PAD — STRIP COUPON BOOKS — RESTAURANT — CHECKS — CASH — PASS — ETC.
409 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y. C.
212 W. WASHINGTON ST., Chicago
1215 CHESTNUT ST., Phila.
STOCK ROLL TICKETS
ONE ROLL $ 50
TEN ROLLS 4.50
ONE HUNDRED ROLLS $3.00
ROLLS 2,000 EACH
Double Coupon, Double Price.
No C. O. D. Orders.
Accepted.

patched wires to his clients for advice. The answers varied greatly but most of them stated that a night club performance would not work for New York or Chicago but that no box-office value in smaller cities, organizations and the country were immediately dropped.

Thus, from Maine to Florida, up to Nebraska, Colorado, Washington and California, showing in cities, towns and rural, west to Louisiana and go back North. While Alvord is directing the help of local organizations, they are not asked to sponsor directly any one performance. Some percentage deals are being worked out with auditorium and regular legit house op's, and in some cases the Alvord Barger venture will come in on its own. Among longer jumps (one-night stays so far are Denver (two days), Seattle (three days), San Francisco (two weeks), Houston (four days) and St. Louis (one week).

Prices will range from $1 to $3, entitling patron to see the show and take in the dance session. There are no regular stage facilities are available the attic will be presented as a night club floor show.

Acts set include the Slate Brothers, Toby Wing and a group of Can-Can dancers coming in from the Palladium, London. Former Clifford Fischer backstage personalities will be in charge of the show, Jack Lesberg will be publicist, Natalie Kamerova will stage the dances and George Kameraff will be the director. Rehearsals will start here as soon as the band is set.

Thru Sugar's Domino

(Continued from page 3)

because exhibits are not closing early enough in the evening to give the amusement area a fair chance. Thus the fair has as yet done nothing to initiate programs of entertainment that would bring more people into the amusement area—and for many other reasons.

Those who have followed closely the process of building the fair realize it knew that the corporation failed to take advantage of plans submitted to it for a definite program that would make the amusement area a far greater draw than it is. The corporation failed even in its duty to the showmen and concessioners who have millions of dollars invested in the amusement area, it made terms so tough for the sponsors of ambitious projects that all of them gave up in disgust. What has that to do with the immediate present? A great deal, because there is still time; there is still plenty of room in the amusement area to build projects that will make plenty of money; that will give visitors their money's worth and that will create additional traffic for the other shows and concessions in the area to cash in on.

IT IS a sad state of affairs, indeed, when the Aquacade is recognized as the only project that is definitely thriving in a consistent print. We wish Billy Rose all the luck in the world. Everybody dies with Billy Rose deserves it. But with all due deference to Rose (and he might be the first to agree with us) there is still a place for competition to the Aquacade. That there isn't is not the fault of the showmen now operating at the World's Fair. It is the fault of the corporation because it hasn't made possible the participation of showmen who would give Rose more than a run for his money. With all of its resources, with all the organizing genius available, with all the swell ideas running rampant, the World's Fair has done hardly anything to initiate carefully planned programs of amusement and tried interestingly to put over a Cavalcade, converted to the current Wild West and Indian, this year's genius in a few show business ever had; it has transplanted from Broadway "Hot Mikado" which doesn't seem thriving any too well in the night air of the Flushing marshes and it nightly spends a lot of kale on fireworks. Nothing else.

The fair hasn't done anything about putting the amusement area on the map. It impresses us all too clearly that the fair was never terribly enthusiastic about an amusement area and that even after inaugurating one it has just about tolerated the showmen who have invested millions of dollars into the coffers of the corporation.

WHAT are we telling about? What can be done? The showmen know what we are talking about. They know what can be done. But whatever is done has to be done fast. Less than four weeks are left to put the proposition over. Every day's delay means disaster to showmen and those who depend on them. It means disaster to the fair, too, altho Grover's stuffed shirts might realize it. It means a blight on what might yet turn out to be the most glorious achievement in amusements.

For one, there should be no further delay in lowering the gate evenings to 25 cents. Why a lot of people talk about the publicity attendant upon lowering the gate hurting the fair. Good publicity handling can make such a move reach favorably to the fair. It can be made to seem as tho prosperity is sold. Grover Whalen is a swell salesman. He ought to be able to sell this at well as he sold foreign participation on the fair. The fair might have to lower the gate sooner or later to save itself from a fiasco. It got its at a time when it will do some good for the amusement area. Years ago when Rose began publicizing their project to the world they confidently predicted that the total attendance would be 50,000,000. It doesn't look like that figure is going to be reached. The gate has been averaging daily a score of 170,000, this including passes, employees, children's and other free admissions. In order to hit the 50,000,000 mark figure, average attendance would have to be 210,000 a day for the last 185 days of the running of the fair. Perhaps attendance hasn't yet reached its peak. Even if it hasn't it will not go much higher than 185 days. So the 40,000,000 gate will never be achieved unless something is done. Now is the time to do something to prevent it.

THE fair should at once inaugurate special evenings in the amusement area several times a week. Those are the events that enlist the support of the leading figures of the city, the State and the nation. These should be arranged so as to bring crowds into the amusement area.

There should be something done at once about putting a lid on a body of men with authority to do things promptly. They are men with knowledge and background now connected with the amusement and concession departments. There are men with power and without background. The ideal combination of a man or men with knowledge and power. It can be achieved. This will have to be done if the showmen are to get any action.

As referred to in the foregoing the fair should at once open a spot that will attract the thousands that Billy Rose is drawn to his Aquacade. This can be done with the Cavalcade site. The present structure was designed so that it can be turned into an attractive night fifty. What is the corporation waiting for? Grover Whalen is trying to put the Cavalcade area before it becomes the laughing stock of all of show business?

The amusement area is in a critically lighted. Which is all well and good for the aesthetes. But from the standpoint of business the lighting is god-awful. It can still be artistic; it can still be pleasing to the eyes but there can be considerably more light and cheer emanated by good, practical lighting.

THE corporation will simply have to stop treating the amusement area like a stepchild. It can do it by hurting the showmen by this but also hurting the fair. The amusement area is being hyped down definitely in fair publicity. This is a branch of fair: it is a darned shame. The amusement area isn't even favored by a decent array of direction signs thruout the exhibit area. The maps and sight-seeing conductors and guides pass over the amusement features as if they were anathema. The fair is responsible for this. The bus concessionery would be glad to do good; reasonable the corporation would ask it to do that direction.

Mr. Whalen has a big publicity department. Mr. Whalen has hordes of newspaper men assigned to the fair by their publications. He can deal towards selling the public on the amusement zone. He can create a desire in the minds of the public to visit and patronize the amusement area. It is a propaganda assignment; it is as well an educational job. It can be done because there is plenty to sell in the amusement area. Mr. Whalen can arrange, tho, provide decent transportation for assigned newspaper men within the fairgrounds assigned to the fair.

(See SUGAR'S DOMINO on page 30)

Possibilities

CLEANED BY MEMBERS OF THE BILLBOARD STAFF

The purpose of this department is to benefit producers, bookers, agents and showmen generally by the publication of talent in the major indoor fields thru The Billboard's coverage of every branch of the show business.

SHOWMEN INTERESTED IN SPECIFIC "POSSIBILITIES" MAY ADDRESS THEM IN CARE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE BILLBOARD, 1564 BROADWAY.

For NIGHTSPOTS

GANZ AND MYERS—a couple of pitchmen doing a burlesque act at the New York World's Fair grounds, in front of the Court of Peace Restaurant in the Industrial Exhibit Area. They include regular bandmen perfectly and give out with plenty of top-notch comedy. Their spiel in pitching whatever is on the boxcard is a positive natural for a specialty turn for a night club floor or a vaude stage.

For FILMS

HENRY RUSSELL, an actor with Horace Heidt, at Chicago, and at the Biltmore Hotel, New York. Accompanies himself on the piano. Russell is a very good-looking lad who should make a good film subject. He is sweet and highly appealing. A potential heart throb for film musicals.

Broadway Beat

By GEORGE SPELVIN

TRUE lowdown on why Olsen and John-son did away with the two extra instinctes of *Hellzapoppin* has nothing to do with bad business conditions, the opening of the World's Fair or anything else of the sort; they cut them because the lines from those two gags were boosted their income taxes into a higher division and, what with the percentage percentages, they lost money by reaping the extra coin. . . . Ben Hecht's are more grease-paint dilletantes working among the country and doubling as waiters, tree bosses and ticket takers so they can shake a review set. . . . Add miscellaneous information: Ina Ribeyre, who used to head the theatrical department for L. Miller, says Lillian Roth's illness probably owns more shoes than any other performer; she saves her shoes from all shows. Guys in a lot of shows and cast two trunkfuls of them with her, no less, on almost all engagements. . . . Mildred Bailey's summer hideaway at Bear Mountain is being converted into her ranch out at Spokane. Wash.—which ranch, incidentally, came to her indirectly from Uncle Sam. . . . She's part Indian on her mother's side, and the Indo gave her a 160-acre allotment by the United States Government.

Tommy Dorsey's country place near Germantown, N. Y., has received all the sensational adjectives of praise that a trade journal for the superlatives could lavish upon it. Last Saturday night Joe Mr. Spelvin's stooges was a guest at the Dorsey manor and spent considerable time all the praise was merely understated. . . . Tommy Dorsey, incidentally, is himself one of the loveliest country homes imaginable. . . . Large grounds, the interior appointments and to emphasize particular the swimming pool with its surroundings. Only the female and dendrition courts made the reporter wonder if Tommy's wife or heaven's name he had taken to a type-writer instead of a typewriter. . . . Dorsey boasts the blond, clearest water this side of Capitol Blue Grotto and he hasn't to his degree, while two diving boards proved that Uncle Delange, who was also out for the week-end, needed little if any practice to execute perfect swans, one-and-a-half Gaynors and the other fancy feature of the Dorsey domicile is the mind-floor thunderbolt which is located in the band—a large room with about 40 upper and lower bunks. And it may interest Crosley station WLW to know that the house shelters 12 radios, no less. The Dorsey bunks, incidentally, have divine facility for making guests feel perfectly at home without any fuss or apparent effort.

D'Artego, whose ork plays at the World's Fair Sun Valley exhibit, was a partner before dashing to Chicago for his 10th anniversary celebration will be endorsed to Gloria Gaynor at the Coca Lomas Band at Toronto's Casa Loma Hotel than the ork crooner was tossed by her mother to play at the Canadian National Exhibition. . . . Gray Gordon, tic toc maestro, and Artie Price, his publicity manager, have collaborated on a two-actor which they desire to be produced on Broadway. It's titled *Golden Glory* and, as might be expected, deals with the trials and tribulations of a songwriter and band leader. . . . Plenty no doubt of playwrighting, having had several of his dramas produced in summer stock. . . . Cole Andrews Sisters are getting film offers, but are holding out until they get a speaking role in addition to singing choruss. . . . Murray Lewis (the cafe society photog, not the Jimmy Durante lookey) put some fast developing fluid into a three-week-old romance with Miss Molander, who is going into Broadway White's Geandals, and will hit the marital bed September 1. . . . The image of Ink Pork Chops, tramp band that caused quite a sensation in Greenwich Village and 52d street's Onyx Club, is in the throes of reorganization. Joe Sosa is strumming his meat chops and, instead of a washboard, is using a drum-in-suitcase.

Miller To Tulsa Spot

TULSA, Okla., July 8.—James J. Miller, representating for RKO for the past 10 years, has been appointed business manager for the Robert Boice Carson Studios, Carson books all legitimate attractions brought to Tulsa and Oklahoma City for Carson Concert series.

Miller, who has had headquarters in New York, spent the week in Tulsa looking over prospects. He will work especially on the Carson Concerts, and has plans to launch Tulsa as a booking center for this region. During August he will take a group of singers and an orchestra on concert tour thru Oklahoma and Kansas. Virginia Gilmore, Ann Lee and Josephine Bailey, lyric soprano, are exclusively booked. Michael Cooke will be the orchestra leader.

Tragedy!

REGINA, Sask., July 8.—It sounds phony, but so help us it's the truth. The follow-up on the report that appeared in *The Billboard* about the girl who got into a local theater free because her infectious laugh put the rest of the audience in the right mood is that she was thus too gay. The manager of the theater caught her laughing during the death scene of a tragedy.

Smaller-Hotels Ask Actors Back at Old Rates After Famine

NEW YORK, July 8.—The squawks of actors that theatrical area hotels had jumped rates so high that they had to move out prior to the opening of the World's Fair are still being heard. In answer to a complaint from the Independent Hotel Association of New York City, it has notified Equity that Equity members who are interested in the smaller medium-priced hotels will the executive office of the association.

Meanwhile, actors, musicians and other showfolk who were squeezed out of their accustomed hotels have been getting accustomed to living in apartments and hotels away from the theater district and, now that the Fair closed, don't want to return to Times Square even at lower rates.

It is expected that theatrical hotels will begin to feel the effect of their former steady guests. Offer to Equity members following levels of "no business" on the part of hotels.

"Hell" Clicks or Chi Stock Group

CHICAGO, July 8.—Frances Lederer and Hungo in *Seventh Heaven* brought near life to the Civic Opera House season and run is being extended from two to three weeks, starting July 22. Management, at the same time, decided to let Old Man Winter shift gears for a off, and will buy lighter themes for fall and winter. Negotiations are also under way with several additional attractions to fill out the season. Resents from the playhouse are reported lively and increasing interest is expected to be shown in the Lederer-Hungo show.

Coop loses one of its two summer attractions when *One for the Money* folds up Saturday after a six-week run. Its sister show, *Two for Time*, and rather than battle it out for rest decided to continue through the old habit. John Barrymore, however, is still up in the air, with the Coop management at the Selwyn which goes into its 10th week Monday.

The Erlanger is not reopening before fall. Child Theater subscriptions are coming in from Chi and Milwaukee, specified, Katharine Hepburn in *The Philadelphia Story* and Ethel Barrymore in *Second Round* are definitely set. Thoda Cocrell, Civic Opera House ballerina, is leaving Wed., tomorrow for the summer to manage her stock group again. Engaged an all-Equity cast for first time.

Fagan Making Plans

MILWAUKEE, July 8.—At least five plays, directed by Myron Fagan, playwright-producer, who has signed Eliza Landi, Edward Arnold, Lionel Atwill and Gladys Farrell, are scheduled for the Pabst Theater here next fall, according to Fagan, who is manager.

The series will open Labor Day and will be the testing ground for a number of new plays scheduled for production on Broadway, according to Fagan, who is also producer-director-playwright at the Pabst.

Several of the plays will be sent to New York after their introduction here. No says, which others will go on road circuit thru the Middle West, including appearances in Chicago, Detroit and other large cities. At least that's the plan.

Padula, Musicians To End Long Feud On Unfair Listing

PHILADELPHIA, July 8.—Long-standing feud between local musicians' union and Arthur Padula, owner of the Riverside Anchorage Inn and former op of the defunct Steel City Amusement Operating Corporation, will be settled this week, according to Rex Riccardi, union sec, with the spot getting a Class B rating on wage scales.

Anchorage has been using Roger Kent's non-unionites. Padula claiming he had been placed on the AFM unfair list erroneously and, as a result of his individual, was not responsible for affairs at the Anchorage, which featured outing the musicians. Both spots were operated by different corporations.

Padula had entered suit against the union for $500 for every week he was on the unfair list, with amounting now to $15,000. His claims deal was made with the secretary, Fred Birnbach, whereby he would be taken off the list if he dropped the suit. Local union followed with placing Anchorage wage scale from B to A rating.

It was later decided at the local exec board to return the Anchorage to B rating if he employs a minimum of eight pieces. Padula, local boxing promoter, is expected to give his accord on the matter this week, and union indicated he would hire union tootlers as soon as the restriction was removed.

N'Orleans Ad Reforms; May Book Name Bands

NEW ORLEANS, July 8.—Complaints by legit or musical show stars that huge illuminated advertising has been illicited for performances brought about complete renovation of small halls of spot to eliminate most of the blemishes. Sporting floor has replaced flat surface, orchestra pits have been lowered, and spotlighting installed, address system modernized, lighting fixtures have been purchased and rollers placed on extra seats, city is spending $250,000 and hopes to have acoustics improved in hopes of getting ambitious flesh attraction program next fall.

To make more frequent use of the auditorium by city officials are considering with move to bring in name bands with developed a palm garden, installing 225 tables for use in frequent night clubs. This plan started two weeks ago, when Ozzie Nelson danced to capacity show by Brian Morgan and ork.

In addition to having an small hall which seats about 2,500, city is completely modernizing full auditorium for special events and 1940 carnival season.

Hitting the Nail On the Head

NEW YORK, July 8.—During Bobby Hackett's final rehearsal before opening Thursday at the Troc, newest 500 street, nitery, concentration was slightly disturbed by a gentleman who was not musically but savagely hammering the air-conditioning system into oblivion. With the opening only a few hours away, the man, a labor condition be put off, so Don Carter, the band's hide beater, caught the hammerer how to follow his art in rhythm, and the rehearsal proceeded more or less smoothly with an unexpectedly augmented rhythm section.

Now the cause of the trouble felt about it is not known, but reports in such matters expect that momentarily he will crawl back into the carpenters' union for a Local 802 certificate.

Hot Mikado Dives After Good Start

NEW YORK, July 8.—Michael Todd's *Hot Mikado*, starring Bill Robinson, at World's Fair Music Hall drew $11,200 the first six days, June 23 thru June 27, 800 has since taken a sharp dive and is being heavily papered.

It's three-week of the 2,500-seater, with general admission 40 cents and reserved 99 cents. Show has attracted mid-way-style ballying this week, Bojangles nonetheless the grind stage occasionally to do his selling job.

Saunders Sets Nat Mark

SPOKANE, Wash., July 8.—Beginning next week at Natatorium pool in Spokane, Bob Saunders breaks a Monday-night attendance record July 8 that had stood for seven years, according to Assistant Manager Lloyd Vogel. The record, now running close to 1,000 more than the mark set by Phil Sheridan back in 1932.

TAFT HOTEL 208-10 South Eighth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Subway Connections—Garage Adjoining
DAILY AND WEEKLY RATES.
Special Low Monthly Rates to Professionals.
Inquire 1st Mail or Phone.

Where VACATIONS Cost Less Than City Living
Charlton's Mt. Pleasant Hotel
ORIENT, LONG ISLAND
Private Beach—Boating—All Sports Free—Dancing
Attractive Plan, $25 Up; $18 Week Up.

Specially Effective in Colorful & Individual WINDOW CARDS and POSTERS
Suitable for EVERY PURPOSE.
MADE WITH OUR NEW HEAT PROCESS (Like Effects at No Extra Cost)
ARTCRAFT POSTER CO., 1423-25 VINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PRICES INCLUDING SPECIAL DESIGNS AND MORE!
14x28 Cards: 0-Sel. 100.00; 50-Sel. Add'l 100 $2.50
11x28 Cards: 0-Sel. 100.00; 50-Sel. Add'l 100 2.00
22x28 Cards: 0-Sel. 100. 7.00; Add'l 100. 4.00
Stock Posters: 0-Sel. 100. 7.25; Add'l 100. 4.00
Show Posters: 0-Sel. 100. 10.00; 100. 18.00
24 Sheets: 0-Sel. 100. 18.00; 100. 30.00

WESTERN UNION

WHEN YOU TRAVEL SAVE THE WORRY OF THOSE AT HOME BY SENDING THEM DAILY WESTERN UNION TOURATE TELEGRAMS ONLY 35c FOR FIRST FIFTEEN WORDS TO ANY WESTERN UNION POINT IN THE UNITED STATES.

STOCK TICKETS
ONE ROLL . . . $ .50
FIVE ROLLS . . . 2.00
TEN ROLLS . . . 3.50
FIFTY ROLLS . . 15.00
100 ROLLS . . . 25.00
ROLLS 2,000 EACH.
Single Numbers or Double Price.
Mo. C. O. D. Orders Have Single Value.

We are most energetic when serving you
Mail us your order of Every Description, for Quick Deliveries.
TICKETS
Our prices include postage.
1,000 . . . $ 4.95
10,000 . . . 12.50
50,000 . . . 12.75
100,000 . . . 15.00
1,000,000 . . . $52.50
Double Counters, Double Price.
The Toledo Ticket Co., Adams 7510, Toledo, O.

SPECIAL PRINTED
Roll or Machine
10,000 . . . $ 4.95
50,000 . . . 12.75
100,000 . . . 15.00
1,000,000 . . . $52.50
Double Counters, Double Price.

Conducted by JERRY FRANKEN—Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City

ACTORS' WORK UP SO FAR

NBC Sustaining Figures Show 1939 Better Than '37 or '38

NEW YORK, July 8.—Despite budget cuts and expected decreases in actors' employment by the networks, 1939 will be a better year for actors working in NBC sustaining shows produced out of New York than either 1937 or 1938, if present trends are maintained. So far this year NBC has used more actors on sustainers on a daily average basis, than were used during either of the past two years. The trend is a distinct surprise to the radio trade, which had expected, by view of a recent NBC economy memo, plus a policy calling for increased special events and remotes for sustaining time, a falling off in sustainer actor engagements.

Figures in the box on this page were obtained from records kept by the NBC production department. The figures show daily averages for each month of 1937 and 1938 as well as daily averages for the first six months of 1939. The daily averages for each year are given in the figures at the bottom of the box. There is a fractional percentage difference applying in the figures which makes them slightly larger than they actually may be. This was caused because, during the period covered, NBC's production department had a number of commercial shows, such as *John's Other Wife*, *David Harum* and a few broadcasts of the Irene Rich-Welch grape juice series. These were deducted because NBC figures as employment agent in programs it casts for sponsors. On sustainers, of course, NBC is the employer.

During 1937, NBC used an average of 19.8/13 actors per day on sustaining programs; during 1938 the average was considerably lower at 17.8, and in 1939, so far, the average is 21 actors per day. Each month of 1939 so far has been ahead of the corresponding month of 1938, in some cases almost doubling 1938's average. As an example, in 1939 was ahead on averages during February, April and June, in 1938 was ahead and behind 1937 in January and March.

Indications from the current program schedules are that 1939 will continue good for actors. NBC now has the Beech Nut show and Chase and Sanborn hitting many much longer than average casts. The Coca-Cola show is using casts, but not especially large ones. A factor which may influence actors' employment is that clients receiving time on NBC sustaining programs are small reservation fee and this means that the talent budget is given some leeway.

Among the programs figured as sustaining 1939's more usual *Three Plays and Radio Guild*, which aired concertmaster Arthur and Son, in advertising series *Sheriff Bob* and Irene Wicker's series. Both features are scheduled for continuing for the next few months in that during 1937 summer employment did not maintain the pace set by the first five months of that year, all of which were better than June and July.

First noticeable summer gain in 1937 came during August.

Economy Cuts

NBC frequently puts thru retrenchment in the last half of the first months of the year, with October the favorite month. Reason is that by that time budgets have been exhausted, or nearly so, and for the remainder of the year the slice is in. This appears to be borne out in the figures for the last three months of 1937 and 1938. These months show noticeable drops. October, 1937, averaged 17 actors per day, but November fell off to 11 and December went down to nine, the lowest average for any of the 30 months covered in the analysis. October, 1938, fell considerably below the preceding month, while November was the same as October, at 11, a slight gain was shown for December, 1938.

The best month, as averaged among the respective month totals for each year, is March, which has an average of 30 actors used daily over the three years. August and September, for two years only, average 19 actors, while April and May average 18 and a fraction each.

1937	Year 1938	Year 1939	Year 1937	Year 1938	Year 1939
JANUARY 24	21	18	JULY 17	19	17
FEBRUARY 21	21	23	AUGUST 19	21	16
MARCH 23	23	20	SEPTEMBER 19	19	20
APRIL 26	18	21	OCTOBER 17	20	17
MAY 19	18	19	NOVEMBER 11	11	11
JUNE 17	20	20	DECEMBER 9	11	14

AVERAGE NUMBER OF RADIO ACTORS EMPLOYED BY NBC ON SUSTAINING SHOWS IN 1937, 1938 AND 1939 (FIRST SIX MONTHS) OF THIS FIGURES ARE *DAILY* AVERAGES FOR EACH YEAR.

1937	1938	1939
18 5/13	17	21 2/12

Can. Daily Uses Radio Acts To Plug "Sherd"

WINNIPEG, July 8 — *The Winnipeg Free Press*, local daily, is booking acts from stations CKY and CJRC for free shows in city parks and beach resorts in connection with the campaign for popularization campaign of the new Edgar Bergen comic strip, *Northner Sherd*.

Acts booked include the Boy Scouts Boys of the *Free Press Patrol*, Doug Fergusson's Orchestra and vocalist Beth Mack from CJRC, and Dr. Query (quiz program) and Winnie Lee Hawkins, comedy team, from CKY.

Paper is devoting a full page of chatter and comment to the strip, ringing in a tie-up with the Edgar Bergen-Charlie McCarthy program, with a double column running into the radio section. Previously the radio section was devoted to listings and a little chatter.

Shows have been booked by the paper into four city parks and two resorts and run for two hours each night.

Ira Herbert Sues WMCA for $7,000

NEW YORK, July 8.—Examination before trial of Hal Fleming, president of WMCA and co-defendant in a suit brought by Ira Herbert, former WMCA salesman, was adjourned Thursday (6) when Herbert, who is now a time salesman for WIN, having left WMCA, when Herbert claimed he resigned to become WIN's vice-president in charge of sales, is suing WMCA for $7,000 alleged due him on commissions.

At the pre-trial hearing Fleming stated his station discontinued paying Herbert commissions in lieu of a claimed writer the salesman had signed. Herbert charges he never signed the contract, when presented to him for signature the waiver being Fleming's answer. When the signature was requested, Herbert alleges, he stated he would quit rather than sign.

The commissions for which Herbert is suing represent time sales accounts which he sold and which are allegedly still running on WMCA. He is claimed a verdict in the plaintiff's favor would entitle Herbert to collect commissions on long as the accounts he sold remained on WMCA without a break.

Herbert is represented by Louis Ribner, WMCA by William Wiseman.

Zoll Indicted on Extortion Charge

NEW YORK, July 8.—New York Grand Jury yesterday indicted Father Zoll, charged with attempted extortion, based on an alleged guarantee to Donald Flamm, president of WMCA, that picketing of that station would stop if Flamm paid Zoll $7,500.

Zoll was arrested by two detectives after Flamm gave Zoll $200 in marked money. Station has been picketed for seven months after refusal to allow Father Charles Coughlin broadcasting because the station could find not the priest's comments. Arrest was made by Detectives Edward Fitzpatrick and Joseph Petrosino, of the district attorney's office.

It is understood that the picket line has been increased by representatives of various governmental agencies, such as the Alien Squad, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the district attorney's offices, these representatives being placed there to check on alleged subversive agitators.

Trendle Quits Theater Post

DETROIT, July 8.—George W. Trendle has resigned as president of United Detroit Theaters, effective August 1, and will "concentrate on radio activities." Trendle is interested in Station WXYZ, is part owner of *The Lone Ranger* and *Green Hornet* programs and is also active in the Michigan network.

Personnel in the theater line-up is reported due for extensive changes. Paramount controls the chain.

NBC Actor Employment Figures

The figures below show average daily employment of dramatic actors by NBC's New York studios on sustaining shows, the averages covering the full years of 1937 and 1938, and the first six months of 1939. The figures are the results of breakdowns made by NBC's production records, brought to the nearest fraction. The average daily employment was averaged to a daily basis. The figures at the bottom of the chart show the number of actors used per day on an annual average. In NBC maintains its present pace, despite AFRA's recently revised scale which increased the costs of actors to networks, 1939 will be a better year for dramatic actors than 1938 and 1937. For fuller analysis see story on this page.

Dr. Gallup Joins Pulse

NEW YORK, July 8.—Dr. George H. Gallup, who has been with Daniel Starch and Staff, has joined the Pulse, Inc., research organization, as director of research, it was announced by Dr. Gallup and Dr. Clifford Nelson, president of the Pulse, Inc., last week. Gallup will be in charge of the Pulse research department, which will be expanded to include a new department, to be headed by Dr. Nelson, which will be devoted to the study of the effect of radio programs on the public.

Gallup's new post is a return to the research field for the former Starch and Staff man, who left the research field to become director of research for the Young & Rubicam agency, a post he held for two years before joining Starch and Staff.

Nix on Two Web Set-Ups, Says NBC

NEW YORK, July 8.—National Broadcasting Co. has no intention of setting up distinct red and Blue network organizations within NBC. This interpretation was placed on the appointment of Keith Kiggins, former station relations manager for the chain, as NBC Blue director, Kiggins, Blue director, will act as co-ordinator for the various NBC departments, which will have employees designated to concentrate their activities on the Blue. Heretofore NBC departmental set-up did not provide for any special "discrimination" in the performance of duties.

Kiggins spent most of this week working with department heads on selecting the Blue concentrators. NBC's step is part of its drive to lift the Blue out of the doldrums, which was given its first impetus when Al Nelson was named sales manager for the Blue. Nelson still reports to Roy Witmer, NBC sales vice-president, despite the Kiggins' appointment.

Realignment of the station relations department followed Kiggins' designation. Station departments in New York up into Red, Blue and service divisions. Sheldon Hickox, Dr. Renda (the Red), John Gordon Jr., Ken Dooley, Ken Dooley, the service. Bill Hedges is NBC's vice-president in charge of station relations and made the changes.

William Korkin was set last week to succeed Wayne Randall as press department manager. Eric Smith and Dick Spencer continue as day and night news editors. Leonard Bindlock remains in charge of the press inquiry branch.

Bergen on Short-Wave From Hawaii; One Show

NEW YORK, July 10.—Edgar Bergen, who has been doing his Sunday night's Chase & Sanborn broadcast and today's "Charlie McCarthy Day" at the World's Fair, will do one short-wave broadcast from Hawaii for his sponsor, Chase & Sanborn, depending whether Bergen takes his vacation in August or September.

Accompanying Bergen was his attorney, John Byron, who came east with the ventriloquist to settle matters for Charlie McCarthy products. Several illnesses were reported, but none is believed, it is understood.

Last time Bergen was east the dummy was "kidnapped," so this time he had a bodyguard.

Young & Rubicam Take "Hobby" Production

NEW YORK, July 8.—Change in the production set-up of *Hobby Lobby* was effected this week, it has Bloom, original for and owner of the program idea, gave production control to Young & Rubicam, ad agency on the program, sponsored by Pure Naphtha soap. This change was made by T. A. R. on *We the People* and Phillips Lord.

T. A. R. has added five people to its staff in connection with the production. There will do research. They are Roberta Semple, daughter of Aimee Semple MacPherson; Jerry Bloom, Tom McDonald, formerly a radio actor, two writers added are Paul Heatter, son of Gabe Heatter, and Jerry Rice.

Joe Hill continues as producer of the program, with Lane Sullivan, assistant producer.

Production change became effective with the sponsor picking up an option this week.

Grabhorn Leaves WFIL

PHILADELPHIA, July 8.—A reorganization of the WFIL sales division was effected with the consolidation of the local and national sales offices at the station. George H. Jaspert, former local sales manager, is now in charge of all the current sales force, while Murray Grabhorn, head of the national sales department, has resigned effective July 15.

Zoll Indicted on Extortion Charge

NEW YORK, July 8.—New York Grand Jury yesterday indicted Father Zoll, charged with attempted extortion, based on an alleged guarantee to Donald Flamm, president of WMCA, that picketing of that station would stop if Flamm paid Zoll $7,500.

Zoll was arrested by two detectives after Flamm gave Zoll $200 in marked money. Station has been picketed for seven months after refusal to allow Father Charles Coughlin broadcasting because the station could find not the priest's comments. Arrest was made by Detectives Edward Fitzpatrick and Joseph Petrosino, of the district attorney's office.

It is understood that the picket line has been increased by representatives of various governmental agencies, such as the Alien Squad, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the district attorney's offices, these representatives being placed there to check on alleged subversive agitators.

THE COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE NAB CONVENTION
See
Next Week's Issue of
The BILLBOARD
On sale at all newsstands

B'klyn Paramount Cuffs Sponsor for 420 Passes Weekly

NEW YORK, July 10.—Unusual deal has been made between American Average Corp. and the Brooklyn Paramount Theatre whereby the company gets 420 passes to the theater's mezzanine every Saturday night. American Average is sponsoring Benny Venuta and Ernie Pecheo and his orchestra, who are playing night on WOR. The broadcasts move tonight into the Paramount. They previously came from the Chanin Building rooftop theater.

Sponsor is given the right to hand the tickets out as he will. Passholders are entitled, in turn, to stay for the entire show. Brooklyn's Paramount is vaude and is now in double feature grind policy.

Lawrence Gumbinner agency repa the advertiser.

NBC, AFRA Arbitration Sustaining Commish; CBS, Chi Still Pend

NEW YORK, July 8.—Decision in an arbitration between NBC and the American Federation of Radio Artists, on the question of whether NBC is entitled under the AFRA code to deduct 10 per cent from sustaining compensation of performers working on sustaining schedules, was handed down overnight. Arbitration was concluded the week end was held at the American Arbitration Association under the terms of the union code.

Radio artists' union protested NBC's deduction, claiming that when performers work for minimum no deductions are made in advance since they get the minimum. NBC argues that, having to pay 10 per cent as a production artists' bureau is entitled to agents' commish. Lucius E. Singleland, New York attorney, was the arbitration chairman; Dean Frank H. Ballard of the U. of Iowa School, was selected by NBC, and Prof. Milton H. Handler, of the Columbia Law School, sat for AFRA.

Having settled its problem with KMOX (CBS) in St. Louis, contracts signed Thursday, union officials said a settlement was also expected with Columbia on Chicago for WBBM. CBS's major problem facing AFRA currently is the Pacific situation, where agency and station men have been closeted for very long negotiations without being yet proceed to strike. Union claims the CBS chain has been bluffing and that a counteroffer was way out of line.

Eight U. S. Commercials Fade From Canadian Web

WINNIPEG, Man., July 8.—Of 14 feature programs aired on the Canadian Broadcasting Corp.'s network this summer, nine are American shows. They include Jack Campbell's Orchestra, Dick Chase & Sanborn (which continues in the U. S.), Carnation milk show, *Ona Man's Family*, *Good News*, *Getting the Most Out of Life*, *Spotlight Revue*, *Big Town* and Dick Powell. Canadian departures are Nova Kelp quis and *Dr. Query*.

Getting the Most Out of Life, sponsored by Standard Brands, may not return in the fall, altho others will. Problem is that a complicated tangle involves the Canadian Department of Health on advertising claims.

KEHE, Los Angeles, Sold To E. C. Anthony Interests

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—Sale of KEHE to Earl C. Anthony interests was finally announced here after the Federal Communications Commission approved the deal. Transfer of the station to Anthony will not become final until August.

According to present plans, staff of KEHE will be ousted and KECA and KFI departments will move from the old Anthony building to the new location on Wilshire Arcade. Anthony will use KECA wavelength or dispose of it could also allow the company to keep the full spot and sell it if it wished.

Roll On

NEW YORK, July 8.—Half of radio row spent last week trying to get around the new export tax imposed in New York.

Boys either bought those giggle rolling machines or wore their thumbs out trying to roll their own.

Tuthill to R. & R.

NEW YORK, July 6.—Bill Tuthill left the WOR production radio this week to go with Rutherauff & Ryan advertising agency in a similar capacity. Replaced at the station by Fred Bethel, formerly with CBS.

AFRA-Chi Stations Deadlocked; Call Time Out for NAB Meet

CHICAGO, July 8.—Emergency negotiation sessions between the American Federation of Radio Artists' local and the stations' and agencies' committees came to a temporary halt here this morning after a three-day and two-night huddle. AFRA agreed to suspension of its membership in the broadcasters' time off to attend the Atlantic City NAB convention, which begins Monday, and then left today for that purpose. AFRA representatives probably not be resumed before Friday (14).

Practically no further progress had been made since the talks resumed Wednesday, most of the long hours being taken up by announcer problems and general working conditions. Bit of scales for actors and singers was not touched on at all. AFRA's counterproposal to its demands for extra pay for staff announcers, including local commercials shows and it is upon this point that the newly opened meetings deadlocked. Angered with the broadcasters refusing to set up any scale for announcers other than their regular weekly stipend regardless of number of commercials they work. Biggest part of this resistance is coming from WBBM, the CBS outlet, since most of its local commercial shows are sold in "package" form, all talents, including the announcer, being sold in one lump. NBC in mind exactly the same situation and an extra item and gives this money to the talent.

Unless some sort of breaking down is accomplished by one side or the other shortly after the conclusion of the meeting next week, there is still a likelihood of AFRA giving its strike threat of last week. Membership has already ratified this proposition, so AFRA does not get the stations and agencies to agree to the set scale and the union has let it be repeatedly known that it does not intend to make any radical concessions from the proposed scales and conditions.

DONALD DAVIS, son of legit playwright Owen Davis, goes with NBC's television staff, 16th write.

Miller's NAB Report Praises Radio's High Labor Standard

ATLANTIC CITY, July 8.—Neville Miller, president of the National Association of Broadcasters, in his first annual report praised the labor record of the radio industry, citing figures of the FCC. Miller declared that the $45.20 average weekly salary in broadcasting was the highest in the country.

He said one of the most progressive steps to be taken by the industry was the establishment of a department of labor relations. The work of Joseph L. Miller, former newspaper man and head of the department, has made the labor relations with organized labor friendly, he said.

NAB prexy pointed out that only two complaints to the National Labor Relations Board had been filed against member stations and both cases were settled amicably. There has not been a single strike or lock-out in the industry during the past year, he said, adding that free from interruption was a good labor record.

Report of the Department of Labor Relations, prepared by Joe Miller, warned that there was a number of issues pending on the labor front, involving jurisdictional disputes among various unions over control and jurisdiction of radio technicians. There are listed a number of unions which, already set up, will be disputing over jurisdiction of their respective unions. Also the IBEW over technicians who are also operators, Miller indicated, and one union which he says were AFRA vs. Radio Writers' Guild. American Newspaper Guild and others over script writers. Also the IBEW over "transmitter operators" the fight over television setters and mikes and television operators.

The labor relations director explained that altho the American Federation of Labor recognizes the right of jurisdictional disputes of its affiliated unions, it has not ordered its affiliates to settle the belligerents may not accept the decision. In the case of disputes, the stronger union usually wins, but somewhere along the line the loser is caused a loss to employers. A ray of hope was expressed over possibility that the new unions, which the NAB has recognized the right to petition for employee elections, may facilitate settlement of these jurisdictional disputes break out among radio unionists.

Report of Edwin M. Spence has revealed that there are 422 members in the association, the estimate of the population of NAB members to the entire industry being about 90 per cent of the enrolled as members. During the past year, Spence said the NAB has had receipts of $300,735.55 and disbursements of $294,720.90. Directors' meetings in Washington cost the association $12,000; various committees spent a little over $10,000 on behalf of the NAB; reports and other literature prepared for the association's promotion cost over the association $25,455, while staff salaries amounted to $81,527. Cash on hand at the end of June amounted to $52,556.

Committee on associate membership recommended several classes of associate members, the report said, to bring in additional sources of income and good will with organizations allied with the association and the industry is possible.

It will be a regular Monday night show tagged *Alec Templeton Time*, starting in Hollywood and having a guest-star policy, with Templeton's own piano novels now over WAAF. He does it via the continuing transcription, and has a brief synopsis of the foregoing plot thrown in on each day. Not a bad plan for short-ins.

New York

By JERRY LESSER

GEORGE HERMAN, who has rented a summer place at Mt. Vernon, noticed a twenty spread daily at a window on the main floor of his home. He had it in search of food and then disappeared. Last week Herman received a letter from the former tenants, asking him to feed the twenty daily. It seems, explained the letter, that the twenty is a pet of theirs. But it is still timid and leaves immediately after feeding. . . . JAMES MELTON will participate in the Metropolitan Opera Co. next season. . . . MORTON GOULD has one of the finest rehearsal shows on the air. He has a find in a singer named SARA HOCKER. . . . FITIS (Step Down Donovan) TULLEY, current on the Philip Morris program, is in training for an operatic role. He joins the Chicago Civic Opera Co. at the end of the year and his first part will be in *Aida*.

Parker Fennelly left the studio after rehearsal recently to make a phone call. He returned 10 minutes to make it and get back for his act on the show. After completing his call, he found himself locked out of the box, and only the fate that takes care of those lovingly made another select come in to make a call. Parker made the studios for one hour, and was about to go on the air. . . . Clark Andrews, director of the "Big Town" shows, has been lured by 20th Century-Fox as writer-director. . . . Frazee Reiley, who calls Larry Gifford Orchestra, would make a swell bet for the movies.

JOHANNES STEEL, forecaster of international affairs, is regularly commissioned to write a letter on the back pages of our leading newspapers. Take this from the LETTER WINCHELL: Jimmy Walker's son the SPIRIT of Sunburn is too much for me, so I'm calling in a doctor to see if I'm sick. . . .

FRANCHOT TONE, recovered from his illness, is to guest star July 29 on the Kraft *Music Hall*. Appearance was scheduled two weeks ago, but cancelled because of the actor's ill health. . . .

JOAN EDWARDS received by Chesterfield on the PAUL WHITEMAN program. . . . JACK SMART has joined the cast of the *Ma Perkins* program.

Chicago

By HAROLD HUMPHREY

ACTRESSES PEGGY WALL, MORA MARTIN and SUNDA LOVE, together with AFRA secretary BETTY GEIGERE, all became foster mamas this week—and to the same child. Gals are the parents of Sunda's nephew, phase. . . . HARLOW WILCOX filed bankruptcy in Reno after his Fiber *McGee* broadcast and married the girl friend, MARI VIRGINIA BISHOP, of Oak Park, Ill. . . . WBBM organist MILTON CHARLES and engineer JOHN FULLER celebrate their 1,000th airing on the *Bachelor's Children* show Monday, without missing a single airing since they started on the program. . . . ALEC TEMPLETON, now on the pinch-hitting spot on the Ford Sunday Hour sponsor, will have his own program September 25 for the maker of Alka-Seltzer.

Jess Kirkpatrick, WGN emcee and announcer, is fattening up the budget by paying off bills of institutions, as an outdoor type. William Hay, also WGN emcee at the CBS studios, is seriously considering taking the Louisville Slugger swings as a retirement fund. . . . Gracy Venuta is the newest setting ready to preen an all-get band, probably this fall. . . . Charlie Lyon and Bernard Zick, NBC announcers, took off on their annual jaunts southern Monday. . . . WGN organ player Len Salvo is another vacationer this week, along with Max Salvo and the three little Salvos. . . . A press release informs us that Lex Valentine, the Dr. I. Q. on the Chase Candy Co. show, always drinks a cup of black coffee just before going the air. Nice wouldn't it have been fun as well as funny to note a Dr. Quiz Wag instead, and we'd never have known the difference.

TELEVISION REVIEWS

Reviewed Thursday, 8:30-9:30 p.m. Style—Variety, using live talent and films. Reviewed on RCA Television Receiver. Station—WZX65.

A short consideration of the last 18 minutes of this show was choice entertainment beautifully suited for the television medium. Arthur Maleland and Ned Weyer did swell jobs on Harry Stephen Keeler's *The Series of an Expert*, which offers a new turn on the detective-burglar plot. It was a lively, clean-cut number that turned the tide for the whole show.

Individually, Sylvia Froos' singing, Tess Parry's skillfully humorous song and Rene and Estella's dancing were good. Time allotted each act, however, dissipated the punch because the numbers on each show everywhere were too midst in the same class. Had the Vass Family been limited to two numbers at one sitting justice would have been done to their talents without trying the audience's patience. The Dixie girls' fiddlers do a neat turn.

Having Alice Pearce deliver *Lady's In Love With You, Don't Worry About Me* and *F. D. R. Jones* is one standing stretched a good act too far. In her own rights, Miss Pearce is charming with voice mannerisms and dimple.

Doubling from the Havana-Madrid nightclub, Bert and Sheila brought to the screen the more moderate of their dance stage creations, *La Cucaracha* and *Begin the Beguine*. Close focus of faces intended to emphasize footwork or hip movements magnified the performers themselves without helping their display.

Ricardo, Prakson, the magician, suffered from improper focusing. Camera failed to take in whole range of his act particularly when the field of operation extended to the floor. Camera sacrificed status to means of getting the cards and eggs with which he was working. Trick was good, however.

Televiewing of telecopies was entirely a deal, Bert Lahr's comedy skit with Lake, N. Y., and the other filmed an amusing sequence. Both undoubtedly and uninteresting, at least in the manner presented.

Frank Waldrop handled the announcements. *Weiss.*

AN INADVERTENT error caused the omission from a television review published in *The Billboard* dated March 27 of Charlie McNally and Harry Ryan, who appeared on a telecast produced by RCA-NBC June 9.

Blackett, Ruthrauff and Others Consider Boost in Two-Station Market Coverage; Wax or Film

NEW YORK, July 8.—One of two stations in one market to repeat broadcasts, either by wax or transcription, is considered, on film, is attracting advertisers interest on an increasing basis. Recent one Tobacco is the last major account to start a repeatcast of the hour-long in the past few weeks, taking the Kay Kyser program on Stifler tape transmission and rebroadcasting the same day, one hour after its original broadcasting time on NBC.

Another account interested in a program of this nature is General Foods. Thru Young & Rubicam, General Foods has been working for some time on a tape program combining the talents of various General Foods programs. Highlights will be spliced into a half-hour show and used on a spot campaign if the proposal goes thru.

Blackett-Sample-Hummert advertising agency, which recently bought two hours each night on WMCA, is considering serial programs heard the same day on New York stations, but not necessarily in the scope of this experiment. B-S-H is said to be discussing similar time purchases in Chicago, St. Louis and other Midwestern markets. The deal will parallel the WMCA set-up, which transcriptions of daytime serials are transmitted on a tape, thru film, six nights a week. WMCA deal was made on an exclusive basis in each of the serial category, altho preliminary studies, by way of mail returns, have given favorable results.

Possibility is also reported that Ruthrauff & Ryan may also do double market coverage for Lever Brothers with the *Big Town* script program. Show's sponsor is now on a 52-week contract with Edward G. Robinson again in the lead.

Ruthrauff & Ryan and other agencies sponsors have been using two-station set-ups for daytime programs for some time. World Broadcasting has tried selling its service on a similar sales approach, but the procedure has never been widespread, and not in America. Transcriptions started, but Kay Kyser were name shows involved. Idea was dropped, altho based on the theory that if one newspaper can't really blanket a city, neither can one station.

Advertisers and Agencies

By PAUL ACKERMAN

STUFF from here and there: Combination of weather and the July 4th holiday put the damper on Madison Avenue last week. People got back to work Wednesday and scrammed again Friday, and there was little concentration on keeping the sauerkraut cool but on getting . . . John Fox and Walter Smith, of CBS, are vacationing. Fox is West in Colorado. Another vacationer is Leo Goldstein, of WMCA, bound for the Pacific Coast. . . . Lita Sosh, Jimmy Sapher's secretary at MCA, is back from Europe. And she tells Hollywood all, at all. Agnew, of WHKC, Columbus, O., where he is program director, is New York last week. . . . H. Chapman makes a couple for new programs on the page. He impossible to write in his office, he says, and the capitals, used outside of the CBS headquarters, don't bulge in the pockets.

Patricia Gilmore guests on the Schenley show with Al and Lee Reiser, July 13. Fritz Knight, of that program, is doing two new weekly sustainers on NBC. Schenley show has a new policy of switching famous guests every week. Frank Sharp is tabbed for a future date. . . . Bob Crosby is coming to And a new vocalist for his Camel show, Helen Ward, with Benny Goodman a long time ago, is one of the candidates. . . . Joe Keeley named to head W. J. & M. Mathes trade department. . . . "Maple Key" band contest include Sammy Kaye for a former Nebraska governor. . . . Chuck Miller, KFAB-KFOR chief announcer, is back from Omaha roadhog, his wife, Bobbie, being on tour in a musical with Gertrude Lawrence. . . . Don Searle, head man of Central Radio Research, is back from a trip to the West Coast. . . . Lyle Bremner, WCAU station manager, is in Washington for the first time in a month. His father owned a string of trotting horses at Ak-Sar-Ben track near by, which kept him guessing and broke him, he says. . . . Donald W. Thornburgh, vice-president in charge of Radio Coil operations for GE, was in San Francisco recently for conversation of Pacific Ad Clubs. . . . Don E. Gilman, vice-president NBC Western division, vice-president of club's gold cup for exhibit showing best use of direct mail.

July 17 and Bob Burke for July 24. Burke is building his own gag and is due for a visit to the Valley program.

. . . WNEW is sending Dick O'Dea, Walter Duncan, Herman Bean, Max Weiner, Harris Rose and Tom Hamilton to the NAB convention in Atlantic City.

CHICAGO:

ESPITZ & LEE ad agency is splitting up, with Irving P. Spitzer going over to Erwin Wasey & Co. Adolph Lee will carry on at the same stand. . . . Hollywood has signed Mel Tormé's rich Co. for its third year of Smoke Rings program, sponsored by Kool. . . . Spot and local bis for NBC's WMAQ and Cecil Hill hit the $200,000 mark for the first six months this year, a 14 per cent jump over last. . . . Prosper & Hinman, Sterling Hosenhout Hanna off the NBC Blue net July 31 to make room or a new program, tentatively called *Fiddle*. Blackett-Sample-Hummert handling the account. . . . Ralph H. James, controller of music for the Australian Broadcasting Commission, was in town studying library methods at the various local studios. . . . Raymond Johnson, CBS actor who left the cast and scene for New York some time ago, has landed the title role for *Big Sister*, Afternoon show for Pepsodent. . . . Bob Danville, WLW commercial manager, was in town this week for a couple of confabs. . . . Neophyte talent, who thought he had a chance at the agency or studio audition, now is harder to get than an unsolicited listener vote on an amateur hour. *H. H.*

Hollywood and Los Angeles

By DEAN OWEN

FRANK GRAHAM'S guest spot on Amos 'n' Andy show one of first that has taken place on blacklace program. Graham does the news commentator trying to locate the missing Andy. . . . Dick Purcell and June Martel get guest spots on NBC's *Golden Gate Theatre*. . . . Herb Aaronson, of Dalis & Schwegler, back in town after business and vacation trip to Northwest. . . . Rowena Cook and Ralph Bowman, who won Jesse Lasky's Gateway to Hollywood contest, are slated for permanent re-enactment of the show on CBS. . . . Arthur G. Bryan, of the Crosby Club, is angling to sell a script series to a national advertiser in the fall. . . . Ralph Nagy from the New York office is vacash while Good Neighbors are shuttered for the summer. . . . Singin' Sam gets a new program over KFI for Coca-Cola.

From All Around

JACK EIZEIN has joined the announcing staff of WING, Dayton, O., station having previously called from WSAI. John Cummins and A. P. Rogers have joined the staff of WCOL, Tommy Axelson, press agent for KSL, Salt Lake City, is vacationing near Boulder Dam. Gordon Gerrard of Civ Music joins the station's panel bunch. . . . A horse has been named after Dick Bray, of WSAI, Cincinnati. . . . John Ward is now representing WMCA, New York, in the Midwest territory, operating out of Chicago. . . . Melville Ruick, WLW (Cincinnati) announcer, recently bought a new airplane. Bob Huppert, of the same station, went to Columbus last week to take the State bar exams. . . . Earl Glade, KSL announcer, of Salt Lake City, left last week for the NAB convention in Atlantic City.

Phil Weaver, young announcer at KFOR, Lincoln, Neb., has resigned and left for his hometown, Kansas City. Sentorial campaign. Senior Weaver is a former Omaha sub sitter. . . . Pat Kelly, WWL, New Orleans, is doing the Mardi Gras Ranch Circle, Join KWGH, Streetcar Ball, Mardi Gras Parade, Mardi Gras day. . . . Fans gave Teddy Kay Bowman, of Jerry Bowman's Radio Sports Bureau, sports staff, dinner shower week after he left for Hawaii, where he vacations into the world. . . . Staff changes go into effect at the Manitoba government-owned station, CKRC, Winnipeg, July 1. G. H. Mills will retire as chief engineer to be replaced by W. A. Duffield. Duffield, who has been in charge of the CKY transmitter since 1924, will be replaced by W. Haney at that point. . . . Ed Wegner, chief announcer, WSAY, Rochester, N. Y., leaves to go to WHBL, Sheboygan, Wis., with Jack Simmons, who succeeds him. Added to the staff as junior announcer was Tom Pritchard, formerly with WNBF, Binghamton.

Comment

This column is devoted to brief review of programs which have been on the air for more than one week, with occasional reviews of new shows worth mention. Media is that a one-time program reviews is inadequate for a production that varies each time it is presented.

On his last show of the season FRED ALLEN presented a top-notch vaudeville attraction, highlighted by a cocking interview with his sponsor, THE BISCUIT, of Brentwood-Byron, and a burlesque of *We, the People*. ALLEN, on the report show, was unleashed at his best in the way of ad lib. in a cross-fire with PETER VAN STEEDEN, after interrupting his orchestra in a well-paced style, broadly suited to the program. Interview with the sponsor came as ALLEN was asking BRINTON, from the gal in the occupation" MERRY MACS and the JAN SPRIGGS' Hollywood week on the vocals.

Show closed with the star thanking his writers, ARNOLD ARUBACH, HERMAN WOUK and DON JOHNSON, as well as Director WILLIAM SCHORR. Temporary layoff of the show makes the summer longer. *J. P.*

There are said to be thousands of people who claim they are entertained by BOB BURNS, and to them the *Kraft Music Hall*, on NBC and the Blue, from Thursdays from 10 to 11 p.m. for Kraft Miracle Whip, is probably a grand show but to a more outsider, uninitiated into the mysteries of the BURNS mannerisms, it's the waste of a perfectly good hour. Program is not a bad one, of course, but on the show caught two out of three of them were used chiefly to cross-fire with the announcer, GEORGE FAY. FRANCIS was meaningless in some dull "comedy" talk, and STERLING HOLLOWAY is, like BURNS, an acquired taste. RICHARD CARLE, 82, is one of the best in the guest, singing an aria from Verdi's *Aida*, and the Kraft Music Hall Orchestra, *Begin the Beguine* is a nice enough voice, but it needs more definite training. There is a sharp split between the upper and middle registers. *S. D.*

In filling the hour left vacant by FRED ALLEN, Jack Benny's program, NBC's *Sea Only*, with GEORGE JESSEL, on Wednesday evening on NBC Red at 9:30, following *What's My Name*. The first program in this new time was a dull one, crawling along at small gaps and bumpy spots for want of a writer. JESSEL lacked his usual sparkle, altho this seemed primarily due to the basic script material. Program was built on the news in the gab, but it didn't come off. Interviewees included dare-devil rider and Ralph Bowman, who won Jesse Lasky's Gateway to Hollywood contest. Bowman is a former pre-sanitement of the show on CBS. . . . Arthur G. Bryan, of the Crosby Club, is angling to sell a script series to a national advertiser in the fall. . . . Ralph Nagy from the New York office is vacash while Good Neighbors shutters for the summer. . . . Singin' Sam gets a new program over KFI for Coca-Cola.

Program Reviews

EDST Unless Otherwise Indicated

Larry Clinton

Reviewed Monday, 7:30-8 p.m. Style—Orchestra, news. Sponsor—P. Lorillard Co. Agency—Lennen & Mitchell. Station—WEAF (NBC-Red network).

Except for some bilge in the way of the alleged news sensation of the week, Sensation cigarets has a good popular show in Larry Clinton's Orchestra. First program presented some sore spots which can easily be removed from later shows, and if the news thing can't be made into stuff worthy of consumption it should be fast given a heave ho. Clinton's Orchestra was in excellent shape for this commercial venture, playing crisply and minus the fuzz which has been noticeable in some of his remotes (Park Central Hotel, New York) recently. Vocals are well enough handled by Fort Leary and Mary Dugan. The real warbling was done by the guesting Frazee Sisters on *Wishing* and *The Lady's in Love With You*, well arranged and well sold by the two lassies.

This news thing is in for obvious reasons, tying in with the name of the product. The idea may sound good and may work well, but the presentation, in heart throb, phony dramatic style, was corn on the cobby and clumsy. News of Lou Gehrig's infantile paralysis affliction and Jack Dempsey's operation was ancient by the time this show was airing.

There was an overdose of commercial copy. One reason may have been an attempt to identify, with no possible chance of missing, the sponsor and the show, but it only served to annoy. The sales copy, too long, was okeh otherwise, concentrating on the low price (a dime). Alan Kent, announcer, who does a strong sales job, also does the number announcing in an engagingly flip style.

Franken.

"What's My Name"

Reviewed Wednesday, 9-9:30 p.m. Style—Quiz. Sponsor—Bristol-Myers Co. Agency—Young & Rubicam. Station—WEAF (NBC-Red network).

Just between you and me, Bud, I'm sorta tired of quiz shows. And I'm tired, too, of fellows trying to be funny and engaging and sort of light and gay in their chatter and not succeeding at all. at all. Where were we? Oh, yes, we were listening to *What's My Name*, one of the two half-hour shows filling in while Fred Allen takes his vacation. That's a fine way to review radio programs—fall asleep. But it won't happen again. I don't have to catch *What's My Name* again.

So Fred Uttel asks the ladies a lot of questions about a guy who was born there, worked here, had seven cars and a partial harelip, and "what's my name?" The name is Joe Federba and who cares. Then Arlene Francis asks the men questions and it's Tilly Federba. Uttel would be much better if he didn't try to be a wit. Miss Francis has a superb radio voice and style; she makes for good listening in her parts of the show. Victims are asked a series of questions about the entity to be identified; each series of questions cuts prize money down from $10, and if the contestants don't ever get hep they still get a fin and a *What's My Name* game. A genius let two kids, one 10, the other 12, start the proceedings. This gave the show the pace of a medicine ball rolling uphill.

Show was aired before thru Biow agency for Philip Morris. *Franken.*

"Magic Key"

Reviewed Monday, 8:30-9:30 p.m. Style—Variety show. Sponsor—Radio Corp. of America. Station—WJZ (NBC-Blue).

Switching from a Sunday aft spot to catch the supper trade, RCA inaugurates a shopworn pattern as a new type of show for its *Magic Key* shots. Literally amounts to a slum session with appeal limited to the chewing-gum listener. After building up an association since September, 1935, with the operatic, symphonic and concert worlds, tee-off was a toast to *Second Fiddle*, new Irving Berlin movie-musical, with everybody but the producer's yeah-men taking part in the pic's air preem.

With Rudy Vallee, Irving Berlin and Frank Black's Ork in New York; Tyrone Power, Darryl F. Zanuck, screen songstress Mary Healy, pic director Sidney Lanfield and Louis Silver's studio ork picked up from the Hollywood factories, and top-billing Sonja Henie cutting in with lines from Oslo, Norway, it all sounds like a million on the marquee. But as the 60 minutes staggered on into inevitable triteness, it turned out to be nothing more than a terrific plug for the six songs Berlin scored for the flicker—played and sung just as in the pic to impress the listener who by this time has hit into a second wad of gum.

As a reminder that these six songs are going to get into your hair every time you light your tubes, the *Magic Key* picked up Tommy Dorsey and his band from the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, playing *I Poured My Heart Into a Song*; a Brazilian band from Buenos Aires making *When Winter Comes* mighty miserable music as set to a tango tempo, and just in case you were fortunate enough to tune in late and missed Dorsey's offering at the altar, Jack Harris' Ork was piped in from London for the *I Poured* opus. Script doesn't skip a single song, getting in *An Old-Fashioned Tune*, *Song of the Metronome*, *I'm Sorry for Myself* (a sure-fire hit) and *Back to Back* (reverse of *Cheek to Cheek*).

Single note of distinction was the record long-distance reading of a scene from the screen story between Power in Hollywood 7,000 miles away from Miss Henie in Norway, with Vallee the middleman in New York.

Ben Grauer is still dishing out the sponsored blurbs, getting in institutional pleas for RCA Radio, Victor-Bluebird records and Photophone sound systems. For immediate returns Zanuck earned almost as much as the Berlin songs. In addition to the send-off for his pic, he spieled for minutes about the new stupendous, supercolossal celluloiders on his 20th Cent-Fox production schedule, giving each, of course, four stars. Apart from his songs and lines, Vallee could barely eke out half a loaf. Did sneak in a squib that he had to hurry back to the Astor Roof.

Lacking in everything that makes for a good hour's listening, chalk this first stanza up as a song-plugger's triumph.

Oro.

"Dixieland Song Shop"

Reviewed Tuesday, 9:30-10 p.m. Style—Musical. Sponsor—R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Agency—Wm Esty. Station—WABC (CBS network).

This particular phase of the mass radio attack of Camel cigarets on the smoking population of the country is not the wisest that could have been undertaken, inasmuch as it's directed at that part of the citizenry that is no doubt the hottest but that hasn't quite reached the state of smoking. The Goodman Swing School, which this Bob Crosby show now replaces, had the great BG's reputation and the attendant awe surrounding it to hide the fact that basically the program's appeal was limited to swing addicts. But Crosby, despite the fact that he has one of the better swing crews around, means nothing in comparison to Goodman as a national radio attraction, and in addition the swing is laid on here with a shovel. A great majority of the population is going to listen for 10 minutes and go on to quieter, more conservative pastimes.

It's Dixieland practically from start to finish, and Dixieland, even when played with the expertness of the Crosbyites, is the most annoying kind of swing to those who don't care too much about jazz hot in the first place. The only straight tune on the opener was *Sunrise Serenade*. For the rest it was Dixieland stomps and blues, and when they weren't playing it they were talking about it. To put it kindly, it was a bit overdone. Even the kids recognize in Dixieland a dated type of jazz and prefer their swing 1939 style.

Song-shop idea of the show's title is carried thru pretty consistently, with Crosby and Johnny Mercer (staying on from the Goodman program) as "proprietors" and "customers" asking for tunes off the "shelves." Idea is good, but the store's stock is sadly lacking in variety. Script that conveys the idea is likewise pretty sad; it's forced and unhumorous. Mercer works hard to hold up this end and succeeds pretty well, despite the fact that his special lyrics were notably absent on the initialer. If ever the light-hearted nonsense of a Mercer parody were needed, it was needed here. The show's production department will be making another big mistake with the continued omission of same.

With all its other faults the series starter seemed spiritless and lackluster, even to the studio applause. The only spontaneous burst of in-person audience appreciation came with Bobby Haggart's superior bass fiddle banging, usually a show-stop. Kay Starr's *Memphis Blues* neither got a big hand nor rated one; the Crosby vocalizing was down to a minimum; and, with the exception of Haggart, only the Bob Cats (eight-piece band-within-a-band), with Eddie Miller's sax and Ray Bauduc's drums standing out, managed to make anything of their minutes before the mike. Commercials, handled by George Bryan, were as usual for a Camel show. *Richman.*

Alex Templeton

Reviewed Tuesday, 9:30-10 p.m. Style—Musical. Sponsor—S. C. Johnson & Son. Agency—Needham, Louis & Brorby. Station—WEAF (NBC-Red network).

Johnson's Wax has an excellent summer show as its replacement for the vacationing Fibber McGee; as a matter of fact the program is good enough to pinch hit in any weather, hot, cold or lukewarm. The talent line-up has Alex Templeton, pianist, as star; Conrad Nagle as emsee, Edna O'Dell for vocals and Billy Mills' Orchestra. But it's all Templeton, or at least 95 per cent Templeton, who certainly must be regarded as one of the most talented of present-day artists. A superb pianist—as a matter of fact he should do a little more classical work on the show—he has won a great victory over blindness, and his sense of humor is always in evidence. Templeton's satires, such as his imitation of Carmen Lombardo, may be done in a spirit of friendliness, but there is bitter bite in the burlesque, nevertheless. His work on this show included a Chopin air, *Three Little Fishies* a la the classics, *The Wabash Blues* in piano concerto style and one or two others. His material is bright and engaging.

Nagle seemed to show, in his reading of the emsee chores, that he was ashamed of it all. Certainly the script writer should be ashamed. Sides assigned Nagle were puerile, saccharine and inane, sounding as much like an adult as a day old babe's bawl. Frankly, there's a question whether the show needs a name emsee at all. No reason why, judging from the first show, Harlow Wilcox couldn't have done the emsee, since no effort was made to give Nagle any notable material or any sort of character.

Edna O'Dell did all right with two vocal assignments and Billy Mills' Orchestra does well thruout.

But it's Templeton all the way.

Franken.

"Your Personal Advisor"

Reviewed Monday, 2:05-2:20 p.m. Style—Talk. Sponsor—World's Dispensary Medical Association. Agency—Radio Advertising Company. Station—WGR (Buffalo).

On her appearances locally the Personal Advisor has shown both poise and general appeal, has inspired public confidence. Show is somewhat similar to the "Voice of Experience," but it has a lot of extra umph. Mrs. Julia Rose is the advisor. Announcer Sigmund Smith reads a letter and Mrs. Rose answers it. Problems include practically everything from modern etiquette and home decoration to family budgets, marital entanglements, social and financial difficulties, etc. Mrs. Rose sounds both kindly and motherly and probably gives many a feeling of trust in her judgment.

Commercials are short. Conclusion has plug in form of querying letter by a person seeking relief from some ailment. Answer given advises taking one of the sponsor's products. *Warner.*

"Sidelights on the News"

Reviewed Thursday, 8:45-9 a.m., CST. Style—News commentary. Sustaining over KWK (St. Louis) and by direct wire KWOS (Jefferson City, Mo.).

Ray Dady's forceful commentaries on national political and economic trends and news make this quarter hour one of rare entertainment for one who takes his politics seriously, but there's a string attached. Dady is so outspoken against the New Deal that most loyal followers of that phase won't be too enthusiastic in hearing his utterances.

Dady shows a knowledge of political workings that stamps him as a comer in the news commentating field. He has interpreted from time to time important happenings in the field of national politics. His news is spicy, timely and aggressive. There's none of the "hope-you-agree-with-me" attitude on his part. He's there to put his own interpretation on the news and he does it without apology, altho it occasionally has all the elements which lead to hot controversy.

The anti-New Deal, when caught he predicted that any Republican who attempts to oppose FDR in 1940 (and he has worked long on the assumption that Roosevelt will run again) will wish he hadn't.

This is one of the top shows out of St. Louis. *Jackson.*

"The Radio Circus"

Reviewed Saturday, 11-12 a.m. CDST. Style—Kiddie jamboree. Sponsor—Quaker Oats Co. Agency—Ruthrauff & Ryan. Station—WGN (Chicago).

A weekly clambake for the little tots framed in some nabe theater around town is the set-up for this full-hour contest-packed shot to plug Quaker's "Little Kernel" breakfast pepper-upper. Show is strictly a merchandising campaign, with an advance man going into the selected neighborhood a week ahead of each airing, setting up window displays and plugging the biz generally. Kids chosen to participate are winners of a letter contest extolling the virtues of the product and are put thru a quizzer grilling by Johnny Olsen on the type stuff used on the young generation in the schoolrooms. Prize list for the honor students reads like a kid's letter to Santa Claus. A Shetland pony, a bicycle, two Elgin wrist watches, two casting rods and 10 pairs of roller skates are given each week.

Between quiz rounds station has plenty of pro talent swinging out on musical numbers, besides choirs and amateurs from various schools. There's plenty of noise thruout, with a houseful of youngsters and only Olsen and Jess Kirkpatrick to corral 'em. But the kids are surprisingly good and answer the questions with a lot more grace and intelligence than some of their elders on these man-on-the-street things. At show caught sponsor had an American Airlines pilot and stewardess up for a p. a. and kids ate it up, popping questions at both about their work in the ozone. A good time is had by all, and the box tops are rolling in.

Humphrey.

CHARLES ARLINGTON shifts announcing chores from WBT, Charlotte, N. C., to WWJ, Detroit, where he'll specialize in newscasts. Russ Hodges joins the WBT sports staff, splitting management with Lee Kirby.

Material Protection Bureau

A Free Service for Readers

ATTENTION is directed to The Billboard's Material Protection Bureau embracing all branches of the show business, but designed particularly to serve the Vaudeville, Night Club and Radio fields.

Those wishing to establish idea or material priority are asked to inclose descriptions of same in a sealed envelope, bearing on its face their signature, permanent address and other information deemed necessary. Upon receipt the packet will be dated, attested to and filed away under the name of the claimant.

Send sealed packets, accompanied by letter requesting registration and return postage, to Elias E. Sugarman, The Billboard's Material Protection Bureau, 6th Floor, Palace Theater Building, New York City.

The Billboard takes every reasonable precaution to safeguard packets submitted for registration with the Bureau but does not guarantee or assume any liability in connection with same.

The Bureau is not designed to supplant in any way the service performed by the U. S. Copyright Office, Washington, D. C. The Billboard's intention with regard to the Bureau is to provide a means of establishing priority of ideas that is not within the scope of the Copyright Office.

Conducted by M. H. ORODENKER—Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City

DEMAND FOR MICKEY MOUSE

Bookers and Builders Pass Up Swing for Substantial Sugars

Small investment for out-and-out "dance" band—mint needed to nurse a killer-diller—market for swingeroo narrowing—Lombardo and lush strong as ever

NEW YORK, July 8.—It isn't that they can't sell the swing bands, what with Chicago waking up after all these years and discovering that there is a thing called swing but the boys who build and book the bands feel the epic has been strained—not forgetting the strain on their pocketbooks. As a result, the hanger from a steady stream of dough to a trickle of dough has caused the major properties has centered once again on the music makers who never take any chances out of this world or send themselves to the obvious oblivion of all concerned. Until recently the agency execs wouldn't lend an ear unless the band could bombard it. Not would Honey Boy Hymie suffice as the stick. The leader man had to be a star historic mentalist who could outrap a trapeze artist on his kilometer. But now they will go out of their way, and are even taking to the tank towns, to the hopes of finding a gang that can get as good as a Lombardo, Dubchik, Kemp or a Kyser.

In spite of that fact that a Goodman could gross a million in a year, and Dorsey, without the benefit of Hollywood dough, make the total same in the same period in excess of $600,000, the swing-erooe have never been able to antepose the dub-fashioned, undilluted tunes. The gents entirely on its appeal to dancers and those who just like a number, like it, it takes some $5,000 investment to get a big business going, and about as many now on the road still far behind the Goodmans and Dorseys are sitting in the red for $10,000 or more. As a result, it takes months and years, if ever, before the bookers can realize any returns on their speculation. For the swingers, it's necessary to pay out plenty for arrangers, pay above scale in most cases to keep key men happy in the band, early employment opportunities are restricted and salary is secondary to the availability of a network for a wire. On the dark secret that the up-and-coming swingers are playing for peanuts is a big part of their build-up. One of the bigger offers that came over Jack Hylton invested in its crop of a dozen or so hopeful comers—but they aren't too hopeful.

Further, agencies feel that the field is already filled to the brim with what hopes and are falling back on the old reliables. The "dance" band requires a minimum nick for investment and it's an easy sale from scratch. Not in rock-bottom, considering how the old bands are plenty satisfied at scale, there's not too much a premium on the advertisements necessary, and considering that the major owners have held their own thru the ages in face of every new musical fad or fashion, they can place and more substantial investment all around.

SWEET HOGAN set for the season at Woodmen Bay resort, Sioux City, Ia. Spot offers free matinee tea dancing Sunday and holidays, and nightly, all under the management of Richard D. Chisholm.

Sharon Springs to Book Swing?

SHARON SPRINGS, N. Y., July 8.—Local hyperbugs are currently circulating a petition demanding swing music for the streets here. If that seems like an odd request from hyperbuggers, be it known that for the past few years a village-wide jazz system broadcast daily operatic works as a replacement for the brass band that used to entertain afternoons and evenings in the local park.

The group behind the petition: "All our lives we have heard operatic and symphonic music and now, in the trend of modern times, we demand to be entertained more along with the old masters."

Latest Lesson in Looniness Coming Up

NEW YORK, July 8.—What may develop into a new national pastime along the lines of *Three Little Fishies* and other zany ditties is the sudden varied assortments of fish talk and pastiches in *Hooks, Hooks (The Fishes Sing Song)*, by Roy Jacobs and Gene de Paul. At any rate it's a cinch a good start from Kay Kyser, who has been shopping around for a successor (if there can be one) to *Fishies*.

Writers recorded their brainchild and shipped same to Kyser out on the Coast for his approval. If the old prez is looking for weirdness he's got it, hand, with hook, hook, hook, beep, beep, clang, clang taking the place of hook, hoop, ditten, dattem, wattem, chu. Or don't we make ourselves clear?

WM Set Waller To Crack Chi Sherman

CHICAGO, July 8.—Willard Alexander, William Morris band chief, closed a deal this week to bring Fats Waller and a stepless ork into the Panther Room of the Sherman Hotel. The Sherman Hotel here on August 10 for six weeks.

Spot has always been an odd relation on the Alex. Chicago office, with following Waller's stand Harry James comes in for MCA. Alexander's booking, however, is significant since it marks the first time in many moons that any other agency has had a wedge in at this hotel. Waller was in a WM book beginning with an engagement with Ed Kirkeby, Fats' manager.

J. Dorsey's Hershey Hit

HERSHEY, Pa., July 8.—Jimmy Dorsey turned in the third best gross of the season for J. D. Sollenberger at Hershey Park ballroom on July 4, playing to 2,300 people at $1.10 per until 10:30 p.m., according to Harry Ruhl, local representative to Dorsey also. his 60 per cent share of the gross amounted to $1,000 him a total of $1,311 for the date. It was his 42d date for Dorsey from his current location stand at Meadowbrook Country Club, Cedar Grove, N. J.

Hotel Strike Includes Ork

NEW YORK, July 8.—The 34-month-old general strike at the Hotel Governor Clinton here was extended to musicians this week when nine members of Eddie Mayhoff's Band walked out under orders from Local 802. Absent 800 of the hotel's employees are striking for the uniform conversion in effect at many of the largest hotels here.

Wis. Att.-Gen. Defines County Jurisdiction Over Dance Halls

MADISON, Wis., July 8.—A tavern where dancing is held, even within a limited space, comes within the provisions of a county dance hall ordinance if such a tavern is sufficiently comprehensive to take it in and when applied be construed beyond municipal limits, Attorney-General John E. Martin advised District Attorney Herbert W. Johnson, Sturgeon Bay, in connection with the passage of a dance hall ordinance by the Door County board of supervisors.

Attorney-general's office explained that counties are permitted to adopt ordinances for the regulation of dance halls, but that the statutes do not define public dances.

Attention was called to a former attorney-general's opinion in which it was held that a public dance is one to which the public is generally admitted without discrimination and that a tavern having a small room where music is played for patrons and a large one where patrons and some dancing is occasionally permitted does not constitute a public dance requiring a license so long as dancing is a mere incident of the general tavern business.

"This opinion was based upon a careful study of the available decisions on the subject and was in accordance with the majority of the cases," the opinion added. However, this opinion cannot be considered as controlling where, as here, the county board of Door County in its dance hall ordinance has specifically defined a public dance hall and gave it somewhat more comprehensive definition than that which it might ordinarily have.

"Whether the court would have reached the same conclusion in the absence of the rather stringent definitions contained in the Door County ordinance is, of course, a matter for speculation, but it clearly appears from the decisions that a tavern may be a public dance hall ordinance containing a very comprehensive definition of a 'public dance' and a 'public dance hall,'" it was explained.

Cummins, Leonard Swell at Fairyland

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 8.—Bernie Cummins and Will Leonard swell here Sunday at Bennett Stidham's open-air ballroom, Fairyland. Tuesday Fairyland Park lured some 800 dancers. Dusta peddled at 65 cents per in advance and 80 cents at the door to net a healthy gross of about $500. Rainy weather in the afternoon dampened order of attendance of the local danspatrons, hence big rates gave the park barometer.

On the preceding Saturday night, Stidham Leonard's opening, locally, attracted a crowd of 2,000, best attendance for an "unknown" band in the history of the agreement can remember. Admish was 40 cents a person, by ring up Mike Malin drew was the flashy traps work of drummer Jesse Price, billed as a second Chick Webb.

As result of the draw, Leonard held over for a second night, and Cummins was placed on the schedule for July 12 week, with Leonard returning to make it the band stand the week following. Russ Morgan is slated for a solo stand July 28.

Waldman's 12C Aids Canse

TULSA, Okla., July 8.—Herman Waldman, jumping here from Dallas, attracted 1,000 people at a dance for the final Junior League social of the season last Saturday on the terrace of Southern Hills Country Club. Proceeds of the dance went to the maintenance of the league's Convalescent Home for Crippled Children. It was one of the few nights in a summer on which rain did not fall and turned out to be the biggest dance ever sponsored by the league. Committee was held outdoors. Mrs. Donald McCormick, league prez, was in charge of arrangements.

Latest Lesson in Looniness Coming Up

NEW YORK, July 8.—What may develop into a new national pastime along the lines of *Three Little Fishies* and other zany ditties is the sudden varied assortments of fish talk and pastiches in *Hooks, Hooks (The Fishes Sing Song)*, by Roy Jacobs and Gene de Paul. At any rate it's a cinch a good start from Kay Kyser, who has been shopping around for a successor (if there can be one) to *Fishies*.

Writers recorded their brainchild and shipped same to Kyser out on the Coast for his approval. If the old prez is looking for weirdness he's got it, hand, with hook, hook, hook, beep, beep, clang, clang taking the place of hook, hoop, ditten, dattem, wattem, chu. Or don't we make ourselves clear?

Summer Symp With 10c Sandwiches For Cleveland Aud

CLEVELAND, July 8.—Town is embarking on its biggest summer season for music and appreciation, according to Milt Kramp, head of the musicians union here. Kramp, of the Musicians International convention, the musicians guaranteed $10,000 that their objective would not have seen, and the International Society Orchestra later this month is expected to bring another $10,000 into the hands of Cleveland musicians.

Meanwhile, the ball is rolling as production manager of the Cleveland Summer Musical Society's summer concerts, which are to be held in the Auditorium starting July 12. Prices will run from 25 cents in the far reaches of the 8,000-seat balcony to 50 cents in the front balcony, with 1,200 chairs at 300 tables on the main floor selling at 50 cents, 75 cents and $1. Backbone of the summer orchestra will be drawn from the regular Cleveland Symphony.

Keynote of the concerts, according to Harold J. Bell, business manager, will be informality, and every effort is being made to keep the cost of eating down low. The main floor is being decorated with palms, hedges and umbrella tables. Sandwiches will be 10 cents, and the society is conducting negotiations with the concessionaire in charge of bringing down the price of beer from 20 to 15 cents a bottle.

Makes Light With Matches For Warnow Enlightenment

NEW YORK, July 8. — Dave Alber, press agenting Mark Warnow, radio's *Old Gold* maestro, has issued a friendly reminder in sending a box of masterpiece-emblazoned pocket matches to Press Agitators. And putting additional light into the situation, Alber's offering offered sage advice on the use of same.

Apparently taking his cue from the warning-signs on the Queen Mary Liners, Alber asks that the Warnow-lighters be used for (1) lighting cigarettes; (2) lighting cigars; (3) lighting pipes; (4) burning copy paper; (5) burning your way in the dark; (6) finding out whether you've to get a letter; (7) reading theatre programs in the dark; (8) stop you from borrowing matches; (9) burning out letters; (10) burning marshmallows; (11) setting off firecrackers; (12) celebrating the Fourth of Liberty, and (13) applying the Hot Foot.

Rainy Spell Dampens Biz

TULSA, Okla., July 8.—Attendance at the English Village, lovely air-cooled dance floor under the stars operating nightly, was a bow and arrow experience disappointment to Manager Johnnie Mullins during the June dance season (way below expectations). Mullins is managing the village for the first season this year. Bobby Peters is the current orkist, trekking town are Bobbie Hall's catch-as-catch-can. Phil Harris takes the stand for a one-nighter July 24.

GAY JONES, who has set attendance records in his current engagement at Tyinon Ballroom, Seattle, has returned to the dansant for a third stand.

Prompt!

RYE, N. Y., July 8.—The hoity-toity customers who seclude themselves in the exclusive Westchester Country Club here usually have all the hired help there ready before the tables turned last Saturday and they did all the waiting. Gray Gordon was set to start the season's music-making at 9:30 sharp, the band planning up from Virginia Beach so that the toe tappers would be expected to be ready for dancing by 10, starting out the day before with the idea of having a few hours of idle essentials, caught fire en route and didn't arrive up to the clubhouse until 11 15 sharp.

The Reviewing Stand

Music in the Air

By DANIEL RICHMAN

Ohman & Okeh

FOR the past several weeks this department has derived its greatest pleasure from dance records from the West Coast, with practically every band card from a California outfit providing a great deal more enjoyment than can be picked up apparently along the Atlantic seaboard. Maybe it's the climate out there.

Whatever it is, PHIL OHMAN (*Victor Hugo's Restaurant, Beverly Hills, Calif.*) comes then with a very listenable half hour, both in terms of sound and showmanship way. Ohman, having served his apprenticeship in the pit orchestra of comedy shows, when he and Vic Adam were practically synonymous with a George Gershwin score played on two pianos, knows the value of good timing and proper spotting of numbers and his remote demonstrated that knowledge.

Particularly interesting on the program caught was his version of the oldie, *Canoboo Capers*, a little known tune today but a fine interlude between pops, especially for a dance band. Ohman, where the maestro features himself at the ivories, demonstrates another the disadvantages of too prominent featuring of the head man, and outside of his *Capers* number, which was standout, he always was just enough piano to make it interesting.

Dissecting the programing revealed two current pop tunes, a new musical comedy number (*Comes Love*), a standard, *Love is a Racket*, a waltz, a pop tune with a modern melody (*Ain't Cha Glad*), and *How Much You Can Suffer*) and a couple of jazz items of variety and therefore listenability there.

Not Sterling, But Good

LOCAL crowds the Coast seems an other city, not as well known and not capable of as good a performance, but with a repertoire that is varied and which to add up to a generally satisfying 30 minutes. STERLING WHITE (*Ambassador Flamenco, San Flamenco, Calif.*) doesn't quite use the Ohman technique suggested by his first name but managed to provide more than nickel-plated voice remote sensation.

Here again was programing that offered more than enough for the half hour time the next. *Old Man River*, *Dinah*, *Yoursaint yours*, *Ole Man Ribbit*, *Dinkie Song*, some pops and a medley of Irving Berlin tunes completed the thing to listen to. The remote's only fault was in starting too slowly and unfortunately with Ohman's program put together with the Kern classic coming at the halfway mark. Spotting is vital considerably in the matter of tune selection and is evidenced, not curiously enough, musical performance.

Dialing Around

TUNING in on CARL REICHMAN (*Palmer House, Chicago, WGN*) for about 10 minutes theatrical a bad and, from the standpoint of the listener, perhaps fatal mistake. Two tangos followed successively, then two waltzes, thrced tune spotting; even a tango or rumba band specializing in that type of music varies its Latin American rhythms somewhat from number to number. Reichman, however, must be taken to task for not doing better, and if two similar stylist compositions are programed they should at least be played in different tempos.

WILL OSBORNE (*Hilton's Gardens, Detroit, WXYZ*) is a standard performance in the few minutes this stalker spent with him via the ether. This time, however, it was two waltzes and two from that were the inseparables. Insistent on whatever pops are well at swing, he (or any orch) runs the risk of losing those listeners who happen to tune in on one stompcroo hoping things will be quieter on the next time dial hits, and the pattern repeats. Osborne and the socks to subside, discover there of one same is not up. Repetition is one of the worst things a band can pull on the air. Variety in tempo also must stand on its own merits, without the aid of ritzy environment, the in-person glamour of the food and drink ministrants that tend to make Christian tunes palatable.

CHICAGO, July 6.—Jack Fyrnn, of New York's William Morris office, is in the Windy City on business for the Morris emalgage of the band department. Fyrnn will remain here until Saturday (8) and tour the area covered by the office.

The Reviewing Stand

Burl Massengale

(Reviewed at Club Lido, Vicksburg, Mississippi)

SURROUNDED by a group of fine musicians, Massengale is rated one of the best bands to come out of New Orleans in recent years. Group numbers 10 men, including Massengale, and goes in for New Orleans jazz, which it can do well with sweet arrangements also. Massengale does not play an instrument but fronts the band well and is a sweet singer with plenty of personality.

Instrumental standouts are Jones, with Roy (Red) Nichols, Lester Lala and Charlie Cumberland on sax; Bill Mooney, Bob Lascola and Julian Lane, trumpets; Jack Gaudin, trombone; Kagerbaum, and Lester Galaise, drums. Outstanding is Lane on trombone; Mooney slider also does some pop vocalizing. Margaret Martina, who sings as well as plays piano, does a number solo and in duet with Lane. Ork is well uniformed and presents an attractive front. *Case.*

Johnny Harston

(Reviewed at the Windmill, Natchez, Mississippi)

ORGANIZED 14 months ago, this youthful crew definitely seems to be going places. Harston, who is a good one to land it in the upper brackets in this territory, has 10 men including himself, stem on alto sax as well as directing, for a commercial brand of swing, as the name implies, only it is swing with a sonnet includes Freddie Kirkpatrick, Joe Kirkpatrick, trumpets; Bill Mike Reed, tenor sax; Ed Murray and Billy Hambrice, trumpets; Jack Gaudin, trombone; Charlie Bull, bass, and Abe Miles, drums. Hibnerbeat is approximately tools with his remarkable feat of playing alto and tenor sax at the same time.

Arrangements, mostly stuff are supplied by Harston, Murray and Redwine. Leader is personable, if not quite the angle, which makes a good appearance in brown and gray suits. *Case.*

Earl Mellen

(Reviewed at Pittsburgh, New York, Pittsburgh)

FRONTED and co-ordinated by a good-looking lad, this is a swing outfit this Pittsburgh band plays dansapation for the dancers in the Pittsburgh area. Featuring muted clarinet, flute, bass and tenorite, combo creates toe-inducing rhythm, aided by plenty of good tempo and a smart appearance. It has a good repertoire of up-to-date scelaim, with only some showmanly presentation and a little pose.

Make-up is Gordon Morrison, first piano and arranger; Sonny Benson, piano, vibes and arrangements; Ray Stone, bass; Don Geffel, drums; Val Conte, Tex Wood, Ed Weber, Carlo Verson, Lodge, reeds; Eddie Weaver, George Bonnell, trumpets; Jack Ferrera, doubles on flute, and Melvin Isaiah Mellen on vocals. *Frank.*

Verne Wilson

(Reviewed at Kings Ballroom, Lincoln, Neb.)

SWINGERS all, the Verne Wilson assemblage, known in central Nebraska territory, and in the vicinity of Lincoln KMMJ, Grand Island, beats out for the dancers a smooth rhythm. Wilson, who is in the present shape, it's directed by Jerry Lamont, who is in his fifth year in the biz. Lita Dale Scott, piano, and George Wilson, drums, are the mainstays of Mr. Lamont's tenor and Joe Cecrle on trumpet are the instrumental highlights. Lamont is also arranger. *Oldfield.*

Adrian Rollini Trio

(Reviewed at the Famous, New York)

FOR some time now one of the few outstanding instrumental trios, the Rollini, Hawkins and Hamilton combo, has knock out a brand of rhythmization that would pay dividends in any entertainment field, its size. It's big music from a small group and it's done with the aid of some really distinctive arrangements as well as virtuoso musicianship from the three participants.

Rollini, on vibraharp and occasionally chimes, is the pacemaker of the combo, the vibrations, a bit too much so for that instrument, but Rollini is one of the top pickings of Frank Victor and base slapping Joe Hamilton, rather than have their innings, but they're both good enough to rate even more work than accorded them now. They rhythm behind the Rollini melody is also largely responsible for giving the combo its lift and drive. Adrian's handling of the vibes is, of course, in a class by itself and makes great watching as well as listening.

Boys can take of anything from pops to rumbas, but it's on particularly sweet items like *Somehow Blues* that they excel. It's a cocktail lounge type of set and intended to than danced to, altho the latter can be managed very easily when the trio goes in for the relaxed rhythms and slower tempos of the current pops. *Richman.*

Joe Reichman

(Reviewed at the Empire Room of Palmer House, Chicago)

THE PAGLIACCI of the Piano" still is coupling with top showmanship. While not a stylised outfit, the instrumentation (two violins, viola, cello and piano), four sax and four brass score with ready, popular dance music that is commercially suitable to the majority of dancers, good and the arrangements are tailored around the Reichman keyboard work and that gives them an individuality of sorts, for the leader gets a piano expertly and flavors his work with showmanship yet adequate gestures.

The trios dip into a variety of tempos but minimize the importance of swing. And for this reason they are a favorite spot in a cocktail lounge of a place such as Windy City's Palmer House. Paul Mowe, a baby-faced-cute lad, is the featured tenor. He has a strong voice and works with little physical effort. Appearance is okay, and his type of warbling is big in demand in the society-conscious music-dispensing bunch.

Above all, the Reichman brand is an aesthetically pleasing one, with the emphasis of neat and plays mostly request numbers, a combo that pleases the customers are concerned. *Houghberg.*

Gene Pieper

(Reviewed at Pla-Mor Ballroom, Lincoln, Nebraska)

GAINTLY charged with the shuffle rhythm style, Pieper's Ork on its present basis is new in this territory. Was formed after his brother, Jack, left his piano for an outfit of his own. Three sax, four brass (With Pieper) and four rhythm is the manpower. Featured instrumentalists are Bob Casey, trumpet, Bobby Adams, trumpet, and Roy Darnell, piano. Singers are Bob McFarland, Vance Crane and Bill Jackson. Jack Casey, violin in Nebraska and Iowa stands, and Bob Lund drums, are standouts in the departments over his previous assembly. *Oldfield.*

Jack Meade

(Reviewed at Avon Inn, Avon-by-the-Sea, N. J.)

PLAYING strictly to the younger crowd, mostly Hoboken, Meade offers swing and a capital ballroom to show patrons here. Formerly associated with Vic Vito, Meade runs a seven-piece outfit. Instrumentation is four rhythm, sax, fiddle and trumpet, drums doubling on the latter. Maestro does the vocals in a husky voice that fits the spot to the hilt. Jes Newmark, guitarist, arranges for the band. *Wolfe.*

George Olsen

(Reviewed at Paradise Casino, Lincoln, Neb.)

ESSENTIALLY a hotel band, Olsen also has much to offer for one-nighters, and show-bred good for sweet music and swing-outs are seldom, ork sticking generally to the sweet side of the ledger. Combination. Occasionally the three-man brass section swells into some improvising music, as does the sax section, altho it slides at stepping pace, but it's not the stuff, that, the boss, Olsen, presents to the entourage—drums, bass, piano, guitar and clarinet, chiefly. There are three sacs.

Sax section is furnished by the three Tanner Sisters: Gloria Hart, suite single; Jeanne Blair, coloratura, and Caroline Hamilton, the pianist. Vocalist, Bob Hardy, former Paul Whiteman tenor, gains genuine approval from the dancers. Hardy is featured on drums and always rates an encore with a number of requests.

Olsen has been in the band biz so long there's hardly a place he can't appear without being a local institution, his presentation showmanly, his personality pleasing, and his organization of least appearance. *Oldfield.*

Music in the Air

Ohman & Okeh

PHIL OHMAN (*Victor Hugo's Restaurant, Beverly Hills, Calif.*) comes then with a very listenable half hour, both in terms of sound and showmanship way. Ohman, having served his apprenticeship in the pit orchestra of comedy shows, when he and Vic Adam were practically synonymous with a George Gershwin score played on two pianos, knows the value of good timing and proper spotting of numbers and his remote demonstrated that knowledge.

Particularly interesting on the program caught was his version of the oldie, *Canoboo Capers*, a little known tune today but a fine interlude between pops, especially for a dance band. Ohman, where the maestro features himself at the ivories, demonstrates another the disadvantages of too prominent featuring of the head man, and outside of his *Capers* number, which was standout, he always was just enough piano to make it interesting.

Dissecting the programing revealed two current pop tunes, a new musical comedy number (*Comes Love*), a standard, *Love is a racket*, a waltz, a pop tune with a modern melody (*Ain't Cha Glad*), and *How Much You Can Suffer*) and a couple of jazz items of variety and therefore listenability there.

Not Sterling, But Good

LOCAL crowds the Coast seems an other orch, not as well known and not capable of as good a performance, but with a repertoire that is varied and which to add up to a generally satisfying 30 minutes. STERLING WHITE (*Ambassador Flamenco, San Flamenco, Calif.*) doesn't quite use the Ohman technique suggested by his first name but managed to provide more than nickel-plated voice remote sensation.

Here again was programing that offered more than enough for the half time after the next. *Old Man River*, *Dinah*, *Yoursaint yours*, *Ole Man Ribbit*, *Dinkie Song*, some pops and a medley of Irving Berlin tunes completed the thing to listen to. The remote's only fault was in starting too slowly and unfortunately with Ohman's program put together with the Kern classic coming at the halfway mark. Spotting is vital considerably in the matter of tune selection and is evidenced, not curiously enough, musical performance.

Dialing Around

TUNING in on CARL REICHMAN (*Palmer House, Chicago, WGN*) for about 10 minutes theatrical a bad and, from the standpoint of the listener, perhaps fatal mistake. Two tangos followed successively, then two waltzes, thrced tune spotting; even a tango or rumba band specializing in that type of music varies its Latin American rhythms somewhat from number to number. Reichman, however, must be taken to task for not doing better, and if two similar stylist compositions are programed they should at least be played in different tempos.

WILL OSBORNE (*Hilton's Gardens, Detroit, WXYZ*) is a standard performance in the few minutes this stalker spent with him via the ether. This time, however, it was two waltzes and two from that were the inseparables. Insistent on whatever pops are well at swing, he (or any orch) runs the risk of losing those listeners who happen to tune in on one stompcroo hoping things will be quieter on the next time dial hits, and the pattern repeats. Osborne and the socks to subside, discover there of one same is not up. Repetition is one of the worst things a band can pull on the air. Variety in tempo also must stand on its own merits, without the aid of ritzy environment, the in-person glamour of the food and drink ministrants that tend to make Christian tunes palatable.

CHICAGO, July 6.—Jack Fyrnn, of New York's William Morris office, is in the Windy City on business for the Morris emalgage of the band department. Fyrnn will remain here until Saturday (8) and tour the area covered by the office.

Off the Records

Yesteryear's Hits

SINCE Glen Gray launched thru with *I Cried for You*, creating a deepening wave of enthusiasm for both the band and the ballad, all the massacres have been digging into their dusty files for an oldie that can make a comeback, a spark in the public's heart and make for an association that can boost the stock of the band in the public's favor.

A recent catalogs of the platter factories recall the ditty bits of an earlier era with the majority of the platters showing a have ended to turn back the pages. While the listings carry many titles not in the current catalogs, there's hardly another *I Cried for You* in the overwritten list.

(*See OF THE RECORDS on page 78*)

$725 Dandy for Bestor On Celeron Park Solo

JAMESTOWN, N. Y., July 8. — Don Bestor's one-nighter at Celeron Park's Pier Ballroom last Saturday brought out 1,100 dancers, according to A. O. Campbell. Dancie, peddled per pair, cost $1 admission and 10 cents for dancing. Advance sale of 350 for $350 was considered pretty good. Day office sold 250 tickets for an additional $375. Total gross of $725 was considered okeh and left a profit of about $275.

July 4 saw a big bingo game in the dance pavilion, which will be in action this next week or so, however, Campbell says, and Bestor will be back for dancing during the week. Saturday night dance band will be Jimmie Lunceford, and next band on tap Jimmie Lunceford tonight.

Sherman Going From Philly Disk To Dance Promotions

PHILADELPHIA, July 8.—Morris Sherman will resign from Decca Records to go into rhythms beginning in the fall. Now associated with the Mutual Music Society, Sherman, as an independent, he is negotiating with the center-city town hall to have Saturday afternoon two-week intervals for the promotion of dances for teen-agers.

Sherman, in conjunction with Reese Dufferin, promoted what was one of the largest public dances to be held in Philadelphia. With Jimmy Lunceford playing the Mummers, an attendance of 7,000 was chalked up at Convention Hall, last Easter Monday.

Barron's $1,428 a Beaut At Canada's Crystal Beach

CRYSTAL BEACH, Ont., July 8.—Blue Barron's Crystal Beach Crystal Ballroom on July 3 drew a fine crowd of 1,400 dancers. Admissions were scaled at 35 cents advance and $1 at the door. Only 300 people took advantage the bargain offer, bringing in a slim starting $275. Box office admitted 1,150 persons for a gross of $1,150. Total gross hit dandy $1,428, and the profit was quite satisfactory and pleasing to promoter Harold Austin.

Reynolds' $460 Alrighty

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 8.—Tommy Reynolds, on his second appearance of the season at Roseland Ballroom, here last Sunday night, fell just 16 persons short of the 500 attendance figure of his previous showing May 28, with dancers going thru the turnstiles at 55 cents a clip, a gross of $458.50. Joe Marsala due on Sunday (9), with Tommy Reynolds due back.

Spokane Orks Summering

SPOKANE, Wash., July 8.—Summer engagements in the State for local bands take Dutch Crosbert to Liberty Lake for a Big Dutch Dance Pavilion, and to Newman Lake, Norm Thue at Henry-Lake Resort, Ted Hamilton at Hauser Beach, Hamilton at Pocahontas Bay on Elotha Lake, Jack and his Four Aces at Hauser Lake Inn, Sid Cooper at Diamond Lake and Dick Wilson at Silver Beach on Waitts Lake.

HERBIE and his HOLMES ORCHESTRA
THE MANSION
Youngstown, Ohio
Exclusive Management
FREDERICK BROS. MUSIC CORP.
New York — Cleveland — Chicago.

The Champagne Music of
LAWRENCE WELK
Now Playing at the
BLACKHAWK CAFE,
Wabash Ave. at Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
VOCALIST: ROSEMARY CLOONEY
Exclusive Management
FREDERICK BROS. MUSIC CORP.
New York — Cleveland — Chicago.

RAY HERBECK
and his
MUSIC with ROMANCE
ON TOUR
BRUNSWICK-VOCALION Records.
Exclusive Management
FREDERICK BROS. MUSIC CORP.
New York — Cleveland — Chicago.

San Fran Fair Takes MCA Advice on Band Bookings

SAN FRANCISCO, July 8—Charles H. Strub, managing director of the Golden Gate Exposition, has completed arrangements with Music Corp. of America for the service of Vice-Pres. W. H. (Bill) Stein, who planned it from the New York office, and Lee Wasserman, local branch office, to act in an advisory capacity on all matters in connection with band and talent entertainment at the fair.

The-up calls for MCA to have an exclusive on all entertainment bookings at the exposition. First advice was the booking of Ted Weems and orchestra last Sunday, playing daily concerts for the month. Weems's engagement at all big summer dates back east for the stand just will remain on the Coast, due in the wind to August 28 either the Cocoanut Grove or Victor Hugo's, Hollywood.

Hart Proves B. O. Magnet

WASHINGTON, July 8—Little Joe Hart and his crew of footers moved into Glen Echo Park here Monday for a fortnight's stay, coming here from Homer Capehart's Chateau Lake, Indy, where the Hart Ork set a new record on its recent opening of a six-day stand there when it pulled 1,100 into the outdoor dancerie at 55 cents per. Spot normally holds 750 people. It was Hart's fifth engagement at the Chateau and has stated to return there August 16 thru Labor Day.

Summer Ballroom Remotes

JANESVILLE, Wis., July 8—Local station WCLO is picking up the bands for nightly airings, save Sunday and Monday, from Lake Lawn Oriental Ballroom, Delavan-on-the-Lake, Wednesday nights, Southern Wisconsin terp temple here by. First to get a hearing are Bill Carlson, Tom Gentry and Paul Jackson's Harpers' Orchestra. Station also picking up Sunday matinee music from the dancerie.

For the J-Bug Archives

DETROIT, July 8.—New name for the nearly passe "Jitterbug" has popped up here—Swing-Cap. Moniker has been adapted by Roth and Berquin for the line of four shagging numbers they have recently released under the jitterbug theme for several months. Mechanical version of Swing-Cap opens at Coleiton's, Chicago.

Orchestra Notes

By M. H. ORODENKER

Gotham Gab

R-GAC pulling GLENN MILLER out of the Glen Island Casino at New Rochelle, N. Y., late in August in order to make way for a succession of ballrooms and theaters for the band . . . WOODY HERMAN will finish out the season at the spot . . . MARTY JUROW, of the George Abbott office, theatrical producers, joined the Herman staff . . . duties will be to build up an Eastern talent department for the agency . . . new band WILLARD ALEXANDER is building around trombonists Lou Schwitzenberger at William Morris agency will issue a WELBUR SCOTT song . . . aides INA RAY HUTTON will henceforth front the band of "Playboys," her ex-husband . . . will carry on seven gals in her band are sticking together under Hutton . . . and go into the International Casino for the relief thrillmakers . . . BEA WAIN, Harry Clinton canary, returns to the record labels, starting this week for Victor . . . solo sides . . . Decca adds the Irish tenor of PHIL DRAKE to its roster . . . EDDY DUCHIN returns to his regular stand at Hotel Plaza's Persian Room mid-September . . . PANCHO set to take a cross-country hop this fall, opening Beverly Hills, Beverly Hills Country Club . . . RITA RIO, current this week at Brighton Beach for the Lou Wall week at Loew's Theater . . . CHARLIE GREEN, CBS pianist, will be heard on the network week cross-country hop to all territorial offices.

Atlantic Whisperings

Band boys Milton Berle and Joe HERMAN, fiddler-arranger for Abe Lyman . . . BOB HENNEY, CBS publicist, is the new personal manager, and Herman is mentioned as a prospect for Cinderbrook's Ben Franklin's Hotel in the Poconos . . . DEL GARMAN, Asbury Park, N. J., band added to the roster of the Jack Hylton agency and will open in the fall at Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta . . . BOB CHESTER, Adelphia Hotel, Dallas, gets PHIL HARRIS for the week of July 21 . . . ALL NOBLE opens a four-week stint on the 20th at the Park Central, New York . . . AL KAVELIN into Eros Jettick Park, Auburndale, N. Y., for a fortnight . . . BILL ARBUCKLE, Pittsburgh, relatively at The Willows, Pittsburgh roadhouse . . . BOB CHESTER, Adelphia Hotel, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y., remaining thru August 12 . . . ARTIE SHAW, Lake Placid Sunday (16) at Reade's Casino, Asbury Park, N. J., for a week . . . gets WOR and WHN (N. Y.) airings.

Western Bandstands

BILLY SCOTT, new CRA property, plays six scattered dates these two weeks at Indianapolis, Ft. Wayne, Ind., . . . FRED WILLIAMSON, of the Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, opens the Cleveland territory this week . . . CHICO MARX and his band are slated for Chicago a return week on the 22d, with HERBIE KAY's band following . . . Saturday nights . . . "DEACON" CARL MOORE opens the 20th thru August 11 at Buckingham Hotel, Denver . . . BOB CROSBY's BIB has landed a summer stand at Waco Pavilion, Waco, Texas . . . CHARLIE KENNE had his engagement extended thru Labor Day at Chicago's Palm Beach Cedar Rapids, Ia. . . . JIMMIE LIVINGSTON takes the reins at Chicago's the 19th, at the Roof Garden, Arnolds Park, Ia., for ROY STUBBS, manager of the band department at Dave Rubin's office here, Chicago, has landed a summer stand at Lake Shore Club, Lake Shore Drive, Skyline Ballroom near the Windy City . . . BOB CHESTER's Adelphia Hotel, Dallas gets JOHN KIRBY the week after, coming in from New York's Onyx Club, for the relief line at its Panther Room . . . CARSON ROBISON, wrote Hollywood, is also coming to Chicago from the West Coast, opening with the new quartet (Uber is the newcomer) at the Pump Room of Hotel Ambassador . . . ORRIN TUCKER opens Monday (17) at Cocoanut Grove, Los Angeles . . . FRED MARTIN opens with the new month in San Francisco at the St. Francis Hotel.

Cocktail Combos

MILT SHEPS TRIO will stay on at Chicago's La Salle Hotel, now that a deal to go into Victor Hugo's Los Angeles, is temporarily off . . . Hotel Sherman is included to pull out this Saturday when the management opens the Grand Ballroom . . . Blue Fountain Room for a spell . . . Guy Berlind's THE FOUR FRESHMEN opened atop Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, with 2 weeks of strolling behind them . . . MARIA KARBEN'S MUSICALES held over indefinitely at Hotel Ontario, Canton, O. . . . O'BRIEN AND EVANS (organ-electric guitar-voice) are at the New Billiard Room and Beau Bar at Hotel Cuttlendy, Columbus, O., until the 17th, when REED AND RAE take over . . . there's no more strolling at this spot to impulse shoppers, all units now entertaining from an alcove . . . DICK STEVENS, in charge of a cocktail combos for MCA, of the Chicago office, is visiting the agency's Hollywood office . . . HERMIDA QUARTET, w. k. Barnes Aires maestro, heads a trio of wandering musicians at the Argyle Club Pavilion at the Woodrill Park . . . Jack Kurtzer's ROLLICKERS hold down the end of the month at Avon Albert Hotel, Greensburg, Pa. . . . KNIGHTS OF NOTE and their Lady Laddie renew till late September at Silverlake Lodge, Canal . . . TRIO AND QUARTET (vibes, bass, guitar, clary), currently at Kingly's in New Jersey, on the Jersey shore, for New York's George Washington Bridge, will augment in the fall with the trio of Soldiers three to make it the Tay View Seven . . . HOB MARTIN'S TRIO, organ-piano-drums, added to the musical divertissement at Tay View, current stand on New York's 52d street, alternating with Bobby Hackett's Band and the Adam Building Trio . . . Hal Hartman's MELLO-AIRES, featuring the voice of Virginia Lee, are booked at Meadow Brook's Meadow Mountain Inn near Grantsville, Md.

Notes Off the Cuff

JOHNNY (SCAT) DAVIS makes his Chicago debut on the 20th, when he opens at Blackhawk Cafe to replace Jack Teagarden . . . holds on "Ol' Man River" . . . CHORD TRIO, pianist CLIFF LEEMAN, formerly with Jack Teagarden's Band, Tommy Tough and Tommy Dorsey's drummer . . . BYMIE SCHERT, CBS first violinist, formerly Goodman's sax section, is also playing with Dorsey and joins the Tough aggregation . . . ALL DEAN KINCAIDE, who will be replaced by Schertzer, will devote the rest of time to his duties as Tommy's manager . . . MARTY SINATRA leaves New York for the Coast to take up arrangements for songstress Mary Martin and the Pied Pipers . . . BOBBY SHERWOOD'S gang is four-week holdover at the Show Bar, Camden, N. J., thru the 20th . . . GERT GREEN goes to Philadelphia on the 21st to guest-conduct the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra at the outdoor Robin Hood Dell . . . MILLER HOLMES, brother of Herbie's leader, has taken up residence in the front of a hand . . . is leading the band at Lake Lodge, Jackson Heights, at Jackson Mills, . . . AL AND LEE CARPER, twin guitar-vocal team, leading a band for personal appearances, with Decca proclaiming the boys as twin brothers but cousins, which explains why they don't look alike . . . IRVING MILLER has signed a contract with Voodoo records for the Quintones, five talented colored boys, formerly of Cab Calloway, star, using a jive gang for the Decca platter . . . JOHNNY CARBULLO is changing his name, professionally, to JOE FLORIO—hoping the change might change his luck . . . HAROLD HARRIOTT starts at The Plaza, Scranton, Pa., on the 20th . . . JOHN FRANCIS, writer JIMMY FRANCIS is another who has turned band leader . . . is organizing his own combo at the New Yorker Hotel, Manhattan . . . ALBERT MABSH, singer at Bertalotti's, as the vocal trouper . . . JACK JENNEY takes up Steel Pier, Atlantic City, this week and on Monday opens for the third grand at Roseland Rink, Oceanside, L. N. Y. . . . Jenney has a most unusual technique and booking arrangement with MCA . . . he's guaranteed seven months engagement at Roseland, Oceanside, yet, during the pay check each week regardless of work . . . and so we send our cuff cuffs to the cleaners.

Harris Mints for Jantzen

PORTLAND, Ore., July 8.—Phil Harris playing a July 8 stand at Jantzen Beach Park Ballroom did about the same biz as in the past two years, Harvey Wells, park prez, reports. 2,562 admissions at 75 cents each for a total of $2,871.50. Coming in on the after-time-Fourth holiday weekend, Harris's stand was the opening sales which undoubtedly kept many dancers at home. Harris did well.

EDDIE DeLANGE
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
CEDAR POINT, OHIO
SANDUSKY, O.
Exclusive Management
WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY, INC.

Bands on Tour

Advance Dates

Bill Carlsen: Riverside Theater, Milwaukee, July 14 week.

Buddy Fisher: State-Lake Theater, Chicago, July 21 week.

Emerson Gill: Celeron (N. Y.) Park, July 15.

Andy Kirk: Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo., July 17; Alberta Beach, Vermilion, Ca., July 27.

Jan Garber: Tobacco Festival, Wilson, N. C., July 20.

Fats Waller: Loew's State Theater, New York, July 21 week.

Ozzie Nelson: Surf Beach Club, Virginia Beach, Va., July 20 for two weeks.

Hal Kemp: Eastwood Gardens, Detroit, August 4-9; Westwood Gardens, Detroit, August 11-17.

Gene Krupa: Chicago Theater, Chicago, August 11 week; Sisk Theater, Hartford, Conn., September 1 week.

Johnny Messner: Lake Club, Virginia Beach, Va., August 19 week.

Johnny Messner: Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y., August 20-28.

Glen Miller: Hippodrome Theater, Baltimore, August 18 week.

Sammy Kaye: State Theater, Hartford, Conn., September 8 week.

Crosby's $1,140 Dandy

CANTON, O., July 8.—Bob Crosby, making his first appearance in the territory this season, attracted 1,500 dancers to Meadowbrook Ballroom-on-Sandy Mayes Lake Park last Sunday night. Attraction brought a buck apiece for tickets in advance at 75 cents per. Local promoters, Jack Little and Jerry Gilbert, staging the ballroom slightly over $1,140 for the one-night-only. Glen Gray and his Casa Loma band is the main name attraction for the park ballroom.

Once in a Lifetime Gate

DES MOINES, July 8.—Glen Gray drew the biggest crowd ever assembled in Drake University Stadium, here, Sunday night, July 2. Next day, Event was in honor of the world premiere of Universal's, and players in the pic, plus well-known Hollywood and radio personalities, were on hand. Sod was stripped from the football field and a composition floor 100 yards square laid. Event was handled by Tom Archer, vet town ballroom op.

Meager $350 for Cummins

SHEXTON, Me., July 8.—Bernie Cummins crew netted only $350 at the Armory opening dance here last Thursday, subscribed to by 1,500 persons operated in connection with the dance doubling program. Target, Tannen of the Boston National Guard, to net about $800 above expenses for the Armory's benefit. Only 300 dancers paid the 50-cent tariff.

PHIL OLSEN opened an indef engagement last week at Mayfair Gardens, Detroit, playing a solid year at the local Dez Hunt Inn.

Glorifying the Goldfish

HOLLYWOOD, July 8.—With the college campus making a dimmer-table delicacy of itty bitty goldfish and Tin Pan Alley extolling the piece swimming ever damn in their ditties, Richard Arlen and Jane Wyman go to the celluloid. For MGM's *Dancing Co-Ed*, which has Artie Shaw in a prominent spot, boys have the pic tag as "Goldfish Gulpers."

PUBS' DOUBLE HARVEST

Music Items

Songs and Sucks

Latest results of the collaboration of Roy Jacobs and Gene de Paul are *You Bring Me Down*, to be recorded by Connie Boswell; *Puttin' and Takin'* published by Leeds Music and closed by Jack Teagarden and his band, and *Hocetkin*, penned with Larry Clinton and waxed by him in the hope that it may be another *Dipsy Doodle*, and *Pick Your Own Lick*, which the Smoothies introduced on the air and which they are recording.

I Saw Love in Your Eyes is the latest tune under consideration for eventual publication by the Detroit Music Publishing Service, written by Rita Baggett and J. Crane, of Minden, La.

Gene Autrey and Fritz Spencer knocked out what they believe a sequel to *Broadway Rose* in *The Rose of Short Break Lane*, *Shadows in the Candlelight* is the heartchild of Austin Johnson and Joe White.

Brian Shaw Co. publishes *I Can't Be Alone*, by Billy Kay and William Scotsmann. Lou Singer's *Counterpoint a la Mode* goes to Sammy Kaye's publication for instruction. Sammy will sing and play it in his wax. Exclusive Music publishes.

Fritz Brasterom, of Seattle, penned *Sunset in Seattle*, to be published by the Saunders Publishing Co., Hollywood.

Day and Jay, radio team, who has written campaign songs and tunes for numerous Democratic affairs, recently turned out a new waltz, *My Lucky Stroke*, which is comprised of Paul Lieberman's Lieutenberger, doing the tunes, and Joseph D'Amico, the lyrics.

Music Men and Matters

Mack Wright, Philo Berel, New York, maestro, is rapidly becoming one of the main profits, commanding prices with three likely looking tunes out currently. Sigma is being nominated and pushed by ABC Music. *I Told for the Last Time* is handled by Wright and Berel and Music has *What's It Gonna Get Ole*.

Ralph Rainger and Leo Robin, after a spell of inactivity for Paramount, become back with *I Spell Love With a Capital You*, for Paramount. Joe Lyons starrer, *$1,000 a Touchdown*. Frank Loesser and Fred Hollander are represented in the film with *I'm Afraid of You*, and Loesser and Victor Young have *Spit for Spat*.

Fred Stryker and Milton Drake did music and lyrics for Bert Lahr's *Everything's on Ice*, two tuns being *Georgie Porgie* and the title tune. Arthur Lange has an interesting lyric in *Mickey from the Dodge City Jail*, which 20th Century-Fox is going to spot in a forthcoming production.

Roger Pryor a Bankrupt

CHICAGO, July 8.—Roger Pryor, action of a family of band leaders, filed a voluntary bankruptcy petition this week in Federal Court. The jubilee maestro and husband of movieland's Ann Sothern listed his debts as $41,145.43 against assets at $583, including $3 cash.

Sheet-Music Leaders

(Week Ending July 8)

Acknowledgment is made to Manuel Richmond's Music Dealers' Service, Inc., Music Sales Corp., Lyon & Healy Music Supply Co., of New York; Igoe & Healy; Carl Fischer, Inc.; Gamble Hinged Music Co. and Western Book and Stationery Co., of Chicago.

Prev. Week	This Wk.	Title
1	1.	Wishing
2	2.	Sunrise Serenade
3	3.	Bear Berrel Polka
4	4.	Stairway to the Stars
12	5.	White Sails
7	6.	The Lady's in Love With You
5	7.	If I Didn't Care
8	8.	And the Angels Sing
10	9.	Little Sir Echo
6	10.	Stranger (Enchantment)
9	11.	Throw Little Kisses
—	12.	Moon Love
15	13.	My Last Goodbye
11	14.	Don't Worry 'Bout Me
—	15.	God Bless America

Day Time Is Night Time

FOREST HILLS, L. I., July 8.—When a long-range tune is to Society Day, maestro at the Show Bar here, that his color phase ought to be something original like "Swing and Sway to Society Day," the leader decided something could to be done. Casting about among the combined brainpans of his men, Day finally hit upon "Dance to Day Tonight." It was only a step from there to the decision to open each session with *Night and Day* and to sign off with *When Day Is Done*.

Indie Distrib Sells Music to News Stands

NEW YORK, July 8.—New wrinkle in the retail sale of sheet music made its appearance here this week with copies previously on several corner news stands. Idea follows the system set up recently by Music Publishers' Protective Association whereby American News Co. acts as distributor to news stands in about 25 songs a week. Local set-up, however, is handled by an independent, W. Davidson, without the knowledge of MPPA.

News stand at the corner of 47th street and Broadway venue has a couple of copies of about 10 current hit tunes, selling at 10 cents each. Outfit scouts and representing publishers like Chappell, Robbins, Santly-Joy-Select and Crawford. Davidson is supposed to have similar tie-ups with other stands throughout the city.

ASCAP in Coin Phono Picture If New Copyright Bill Passes

MPPA will not license machines—after increased record royalties only—Shotwell Bill puts boxes in public-performance-for-profit field

NEW YORK, July 8.—If things work out according to the hopes and plans of both Music Publishers' Protective Association and the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, music pubs will reap a double harvest from the constantly growing coin-operated phonograph field. Appearance of ASCAP in this picture is very recent, with its first indication coming at the American Federation of Musicians' annual convention in Kansas City, Mo., in June when it was revealed that a pact between the AFM and ASCAP interests in the coin phono field was resolved. At present ASCAP has no jurisdiction in law over the coin machines, inasmuch as the Society's only interest lies in the collection of fees on its music when used in a public performance for profit. Under the provisions of the 1909 Copyright Act phonographs, then only in an earphone state, were exempt from the clauses involving public performance rights. In the present draft of the Shotwell Bill, which will ask Congress, probably at its session next winter, to make drastic changes and amendments in the outmoded Copyright Act, that exemption is out, however, which means that passage of the new bill in the current state would bring coin machines under ASCAP jurisdiction. The Society would then be in a position to license spots containing coin phones similarly to its licensing of places employing live music. Such an eventuality would naturally benefit the AFM also, since a tax on the proprietor of a place now using tax-free canned music might decide him in favor of live musicians.

Walter G. Douglas, MPPA chairman, this week disclaimed any intention on the part of his org to license either the phonos or the spots maintaining them. MPPA's only interest is in making the record companies pay a higher royalty to the publishers on discs sold for the coin machine trade. Suit to establish a legal basis for this is now in its first stages, with RCA-Victor on the receiving end of a planned test case to prove legal ties between the Copyright Bill which stipulates that any arrangement of a copyrighted work without the copyright owner's consent constitutes an infringement of the copyright. If the pubs are upheld in this contention they will have the right to ask any royalty for the waxing of the tune, and if the disc firms balk the pubs will have the additional right to withhold the waxing of their music in any but its stock orchestration form.

If the pubs win this point and ASCAP finds itself in a position to collect fees from coin machine spots, greatly increased yearly revenue for publishers will be the result, considerably more than double source of the record firms and their bankroll customers, leaders of proprietors. MPPA is after only the discs for coin machines, with the 5-cent and 15-cent royalties currently paid on records for home sales remaining.

Coin machine trade, never too much in favor with the AFM and its parent, American Federation of Labor, now is definitely de-tuned as the result of a bad fault in the part of a leading phono manufacturer and dealer. Latter sent out a letter to spots and operators retaining rebates and others whose places might be affected by a coin phonon, pointing out the advantages of having music without paying for it as against spending the same money for live music clients. Blast was pretty strong against employment of live talent and the effect on the unions is obvious.

VICTOR A. METERS, acting governor of Washington, Minnesota, and a band leader, featured recently as Seattle's Tristano Ballroom, is going under the surgeon's knife at Providence Hospital, that city, for a glandular condition of the throat. Meters specialist ordered the operation after the governor's throat began swelling two weeks ago.

Songs With Most Radio Plugs

"Stairway" Continues Lead As "Evening" Draws Near

Songs listed are those receiving 10 or more network plugs (WJZ, WEAF, WABC) between 8 p. m. and 11 p. m. e. s. t. on Sundays, for the week ending Friday, July 7. Independent plugs are those received on WOR, WNEW, WHCA, WMCA, WBBM and WGN stations on "B" musical production numbers as "B" Based on data supplied by Accurate Reporting Service.

Prev. Week	This Wk.	Title	Publisher	Plugs
1	1.	Stairway to the Stars	Robbins	32
10	2.	Blue Evening	Miller	37
3	3.	White Sails	Feist	29
4	4.	Moon Love	Famous	28
5	5.	Bear Berrel Polka	Shapiro, Bernstein	35
11	6.	Don't Worry 'Bout Me (B)	Mills	20
7	7.	Wishing (F)	Crawford	19
12	8.	In the Middle of a Dream	Robbins	18
6	9.	And the Angels Sing	Bregman, V. & C.	18
8	10.	All I Remember Is You	Famous	17
9	11.	This Is No Dream	Bregman, V. & C.	18
13	12.	Lady in Love With You (F)	Paramount	17
20	13.	Strange Enchantment (F)	Famous	17
15	14.	Concerto in the Dark	Witmark	3
16	15.	My Heart Has Wings	Red Star	17
18	16.	If I Didn't Care	Chappell	16
19	17.	Underneath the Arches	Shapiro-Bernstein	16
21	18.	Back to Back (F)	Berlin	15
22	19.	Sunrise Serenade	Irwin	14
23	20.	Our Love	Chappell	14
24	21.	Wishing, All Right	Leeds	13
25	22.	To You	Chappell	13
26	23.	Especially for You	Shapiro-Bernstein	13
28	24.	There's Only One in Love	Roy	13
29	25.	Rendezvous in Paree (M)	Harms	12
30	26.	Love (M)	Chappell	12
31	27.	Begin the Beguine	Harms	12
—	28.	Long in Love	Shapiro-Bernstein	12
—	29.	South American Way (M)	Harms	10
7	30.	Prisoner of My Heart (Song (F)	Berlin	8
—	31.	Ain'tcha Gonnin' Out?	Kalmar & Ruby	11
14	32.	Whistling in the Wind	Oliman	11
—	33.	Sam, the Vegetable Man	Green	11

Eleanor Everest Freer
PROCURE POPULAR SONGS
(In the keys, Tenor or Baritone, $25 each)
"Drifting Down the River"
"A Love Call"
Also available for male quartet (10c net)
Published by
MUSIC LIBRARY OF CHICAGO
10th Floor Lyon and Healy Bldg.
Chicago, Illinois

ROLL TICKETS
Printed to Your Order
Cheapest GOOD TICKET on the Market
Keystone Ticket Co., Shamokin, Pa.
100,000 for $17.50
10,000 ... $6.50
20,000 ... 9.50
50,000 ... 13.50
Cash With Order—No. C. O. D. STOCK TICKETS—$15.00 per 100,000, any assortment.

WANTED
LADY ORCHESTRA
8 Pieces. Only Ones Wanted Apply to Chas. Bahr, Hotel Grand, Sioux City, Iowa, and Hotel Bryant, Sioux City, Iowa.
BOX 584, The Billboard, Cincinnati.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given.)

A

Adler, Williams: (Ambassador) NYC, h.
Agnew, Charlie: (Muehlebach) Kansas City, Mo., h.
Akin, Bill: (Cawthon) Mobile, Ala., h.
Allison, Don: (Hill Top Club) Lafayette, La., nc.
Almerico, Tony: (Chez Paree) New Orleans, nc.
Angelo: (Bertolotti's) NYC, nc.
Arias, Ramon: (885 Club) Chi, nc.
Arthur, Zinn: (Grossinger's) Fallsburgh, N. Y., h.
Artell, Billy: (Monte Carlo) Iron River, Mich., nc.

B

Bardo, Bill: (Roosevelt) New Orleans, h.
Barnet, Charlie: (Playland) Rye, N. Y., p.
Barrie, Dick: (Jefferson Beach) Detroit, b.
Baroni, Jackie: (The Oaks) Winona, Minn., nc.
Bartel, Jeno: (Lexington) NYC, h.
Bartha, Alex: (Steel Pier) Atlantic City, b.
Basie, Count: (Famous Door) NYC, nc.
Bastle, Charles: (Olympic) Irvington, N. J., p.
Baum, Charles: (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Becker, Bubbles: (Totem Lodge) Auburndale, N. Y., h.
Benson, Ray: (Montauk Casino) Montauk Point, L. I., nc.
Berigan, Bunny: (Sherman's College Inn) Chi, h.
Berick, Joe: (Riviera) Pittsburgh, nc.
Bernard, Nate: (Leighton's) Noroton, Conn., re.
Bernie, Ben: (Astor) NYC, h.
Biltmore Boys: (Northwood Inn) Detroit, h.
Bombabella, Four: Cape Cod, Mass., 10-17.
Braga, Vincent: (Belvedere) Baltimore, h.
Brandwynne, Nat: (Ritz-Carlton) Atlantic City, h.
Brigode, Ace: (Chippewa Lake Park) Chippewa Lake, O., b.
Brown, Rudy: (Log Cabin) Atlanta, nc.
Brown, Les: (Kennywood) Pittsburgh, b.
Bryant, Hayward: (Top Hat) Douglas, Ariz., nc.
Brynd, Bing: (Wendt's Beach) Watertown, Wis., b.
Bryson, Jack: (Taft) New Haven, Conn., h.
Bundy, Rudy: (Colonial) Manitou Lake, Ind., b.
Burk, Sunny: (Bartlett's) Pleasant Lake, Mich., t.
Burkarth, Johnny: (Southern Mansion) Kansas City, Mo., nc.
Bush, Eddie: (Seven Seas) Hollywood, nc.
Busse, Henry: (Meadowbrook) St. Louis, cc.

C

Calloway, Cab: (Cotton Club) NYC, nc.
Candido, Candy: (Ace Cain's) Hollywood, nc.
Candullo, Harry: (Lookout Mt.) Chattanooga, h.
Carle, Frankie: (Seven Gables) New Milford, Conn., ro.
Carlyle, Lyle: (Vanity) Detroit, b.
Catisone, Billy: (William Penn) Pittsburgh, h.
Catron, Johnny: (Oriental) Galveston, Tex., h.
Chatfield, Tommy: (Nat) Amarillo, Tex., nc.
Chiesta, Don: (Ivanhoe Gardens) Chi, nc.
Cinderella Girls: (Palm Gardens) Cincinnati, nc.
Claridge, Gay: (Chanticleer) Madison, Wis., b.
Clarke, Buddy: (Armando's) NYC, nc.
Clinton, Larry: (Park Central) NYC, h.
Coburn, Jolly: (President) Atlantic City, h.
Coleman, Emil: (Trocadero) Hollywood, nc.
Collins, Joe: (Enduro) Brooklyn, nc.
Collins, Bernie: (Ansley) Atlanta, h.
Comfrey, Tex: (Shelton) NYC, h.
Coon, Dell: (Eden) Chi, h.
Cornelius, Paul: (Chez Paree) New Orleans, nc.
Costas, Johnny: (Cascades) Danby, Vt., nc.
Costello, Johnny: (Luna Park) Coney Island, N. Y., b.
Costello, Diosa: (International Casino) NYC, nc.
Courtney, Del: (Bear Mt. Inn) Bear Mountain, N. Y., h.
Coyle, Sheila: (Lesourdsville) Middletown, O., p.
Crocker, Mel: (Show Boat) Columbus, O., re.
Cromwell, Chauncey: (Paxton) Omaha, h.
Cugat, Xavier: (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h.
Cutillion, Billy: (Long Point Park) Oneonta, N. Y., b.

D

D'Artega: (Sun Valley) World's Fair, NYC, re.
D'Amico, Nicholas: (Versailles) NYC, nc.
Daley, Jack: (Corktown Tavern) Detroit, nc.
Davies, Al: (Saranac Inn) Saranac Lake, N. Y., h.
Davis, Eddie: (LaRue's) NYC, re.
Davis, Fess: (Martin's Tavern) Lima, O., nc.
Davis, Bill: (Crystal Lodge) Council Bluffs, Ia., b.
Day, Bobby: (Show Bar and Bermuda Room) Forest Hills, L. I., nc.
Deas, Eddie: (Congo) Boston, nc.
Decker, Paul: (State) Columbus, O., re.
De Leon, Pedro: (Blackstone) Chi, h.
Dell, Lou: (Woodside Gardens) Woodside, L. I., nc.
Dell, Eddy & Imogene: (Trout House) Hague, N. Y., nc.
De Poe, Al: (Curly's) Minocqua, Wis., nc.
DeVito, Doc: (Allenhurst Beach Club) Allenhurst, N. J., cc.
Dickman, Harry: (Club Arcade) St. Charles, Ill., nc.
Dixon, Lee: (Cabanas Club) Urbana, O., nc.
Donahue, Al: (Rainbow Room) NYC, nc.
Dorsey, Jimmy: (Meadowbrook) Cedar Grove, N. J., re.
Dorsey, Tommy: (Pennsylvania) NYC, h.
Drummond, Lamb: (Larry Miller's) Clarks Lake, Mich., p.
Durrr, Dolph: (Green Derby) Cleveland, nc.
Durando: (La Conga) Hollywood, nc.

E

Eddy, Teddy: (Schroon Manor) Schroon Lake, N. Y., cc.
Ellis, Joe: (Queen Mary) NYC, re.
Ellis, Roger: (Trianon) Chi, b.
Engel, Freddy: (Kent Ye Inn) Albany, N. Y., re.
Ernie, Val: (El Morocco) NYC, nc.

F

Farr, Jimmy: (King & Prince Club) Saint Simons Island, Ga., cc.
Ferdi, Don: (Stratford) Bridgeport, Conn., h.
Fidler, Max: (Club Versailles) Hollywood, nc.
Fielder, Johnny: (Plaza) San Antonio, h.
Fino, Del: (Elton) Waterbury, Conn., h.
Flo-Rito, Ted: (Ben Marden's Riviera) Fort Lee, N. J., nc.

Orchestra Routes

Following each listing appears a symbol. Fill in the designation corresponding to the symbol when addressing organizations or individuals listed.

ABBREVIATIONS: a—auditorium; b—ballroom; c—cafe; cb—cabaret; cc—country club; h—hotel; mh—music hall; nc—night club; p—amusement park; ro—road house; re—restaurant; s—showboat; t—theater.

Fisher, Jack: (Viennese Room) Boston, re.
Fisk Jr., Charles: (Cotton Club) Joplin, Mo.
Flint, Emil: (Big Pavilion) Saugatuck, Mich., b.
Floyd, Guy: (Rotisserie) Jackson, Miss., re.
Franklin, Morton: (Netherland Plaza) Cincinnati, h.
Frasetto, Joe: (Walton) Phila, h.
Fremont, Al: (New Penn) Pittsburgh, re.

G

Gamble, Jack: (Lincoln Terrace) Pittsburgh, nc.
Garber, Jan: (New Yorker) NYC, h.
Gasparre, Dick: (Ambassador) NYC, h.
Gates, Bill: (Manos Inn) Manos, Pa., nc.
Gendron, Henri: (Bon Air) Wheeling, Ill., cc.
Gentry, Tom: (Riviera) Lake Geneva, Wis., b.
Gerard, Gerry: (Stardust Club) Chattanooga, Tenn., nc.
Gifford, Dave: (St. Nicholas) Decatur, Ill., h.
Gill, Joaquin: (Old Mill Inn) Salt Lake City, re.
Gillen, Frank: (Club Frontenac) Detroit, nc.
Golden, Neil: (DeWitt) Albany, N. Y., h.
Golly, Cecil: (Beaver Island) Grand Island, Old Point Comfort, Va., re.
Gondoliers, The: (Monte Cristo) Chi, re.
Gonyea, Leonard: (Pine Lodge) Eau Claire, Wis., nc.
Gordon, Gray: (Westchester Country Club) Rye, N. Y., cc.
Gordon, Herb: (Onondaga) Syracuse, h.
Gray, Len: (The Fireside) South Westport, Mass., nc.
Grofe, Ferde: (Ford Exhibit) World's Fair, NYC, mh.

H

Hackett, Bobby: (Troc) NYC, nc.
Hamill, Mel: (Crystal) Crystal Beach Park, Ont., b.
Hamilton, Johnny: (Trianon Club) Santa Fe, N. M., nc.
Hamilton, Dave, Quintet: (Villa Dee) Jackson, Mich., nc.
Hardy, Bob: (Flamingo) Boston, nc.
Harper, Nick: (Texas) Fort Worth, Tex., h.
Harrison, Will: (Rich's) Old Greenwich, Conn., re.
Harris, Carl: (Chamberlin) Old Point Comfort, Va., h.
Hartman, Hal: (Meadow Mountain Inn) Grantsville, Md., ro.
Hawkins, Erskine: (Savoy) NYC, b.
Heidt, Horace: (Biltmore) NYC, h.
Hess, Matt: (Pavilion) Bois Blanc Island, Can., b.

Kuttis, Jack: (Penn Albert) Greensburg, Pa., h.

L

Lake, Sol: (606 Club) Chi, nc.
Laker, Bill: (Club 21) Grand Rapids, Mich., nc.
Lally, Howard: (Ben Marden's Riviera) Fort Lee, N. J., nc.
Lamarr, Ayres: (Nick's) NYC, nc.
Lamb, Drexel: (Larry Miller's Resort) Clarks Lake, Mich.
Lande, Jules: (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Lang, Lou, Trio: (White) NYC, h.
Lang, Teddy: (Club Cavalier) NYC, nc.
LaPorte, Joe: (Old Roumanian) NYC, nc.
Lapp, Horace: (Banff Springs) Banff, Alta., h.
Le Baron, Eddie: (Rainbow Room) NYC, nc.
Le Mare, Billy: (Chez Ami) Buffalo, nc.
Leonard, Steven: (Melody Mill) Chi, b.
Levant, Phil: (Bismarck) Chi, h.
Light, Enoch: (Taft) NYC, h.
Livingston, Jerry: (Mother Kelly's) NYC, nc.
Livingstone, Jimmy: (Forest Park Highlands) St. Louis, b.
Lofner, Carol: (Wilshire Bowl) Los Angeles, nc.
Lombardo, Guy: (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h.
Long, Johnny: (Cavalier) Virginia Beach, Va., h.
Lopez, Jose: (Stork Club) NYC, nc.
Lopez, Tony: (Paddock) Miami, nc.
Lopez, Vincent: (Claridge) Memphis, h.
Lorch, Carl: (Glen Echo Park) Washington, D. C., b.
Loss, Jimmy: (Club Caliente) Calumet City, Ill., nc.
Lown, Bert: (Wrightsville Beach) Wilmington, N. C., b.
Lynn, Gerry: (Chateau) Chi, b.
Lyon, Deb: (Cave Under the Hill) Omaha, nc.

M

McCoy, Clyde: (Cocoanut Grove) Los Angeles, h.
McDowell, Adrian: (Wagon Wheel) Nashville, Tenn., b.
McFarland Twins: (Roadside Rest) Oceanside, L. I., ro.
McGrane, Don: (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, nc.
McGraw, Eddie: (Lakeside) Dayton, O., p.
McIntire, Dick: (Hula Hut) Hollywood, nc.
McPherson, Jimmy: (Torch Club) Los Angeles, nc.
McRae Bros.: (Havana Casino) Buffalo, nc.
MacDonald, Billy: (Lakeworth Casino) Fort Worth, Tex., b.

Orchestra Routes must be received at the Cincinnati offices not later than Friday to insure publication.

Henderson, Horace: (5100 Club) Chi, nc.
Henry, John: (Carolyn) Columbus, O., nc.
Henry, Bill: (Rustic Cabin) Englewood, N. J., re.
Herbert, Arthur: (Dupont) Wilmington, h.
Herman, Woody: (Paramount) NYC, t.
Herth, Milt: (La Salle) Chi, h.
Hill, Teddy: (Savoy—World's Fair) Flushing, L. I., b.
Hills, Worthy: (Baybrook) West Haven, Conn., nc.
Hixon, Barry: (Arcadia) Detroit, b.
Himber, Richard: (Paradise) NYC, nc.
Hoffman, Earl: (Medinah Club) Chi, h.
Hoke, Pat: (Riverside Club) Utica, N. Y., nc.
Hollander, Will: (New Yorker) NYC, h.
Holmes, Herbie: (Mansion) Youngstown, O., h.
Holst, Ernie: (Belmont Plaza) NYC, h.
Horton Girls: (Middletown) Middletown, N. Y., h.
Howard, Le Roy: (Hollywood at the Beach) Madison, Wis., b.
Hudson, Dean: (Tybee Beach) Savannah, Ga., b.
Hunter, Bob: (Wonder Bar) Cincinnati, nc.

I

Irish, Mace: (Chanticleer) Millburn, N. J., nc.

J

Jaffe, Moe: (Poland Springs) Poland Springs, Me., h.
Jahns, Al: (Biltmore) Providence, h.
James, Harry: (Roseland) NYC, b.
James, Sonny: (Reade's Casino) Asbury Park, N. J., b.
Jennings, Harry: (73 Club) Dallas, nc.
Jill, Jack: (Cedar Lane Club) Opelousas, La., nc.
Johnson, Johnny: (Boardwalk) Jones Beach, L. I., b.
Jones, Jerry: (Lagoon) Salt Lake City, p.
Joy, Jimmy: (Coney Island) Cincinnati, p.
Juele, Frankie: (Loon Lake) Loon Lake, N. Y., h.
Jurgens, Dick: (Aragon) Chi, b.

K

Kardos, Gene: (Hungaria) NYC, nc.
Karson's Musicales: (Onesto) Canton, O., h.
Kaye, Sammy: (Strand) NYC, t.
Kehoe, Reg: (Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier) Atlantic City June 24-Sept. 4.
Kellogg, Klayton: (Cotton Club) Joplin, Mo., nc.
Kemp, Hal: (Ritz-Carlton) Boston, h.
Kenney, Mart: (Royal York) Toronto, h.
Kendis, Sonny: (Stork Club) NYC, nc.
Kent, Roger: (Anchorage) Phila, nc.
Kent, Larry: (Utah) Salt Lake City, h.
Kilgore, Mantie: (Colonial Club) Charlevoix, Mich., nc.
King, Henry: (Fairmount) San Francisco, h.
King, Wayne: (Roosevelt) NYC, h.
Kinney, Ray: (Lexington) NYC, h.
Kirby, John: (Onyx Club) NYC, nc.
Kraemer, Ray: (Ritz) Superior, Wis., nc.
Kristal, Cecil: (White House) Biloxi, Miss., nc.
Kyser, Kay: (Bal Tabarin) San Francisco, nc.

Madriguera, Enric: (La Conga) NYC, nc.
Manone, Wingy: (Hickory House) NYC, nc.
Mansel, Don: (Old Orleans) Peoria, Ill., nc.
Marshall, Bill: (Lawsonia Lodge) Green Bay, Wis., h.
Martel, Paul: (Arcadia) NYC, b.
Martin, Lou: (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Martin, Freddie: (Bon Air) Wheeling, Ill., cc.
Master, Freddie: (Nut Club) NYC, nc.
Masters, Frankie: (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., cc.
Matuto, Henry: (Club Continental) West Haven, Conn., nc.
Maus, Stewart: (Capitola) Capitola, Calif., b.
Maye: (Monte Carlo) NYC, nc.
Mayehoff, Eddie: (Governor Clinton) NYC, h.
Men of Note: (Blue Heaven) Chi, c.
Messner, Johnny: (McAlpin) NYC, h.
Meyers, Stan: (Casino Gardens) Ocean Park, Calif., b.
Millar, Bob: (Hollenden) Cleveland, h.
Miller, Glenn: (Glen Island Casino) New Rochelle, N. Y., ro.
Miller, Walter: (Biltmore) Santa Barbara, Calif., h.
Mills, Jay: (Lowry) St. Paul, h.
Mills, Floyd: (Indian Beach Club) Rehoboth Beach, Del., cc.
Molina, Carlos: (Villa Moderne) Chi, ro.
Moon, Billy: (21 Club) Grand Rapids, Mich., nc.
Mooney, Art: (Iroquois Gardens) Louisville, b.
Moore, Carl Deacon: (Lake Breeze Pier) Buckeye Lake, O., b.
Moore, Moosie: (Yellowstone Canyon Lodge) Yellowstone Park, Wyo., h.
Moore, Eddie: (Willard Straight Hall, Cornell University) Ithaca, N. Y.
Morton, Hughie: (Anchorage) Pittsburgh, nc.
Muro Bros.: (Music Shell) Jones Beach, L. I., b.
Murray, Charlie: (Mon Paris) NYC, nc.
Myers, Trumbie: (Royal Gardens) Detroit, nc.
Myers, Stan: (Casino Gardens) Ocean Park, Calif., b.

N

Nagel, Harold: (Pierre) NYC, h.
Nance, Skipper: (Beverly Gardens) Little Rock, Ark., nc.
Nelson, Ozzie: (Steel Pier) Atlantic City 15-16, b.
Newton, Frankie: (Cafe Society) NYC, nc.
Noble, Leighton: (Baker) Dallas, h.
Noble, Ray: (Elitch's Gardens) Denver, b.
Norris, Stan: (Waco) Lake Wawasee, Ind., b.
Norvo, Red: (Murray's) Tuckahoe, N. Y., ro.

O

Oakes, Billy: (Main Central) Asbury Park, N. J., h.
Ohman, Phil: (Victor Hugo) Beverly Hills, Calif., nc.
Ortago, Al: (Belvedere) Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., h.
Osborne, Will: (Palomar) Los Angeles 12-Aug. 16, b.
Owens, Harry: (Broadmoor) Colorado Springs, Colo., cc.

Osenbaugh, Leon: (Pepper Tree Inn) Riverside, Calif., nc.

P

Pablo, Don: (Palm Beach) Detroit, nc.
Palmer, Skeeter: (Seneca) Rochester, N. Y., h.
Pancho: (Plaza) NYC, h.
Panchito: (Versailles) NYC, nc.
Panico, Louis: (Riverview Park) Chi, b.
Parks, Bobby: (Castle Harbor) Bermuda, h.
Paul, Eddie: (Manitou Beach) Manitou Beach, Mich., b.
Peaker, Ken: (Danceland) Manitou Beach, Sask., b.
Perez, Chuy: (Club Zarape) Hollywood, nc.
Pinky & His Band: (St. Charles) New Orleans, h.
Pollack, Jacques: (Deshler-Wallick) Columbus, O., h.
Porter, Alden: (Pinebrooke) Nichols, Mass., cc.
Powell, Walter: (Old New York) World's Fair, NYC, re.

Q

Quartell, Frank: (Colosimo's) Chi, nc.
Quintana, Don: (El Chico) Miami Beach, Fla., nc.

R

Ramos, Ramon: (Ambassador) NYC, h.
Raphael, Raoul: (Cedar Park Inn) Phila, re.
Ratman, Carl: (Rio Del Mar) Aptos, Calif., h.
Reichman, Joe: (Palmer House) Chi, h.
Ricardel, Joe: (Gerbot) NYC, nc.
Ricardo, Don: (Dells) Lansing, Mich., b.
Rich, Tommy: (Jessen's) Riverside, Conn., re.
Rich, Larry: (Starlight Park) Bronx, N. Y., p.
Richardson's Revelers: (Rockledge Club) Roanoke, Va., nc.
Rines, Joe: (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Rio, Rita: (Brighton Beach) Brooklyn, N. Y., b.
Roccaforte, Joseph: (Valenti) Rockaway Beach, L. I., h.
Rodrigo, Nano: (Havana-Madrid) NYC, nc.
Rogers, Eddy: (Palm Beach) Detroit, c.
Rollini, Adrian: (Piccadilly) NYC, h.
Roth, Allen: (International Casino) NYC, nc.
Russell, Jack: (Skylon) Chi, b.

S

Sands, Phil: (Westchester Embassy Club) Armonk, N. Y., cc.
Saunders, Hal: (Montparnasse) NYC, re.
Savitt, Jan: (Lincoln) NYC, h.
Schenk, Clarence: (B. & B. Casino) Pensacola, Fla., nc.
Sears, Walt: (Athletic Club) Cleveland, nc.
Senne, Henry: (Thornwood Gardens) Cedar Rapids, Ia., b.
Shaw, Bob: (Panama City Beach) Panama City, Fla.
Sherr, Jack: (St. Moritz) NYC, h.
Sid & His Boys: (Maria's) NYC, nc.
Sidney, Frank: (Deer Hunt) Cadillac, Mich., h.
Siegel, Irving: (Post Tavern) Westbury, L. I., nc.
Silvers, Buddy: (Sky-Vue) Pittsburgh, nc.
Sissle, Noble: (Paramount) NYC, h.
Smith, Harl: (Sun Valley) Sun Valley, Ida., nc.
Solari, Phil: (Dunes Club) Narragansett, R. I., cc.
Sophisticates, Three: (Kings Way) St. Louis, h.
South, Eddie: (Trocadero) Los Angeles, nc.
Spanier, Muggsy: (Sherman) Chi, h.
Sparr, Paul: (Warwick) NYC, h.
Stabile, Dick: (Coney Island) Cincinnati 15-21, p.
Steck, Gus: (Berkeley-Carteret) Asbury Park, N. J., h.
Steel, Roger: (Little Club) NYC, nc.
Steele, Brooks: (Ballantine Inn) World's Fair, NYC, re.
Stein, Elinore: (Club Nightingale) Parkersburg, W. Va., 9-29, nc.
Stern, Sammy: (Oasis) Detroit, nc.
Stipes, Eddie: (Bank Bar) Toledo, nc.
Straeter, Ted: (Monte Carlo) NYC, nc.
Strong, Benny: (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., nc.
Stuart, Roy: (Park Casino) Chi, b.

T

Teagarden, Jack: (Blackhawk) Chi, re.
Temple, Lillian: (Palmetto's) Detroit, nc.
Thal, Pierson: (South Shore) Chi, cc.
Thompson, Lang: (Terrace Beach) Virginia Beach, Va., cc.
Tisen, Carl: (Troika) Washington, D. C., re.
Tomlin, Pinky: (Biltmore Bowl) Los Angeles, nc.
Trace, Al: (Twin Lakes) Twin Lakes, Wis., b.
Travers, Ted: (Gibson) Cincinnati, h.
Trini, Michael: (Emerson) Baltimore, h.
Tucker, Tommy: (Walled Lake) Walled Lake, Mich., b.
Tucker, Orrin: (Mark Hopkins) San Francisco, h.

U

Umphrey, Chet: (La Conga) Austin, Tex., nc.

V

Valencia, Eddie: (Adelphia) Phila, h.
Van Gelder, Leon: (Melody Club) Union City, N. J., nc.
Varzos, Eddie: (Golfmore) Grand Beach, Mich., h.
Versatillians: (Wolverine) Detroit, h.

W

Wallace, Anne: (Navajo) Big Bear Lake, Calif., h.
Walsh, Jimmy: (Salt Air) Salt Lake City, p.
Watkins, Sammy: (500 Club) Atlantic City, nc.
Weeks, Anson: (State Line) Lake Tahoe, Calif., cc.
Weeks, Ranny: (International Casino) NYC, nc.
White, Ben: (Sir Francis Drake) San Francisco, h.
Weldrest: (Armando's) NYC, nc.
Welk, Lawrence: (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h.
Widmer, Bus: (Erie Beach) Lakeside, O., b.
Williams, Sande: (Astor) NYC, h.
Winton, Barry: (Rainbow Grill) NYC, nc.
Wirth, Dick: (Pantlind) Grand Rapids, Mich., h.
Wood, Barry: (Claremont Inn) NYC, re.
Woods, Howard: (Village Barn) NYC, nc.

Y

Yates, Billy: (Showboat) Pittsburgh, nc.
Young, Roland: (Lombard's) Bridgeport, Conn., nc.
Young, Johnny: (Excelsior House) Snyders Lake, N. Y., h.

Z

Zarin, Michael: (New Ocean House) Swampscott, Mass., h.
Zita, Horatio: (St. Moritz) NYC, h.

Conducted by EUGENE BURR—Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City

STAGEHANDS' FANCY GRAB

12% of Legit Production Costs Gobbled by Crew, Survey Shows

16 first-line shows o-o'cel—breakdown of production cost—producers kick at union demands but also blame directors—operating costs next week

(Continued from page 3)

cutting thru perennial Stagehands in the John C. Wilson show cost more than twice as much as the actors, or about 28 per cent of the production cost. Even for the Theater Guild's *Dame Nature*, which had had its crew expenses reduced by two stummer tryouts at Westport and Mt. Kisco last year, and was therefore felt to underestimate typical labor costs, the crew represents 10.6 per cent of a $13,100 cost. Actor salaries remain close to the average of 10.3 per cent.

Averaging the dollars and cents for the diversified array of legit product, the survey shows that $2,264 is the mean production cost per play for the stagehands as compared with the $1,712 for the cast. Certain producers look upon this prevailing higher cost of stagehands in production as a manifestation of inefficient direction. More skilled planning of sets and direction, it is contended, would reduce the number of required rehearsals. Lower production costs have been achieved thru departmental rehearsals in place of full crews and, adversely, expenses have scared with failure on part of directors and designers to gauge their needs more closely. It is claimed.

On the other hand, the majority of those queried argue that adjustments in contractual relations with the stagehands, modified after the more co-operative terms of the standard Actors' Equity Association contracts, which grant rehearsal concessions, would help matters considerably. They recommended that stagehand salary, lower production scale, difference in salary to be made up by additional box office percentage deal as the show runs along.

Extension of such a plan to achieve greater flexibility in running expenses includes adjustments in the weekly scale, to be taken up in the second part of the survey next week.

Stage Whispers

While film theaters were reaping a bonanza from the out-of-town fair visitors over the long Fourth of July week-end, legit was experiencing somewhat of a slump. Even shows gave mailness on the Fourth and the business was nowhere near up to expectations—indicating probably that the sort of visitors which come in for the fair on a popular week-end like the Fourth will patronize films rather than legit, while those who avoid the mobs will help the dramas as they did before. Even the Fourth matinees weren't up to hopes, they were by no means disastrous, however. These shows sold out—*No Time for Comedy*, *Pins and Needles* and *Helzapoppin*, and the last named had about 35 standees. *The Little Foxes* all but sold out, and there were three-quarter houses at *Abe Lincoln in Illinois* and *The Streets of Paris*. The other shows hung around a half—some more, some less. Business picked up again, however, later in the week, with the four midweek matinees given Wednesday and Thursday showing nice grosses—the other shows cutting the regular midweek afternoon in favor of the Fourth. Second week Second on Wednesday got its best midweek afternoon gross in three months, $822, while on the same day *No Time for Comedy* did $3,156, which is just about average.

Next week the *Philadelphia Story* will be in it when the time comes, and George Balanchine, her husband, will do the choreography. Some one else will be doing the book, tho, before Moss Hodgins and Hart get around to the music and lyrics, because their present commitments will keep them busy until October. . . . Incidentally, the thing that is keeping them busiest—the show that George Abbott is presently calling *Fale Bella*—is due for a title change before it reaches Broadway. . . . Which is a good thing for all concerned. . . . Max Wald Production will have two shows on the schedule of the Playwrights' Co. next season, filling spots No. 2 and 3. First will come a straight play called *Key Largo*, and then another musical with Kurt Weill, his collaborator on last season's terrific *Knickerbocker Holiday*. The latter has not been titled as yet, but it will be based on *Aeneas Africanus*, a short story by Harry Stillwell Edwards that details the peregrinations of a slave separated from his masters during the Civil War.

What a Life, the bright farce that was gallantly kept going for the past three months after George Abbott, its producer, decided to close it, has finally reached the end of the trail. It folds tonight (18) after a Broadway run of 535 performances. . . . B. G. DeSylva is going to acquire a production schedule for Broadway, and he is pretty much writing he lets himself in for. Already he has two shows on the boards and on which he is working with Cole Porter and Richard Rodgers. He has also started work on another musical, with Irving Berlin his collaborator, he'll be the producer of that one, too. . . . Paul Robeson, just before he sailed for a short visit to Russia, set the production that will bring him his first appearance on his native shore since he played in the revival of *Showboat*. It will be the title role of Roark Bradford's *John Henry*, with music by Jacques Wolfe, a show that has been an item on the Sam Byrd schedule for some time. Robeson will return in September or October to start rehearsing under the direction of Anthony Brown, and Byrd will send the show out for a short tryout before opening it in New York.

BROADWAY RUNS

Performances to July 8, Inclusive.

Dramatic	Opened	Perf.
Abe Lincoln in Illinois (Plymouth)	Oct. 16	307
I Must Love You (Longacre)	Dec. 1	225
Kiss the Boys Goodbye (Playwrights' Co.)	Sept. 18	325
No Time for Comedy (Barrymore)	Apr. 17	86
Pins and Needles (Labor Stage)	Dec. 22	331
Room Service (Cort)	Mar. 19	118
Tobacco Road (Forrest)	Dec. 4	1,197
What a Life (Biltmore)	Apr. 13	366
Musical Comedy		
From Vienna (Dietz Sq.)	June 20	23
Hellzapoppin (Winter Garden)	Sept. 22	337
Leave It to Me (Shubert)	Nov. 9	265
Pal Joey (Ethel Barrymore)	Dec. 25	208
Streets of Paris, The (Broadway)	June 12	34
Yokel Boy (Majestic)	July 1	8

scored a bonanza $2,781, which included 41 standees. All very encouraging for midweek matinees.

Legit shows experimented with radio advertising during the season, and Herman Shumlin is even now plugging *The Little Foxes* over the air but the week prior the summer theaters came into the legit-radio entente. The Maplewood (N. J.) Theater, nowhere under the direction of Bernard McCoy and William J. Alexander, has bought a spot announcement campaign on WNEW. This is the first time a summer stock troupe has used a station in this vicinity, the tie-ups have been made by outlying troupes with small local stations heretofore. . . . The state of American economy can best be realized when it is noted that the Dramatists' Guild, for the second year in succession, is passing up the Rod Cooper Magnum prize of $500 for the best comedy of the season. The prize is awarded by the Guild council, but as was the case last year the council feels there's no real basis for the award. There were only three hit comedies during the season. . . . Dick Rodgers and Larry Hart are mulling a new one for Dwight Deere Wiman, this show could have something to do with the annual Butters' Ball. Vera Zorina will

Chart of Production Costs

Theater	Production	Producer	Production cost	Actor salaries	Stagehand salaries	Other expenses	Road tryout
Plymouth	Abe Lincoln in Illinois	Playwrights' Co.	$35,000	$3,600	53	$3,300	Washington†
Cort	American Landscape	Playwrights' Co.	12,000	675	21	750	Boston†
Booth	Dame Nature	Theater Guild	13,100	1,350	16	2,200	Two summer theater tryouts (1938) at Westport and Mt. Kisco; rehearsal expenses, particularly among stagehands, because rehearsals were held without sets.
Broadhurst	Dear Octopus	John C. Wilson	20,000	2,760	24	6,200	263 for musicians Boston†
Morosco	Family Portrait	Cheryl Crawford	18,000	2,000	29	2,500	
Belasco	The Gentle People	Group Theater	26,702.67	2,261.89	17	8,689	
Guild	Jeremiah	Theater Guild	20,626	3,800	56	2,700	
Miller	Kiss the Boys Goodbye	Brock Pemberton	14,000†	988.74	18	1,172.24	
National	The Little Foxes	Herman Shumlin	18,000	926.40	16	1,500	Washington† — Company showed profit of $1,462.19 for tryout engagement. Baltimore† — Figures cover up to Baltimore opening, plus extra rehearsals upon return of company to New York.
Empire	Mamba's Daughters	Guthrie McClintic	19,267.58	3,200	40	2,943.17	56 for musicians Boston†
Guild	Merchant of Yonkers	Herman Shumlin	22,000	949.20	16	1,000	Indianapolis†
Guild	My Heart's in the Highlands	Group Theater	4,829.78	1,000	21	800†	Boston†
Barrymore	No Time for Comedy	Katharine Cornell & Playwrights' Co.	20,000	575	8	1,400	
Belasco	Rocket to the Moon	Group Theater	12,944.70	1,875.80	8	1,246.14	
Shubert	The Philadelphia Story	Theater Guild	28,112.27	1,690	15	2,100	
Biltmore	The Primrose Path	George Abbott	12,858	565.60	10	308.75	300 for press agent in Baltimore producer offered following breakdown: $1,810.40—actor salaries 453.50—stagehand salaries 275.00—staff salaries
							$2,537.50 pay roll $2,580.00 loss

*Statistics in column headed "Other Expenses" were contributed by several of the producers.

†Indicates productions which opened out of New York. Costs of the tryout are not included in the production cost figures. It is general practice to regard these items as charges against profit and loss, rather than part of production cost. Most of the tryout openings are losses. However, typical profit and loss illustrations were supplied by Brock Pemberton for *Kiss the Boys Goodbye* and George Abbott for *The Primrose Path*. Data is included in chart.

‡Figure includes showing at Princeton, N. J., because producer regarded performance as dress rehearsal. Viewed from profit and loss angle, Princeton rehearsal showed loss of $380.23

All figures supplied by producers of respective shows.

New Play on Broadway

Reviewed by Eugene Burr

MAJESTIC

Beginning Thursday Evening, July 6, 1939

YOKEL BOY

A musical comedy with book by Lew Brown and music and lyrics by Lew Brown, Charles Tobias and Sam H. Stept. Dances staged by Gene Snyder. Scenery designed by Walter Jagemann. Costumes designed by Frances Feist and executed by Veronica. Orchestra director, Al Goodman. Presented by Lew Brown. Scenery built by McDonald Construction Co. and painted by Triangle Studios. Press agent, Harry D. Davies. Stage manager, Jay Conley. Assistant stage manager, Mortimer O'Brien.

Elmer Whipple	Buddy Ebsen
Judy	Judy Canova
Tiny	Dixie Dunbar
"Punko" Parks	Phil Silvers
Spud	Jackie Heller
Mary Hawkins	Lois January
Cliff Hawkins	Ralph Riggs
Blacksmith	Mark Plant
Mr. Rubbish	Lew Hearn
Grandpa Hawkins, Mayor	Charles Althoff
Mrs. Hawkins	Almira Sessions
Annie	Ann Canova
Hank	Zeke Canova
Jimmy Powell	Ralph Holmes
Sheriff	Ben Roberts
Angelina Bouchet	Helene Standish
Gateman	Sidney Salzer
Another Gateman	Jack Richards
Assistant to "Punko" Parks	Ray Clarke
Doorman	Dick Langdon
Marie	Ruth Rathbun

LADIES OF THE ENSEMBLE: Lorraine Belora, June Blake, Helen Cole, Marguerite De Coursey, Glorianna King, Maxine Moore, Helene Standish.

YOKEL GIRLS: Irene Austin, Kalli Barton, Jeanne Bergersen, Pamela Clifford, Muriel Cole, Helen Dell, Jane Everett, Margaret Fitz-Patrick, Miriam Franklyn, Marjorie Johnstone, Grace Kaye, Katheryn Lazell, Jeanette Lee, Velma Lord, Marion Lulling, Alice Malleur, Joan Mann, Gloria Martin, Mary Joan Martin, Dorothy Matthews, Frances Rands, Ruth Rathbun, Tina Rigat, Renee Russell, Natalie Wynn.

MINUTE MEN FROM LEXINGTON: James Burrell, Charles Clarke, Philip Crosbie, Roy Johnston, F. Richard Moore, Joseph Peterson, Louis Salmon, Donald Showalter, Turnley Walker, Harold Woodward.

YOKEL BOYS: Bob Bah, Dick Langdon, Eddie Murray, Mortimer O'Brien, Jack Richards, Sidney Salzer, Phil Shaw.

ACT I—Time: The Present. 1: Hawkins' Farm, Town of Lexington, Mass. 2: Behind the Hawkins' Barn. 3: Entrance Gate, Colossal Picture Studios, Hollywood. 4: Mary's Dressing Room. 5: Sound Stage of Colossal Pictures. 6: Juke Joint. 7: Outside Sound Stage. 8: Finale—"Uncle Sam's Lullaby." 1st Scene: Behind Barn. 2d Scene: Uncle Sam's Lullaby (A Director's Dream). ACT II—1: Hollywood and Vine Street, Hollywood, Calif. 2: Elmer's Living Quarters. 3: Projection Room. 4: Entrance to Projection Room, Colossal Pictures. 5: The Hawkins' Living Room, Hollywood. 6. Entrance to the Trocadero, Hollywood. 7: The Trocadero. 8: Airport. 9: Airplane Flight From Hollywood to Lexington. 10: Parachute. 11: Hawkins' Farm, Town of Lexington, Mass.

Judy Canova came to the Majestic Theater Thursday night, slightly surrounded by a musical comedy calling itself *Yokel Boy*. Fortunately, she wasn't entirely hemmed in. Singing both comedy and straight, taking legitimate high notes with amazing clarity and beauty, dancing, reading lines and indulging in hilarious antics, both in her usual hill-billy vein and way, way out of it, she carried the evening single-handed and, for this reporter's money, established herself as one of the top stars of the American stage. She's always been a high favorite in this corner, but now, carrying *Yokel Boy* on her shoulders, she surpasses herself, blossoming out as a combined Beatrice Lillie, Zeke Manners, Imogene Coca, Judy Canova and Lily Pons. And if that description sounds slightly fantastic, go see her for yourself.

Among her surroundings are some really excellent tunes, tunes that lilt and tunes that tinkle merrily and tunes that throb excitingly; but beyond that there's little or nothing in the musical comedy that Lew Brown wrote in collaboration with Charlie Tobias and Sam H. Stept and that he presented as a solo managerial venture. The tunes are grand—and Miss Canova is aided and abetted by various other performers whose sparkling work seems dim only in comparison with her superlative light—but that's about all. The show itself is dull and trite, and the direction, which is as limp as a wilted collar and as fast as the funeral march of a snail, does little to help.

The tale (if any) is of Elmer Whipple, son of Jack "Donegal," the greatest dancer of his day. Elmer is a yokel whose marriage with the village belle is broken up when she is whisked off to Hollywood. He follows her, and when the lads find out who he is he is made a star in his own right. His little light of love, of course, falls for the big handsome drunken movie star, and then, after enough songs and dances have been gone thru to fill out the evening, decides that she loves Elmer after all. That's about all there is to it. The comedy, except the portion of it contributed by the performers themselves, is sad, and the attempted Hollywood burlesque is not only trite but also painfully pointless.

The songs, however, are a different matter. There is a jolly, infectious, irresistible ditty labeled *Lem and Sue*; a couple of cute things called *Comes Love* and *It's Me Again*; an amusing specialty tune known as *Catherine the Great*; a lilting and immensely appealing sob ballad named *The Ship Has Sailed*, and a grand, thumping, heart-rousing march song called *Uncle Sam's Lullaby*. In the last-named case, however, the words ring all the cheap chimes of phony patriotism, turning love of country into a frowsy song plugger's delight, and the production that Mr. Brown has built around the piece has to be seen to be believed. It's the funniest thing since *Shenandoah*.

The production as a whole, as a matter of fact, is reasonably unimpressive, tho the lovely and sprightly costumes designed by Frances Feist manage to stand out.

To speak of the show, tho, is to dwell on the least important aspect of the evening. Miss Canova provides whatever show there is to be seen at the Majestic. And she's ably aided by a number of her co-workers, including Dixie Dunbar, who returns from Hollywood thinner and prettier and more charming than ever; Phil Silvers, who was one of this column's favorite comedians while he was in burlesque and who remains one of this columns favorite comedians now that he's in musical comedy; Mark Plant, whose robust voice has undergone a transformation since last heard, a transformation that makes it an outstanding and magnificent vocal instrument; Jackie Heller, whose miniature capers are completely engaging; Lois January, whose distinction lies not only in her name (which she claims is the McCoy), but also in a soft, lovely voice that would be outstanding if she could only learn to shake it loose and project it properly; and, of course, Ann and Zeke Canova, Judy's sidekicks thruout her vaudeville career. They contribute heavily to the entertainment, everyone fighting hard to lift the book and direction into the competent class.

Not helping so much, however, is Buddy Ebsen, who is intrusted with the title role. His insistent bumpkinism is annoying and his dancing is nothing to write home about. There is a faint suggestion in the show that the Jack "Donegal" of the script is supposed to be the immortal Jack Donahue; to suggest that Mr. Ebsen is following in his footsteps is to desecrate Donahue's memory.

The chorus is pretty and capable, going thru Gene Snyder's pleasant routines with the effect and precision of the Music Hall Rockettes. In any case, tho, the show is Miss Canova's. Come to think of it, she can have it—so long as we have her.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent

The foremost institution for dramatic and expressional training.

Catalog from Secretary, Room 145

CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

Alviene SCHOOL OF THE Theatre

(44th Year) 3-in-1 Course—Stage, Screen, Radio. Choice—Drama, Dance, Opera. Each Department a School in Itself.

GRADUATES—Una Merkel, Lee Tracy, Fred Astaire, Peggy Shannon, Etc.

Specialists in discovering, developing and exploiting new Stage, Screen and Radio Talent.

ALVIENE THEATRE & STUDENT STOCK CO., insuring New York appearances while learning, plus moving picture filming, voice recording and radio. (Separate Stage children's Screen Acting Dept.) For Catalog apply Secretary, T. BELL, 66 W. 85th Street, New York.

PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS

Like Originals—in All Sizes.

100 8x10, $5.75—50 for $3.25.

Write for Complete Price List.

MOSS PHOTO SERVICE

1640 Broadway. New York City.

References: MCA, CRA, Wm. Morris, RCA Victor, Etc.

From Out Front

By EUGENE BURR

In the past few weeks we've discussed several of the major trends of the season of 1938-'39, including the Dramatists' Guild's newly discovered Americanism, the mediocrity of most of the season's highly praised plays and the grudging tribute—and in some cases the complete damnation—accorded those few dramas that were truly distinguished contributions to the theater. There are still a few other things for which the season was notable, and the idea is to touch upon them this week and then consign the year to the pale limbo of not overwhelmingly pleasant memories.

Not only did the season fail to produce an acknowledgedly promising writer; it failed also to produce any talented young actors, with the single exception of Wesley Addy, who gave a magnificent performance as Hotspur in the Margaret Webster-Maurice Evans production of *Henry IV (Part I)*. Hotspur, despite the abracadabra of scholars, is an impossibly bad part in a very bad play. The character is conceived and written entirely upon a single plane of delirious bravura, and the actor unfortunate enough to be cast in it has to maintain himself on that plane and, at the same time, do two all but impossible things: he must create variety in unity and also rant for an entire evening without once giving the impression of chewing the scenery or endangering the life of the stagehands.

These all but impossible tasks young Mr. Addy actually managed to perform—and magnificently.

But aside from the track of this one golden comet, native American star-dust was sadly lacking in the theatrical sky. If you go down the list of outstanding actors of the year you get something that sounds suspiciously like a who's who of the British stage: Raymond Massey, Robert Morley (a large gentleman who received unlimited acclaim for portraying Oscar Wilde as a sort of mealy-mouthed Winnie-ther-Pooh), Maurice Evans, Wilfred Lawson, Nigel Bruce, Godfrey Tearle (who is British despite his almost uncanny resemblance to that ace of American radio actors, F. D. Roosevelt), Laurence Olivier (the Francis X. Bushman of his day), Jack Hawkins, Henry Oscar, Philip Merivale, Henry Edwards and enough others to make Broadway seem merely an outpost of Empire.

There were outstanding American performances, too, of course, headed by that miraculous job that Eddie Dowling did as Dan Clancy in *Here Come the Clowns*, and the beautifully sensitive and intelligently affecting work of John Beal in the difficult leading role of *Soliloquy*—but the fact remains that the influx of British stars was out of all rational proportion.

The reasons for this somewhat slavish dependence upon crumbs of lion fodder are numerous and disturbing—so numerous and so disturbing that they made the basis of a pointed and altogether excellent warning written by Sir Cedric Hardwicke—another English actor.

American actresses, on the other hand, fared a bit better than the sterner sex, at least two of them leaping into first-line prominence during the year. This brace of theatrical high jumpers was composed, of course, of Helen Claire, of *Kiss the Boys Goodbye*, and Eleanor Lynn, of *Rocket to the Moon*, both of whom gave beautiful and outstanding performances in trickily difficult assignments. But if you want to contemplate the pessimistic side you can recall the fact that both these young ladies have been giving performances just as good for quite a number of years, even tho they were never before fortunate enough to land in roles sufficiently flashy to bring them to the notice of the "critics."

Another actress, however, really did do her first big job during the season, and offered tremendous promise for the future, even tho she remained practically unnoticed in the newspapers because she was shortsighted enough to appear in a play that the boys didn't like. She is Jeannette Chinley who, in a flopperoo called *The Devil Takes a Bride*, combined the glamour of a Katharine Cornell with the ability of an actress.

It must not be thought, however, that Broadway surrendered entirely to British appeasement. English actors may have provided a good part of the backbone of the season, but English plays—or even European plays that had been successful in England—were conscientiously strafed, whether they deserved to be or not, in a commendable effort to dispel the still lingering specter of Yankee provincialism. Paul Vincent Carroll's *The White Steed*, of course, won a unanimous verdict as the best foreign play of the year; but Mr. Carroll is a practically professional Irishman and therefore an obvious enemy of Anglicism, so the selection really reiterates Broadway's slightly self-conscious Declaration of Independence. Dodie Smith's tender and charming *Dear Octopus*, Priestley's for the most part intriguing *I Have Been Here Before*, the thoroly amusing *Spring Meeting*, the intelligent if not very dramatic *The Flashing Stream* and various others less worthy all crashed in the general holocaust.

As a matter of fact, the tendency toward quick closings, which has been increasingly marked ever since the depression put the full dinner pail on a strictly relief basis, reached its full bloom during the season. It was more marked than ever before, the list of dramas that opened and closed with the speed of a magician doing a card trick including many native items as well as the foreign imports. There were many little plays whose names are even now hardly recognizable, along with such surprisingly quick failures as *Madame Capet*, which couldn't be saved even by the best acting job that Eva Le Gallienne has done in years, and *Danton's Death*, the New York finale of Orson Welles' fantastically amateurish productions.

Cain's itself has gone to the Cain's Warehouse of warehouses. But even if it were still functioning the old legend of its white horses laughing as they passed a flop would no longer hold true. The speed of failure during 1938-'39 would demand a team of laughing hyenas.

Musicals on the other hand—those ragtag-and-bobtail camp followers of the theater—experienced during the season what will probably turn out to be only a brief renascence. Their return was a phenomenon not entirely unconnected with the strange eruption of the Flushing mudflats. Managers figured the girl-and-gagfests would be naturals for the World's Fair trade, and from almost the start of the season an unprecedented number of musical-show announcements filled the schedules. When civilization reclaims the mudflats, however, the musicals will probably fade away again.

Only two of the tunefests offered anything really new, *The Boys From Syracuse* discovering an excellent method of using up Shakespearean comedies, which had hitherto been as hard to dispose of as old razor blades, and *Hellzapoppin*, instigated by those two magnificent idiots, Messrs. Ole Olsen and Chic Johnson, turning out to be the craziest, most hilarious looney-bin ever to hit Broadway.

Also notable during the season, of course, was the eruption of not one but two bastardized versions of *The Mikado*, presented with Negro casts, with Sullivan's music horribly wried into swing time, and with Gilbert's words cheapened and often unintelligible. On the brighter side was the satirical *Mikado* offered in the new edition of *Pins and Needles*, that phenomenal and altogether excellent revue presented by the button-hole-cutters and dressmakers of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union back in the fall of 1937 and still running merrily at present writing.

These and other things were the landmarks of the theatrical season of 1938-'39. But the greatest single phenomenon remains the spectacle of the American eagle fluttering just a bit uncomfortably over the Great White Way. His presence singularly failed to raise the artistic standard of the products that blossomed beneath his wings, but at least it managed to give almost everyone connected with the theater a feeling of acute self-satisfaction.

It also, in at least two cases, managed to bring life to the moribund box office. Only a traitor would suggest that it was an unwary glance at the quality of those two plays that made the eagle scream.

Detroit Niteries Slump; Salaries Continue to Dive

DETROIT, July 8.—Summer business in local night clubs is at its lowest, with visible totally dead for the summer in this territory. Night spots are continuing to toss acts in decreasing numbers, but work conditions are on the downgrade and complaints of abuse have become frequent.

General evidence is that Detroit will be a good place for acts to stay away from unless they have definite contracts for the next few months.

Some bookers report a slight demand for good specialties, but such bookings are limited. The difficulty is that there are numerous acts now more or less permanently domiciled here which have played all available bookings and still keep flooding the local booking marts.

Salaries have apparently gone down, with squawks above even fairly known acts working for sub-standard rates and even for nothing.

Direct booking is another cause of difficulty, altho regulations are supposed to be in effect against it. Many clubs claim the practice is common. Such contracts are naturally placed at less than established rates, and apparently the AFA minimum has been ignored in many cases.

So bad have conditions become that one local agent, Harry Hanak, has announced closing of his office to join Cleasa Evans in the new Detroit office of Russell and Evans. Russell alleges that Detroit acts are being booked even on night spot dates has been frequent of late.

Mayfair, Wilkes-Barre, Regains Liquor License

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., July 8.—Judge Thomas P. Farrell ordered the state Liquor Control Board to transfer the club's liquor license and amusement permit to James Mayfair, sole proprietor of the Club Mayfair in Yatesville, on the Scranton-Wilkes-Barre highway. The license formerly was held by Joe Blanco, who closed the doors New Year's Eve and was accused by a raiding party of shortcuts.

The board refused to transfer the license on the grounds Petrucci, who was headwaiter under Blanco, is not the sole bona fide proprietor.

In court yesterday on the charges, Judge Farrell held he was "reluctant in this case to reverse the order of the Liquor Control Board" but that it is clear from the appellant has met the requirements of the amended Liquor Control Act."

Liquorless Nitery Opens

RACINE, Wis., July 8.—More than 400 were on hand for the opening of the Club Kamo, new liquorless nitery. Nightly dancing except Sundays, with the Five Jacks and a floor show furnishing the music. Leslie J. Christiansen is manager.

New Biloxi Club

BILOXI, Miss., July 8.—With the Club Casaz jammed with vacationists the back of the Buena Vista Hotel opened with BBQ sign out. Jimmy Grier and orch, with floor show, are the attractions. Fist-nighters included State and community officials, with the show being aired over WJDX at Jackson, Miss. Club provides open view of Gulf of Mexico. Books thru MCA.

Music Bowl, Seattle, Opens

SEATTLE, July 8.—Mike Lyons is putting the finishing touches on the Music Bowl and is preparing for a grand opening July 15. Floor show will have six or seven acts.

Takes Over Antigo Club

ANTIGO, Wis., July 8.—Wade Prederick has taken over the Club Kwik Kwik Tavern here and is offering five bucks to the person suggesting the best name for the spot. Roy Evans is the only entertainer.

Cures Himself and Keeps Working Vaude All Time

NEW YORK, July 8.—He feels very lucky to be on his feet and working, because of a close call with the Grim Reaper recently when doctors diagnosed last year that he was suffering from tuberculosis.

Despite the affliction, however, he kept on with his act and underwent treatments for the malady. He apparently succeeded in colloquing a lung, and this week Hyde was pronounced definitely cured.

To show the bunch that his inhale and exhale are as good as ever, he's going to play four terms at one time instead of the usual two. He says, is tough enough to do with normal breathing tools.

MilwaukeeClubs Put Main Acts On Pct. Basis

CHICAGO, July 8.—Local night club operators are observing with interest the new pay policy in effect in the vaude spots in Milwaukee, handled by local bookers. Milwaukee's Tic Toc Club and Club Minuet both are making arrangements with headliners on their bill to work on percentage of the receipts.

One of the best contracts landed by Frank Ross, booker this week from Max Maglio, operator of the Miami Club, calls for a 20 per cent of the gross, gross cover charge in effect there. Contract also includes a $100 weekly guarantee. Club has been averaging a gross of 750 people a week. Billy Grey and Jerry Bergan are in the same situation at the Tic Toc Club, getting 50 per cent of the entry's 20-cent cover charge.

Some of the operators here feel that such an arrangement will benefit both the club and the act. The performer, they insist, will take a greater interest in his work, and, if an effort is made to pack the joint, they feel, only featured acts are given such overtures. In Milwaukee, if such a policy is duplicated here it won't be in effect before fall, it is generally agreed.

New Club In Antigo

ANTIGO, Wis., July 8.—Ted Schachner opens his new Club Kwik Kwik eight miles north of here Saturday, with Emery Kraus and his Drake Valley Boys furnishing the music. Spot has a large dance floor.

AFA Forces Bouche To Drop One-Week Change-Act Clause

CHICAGO, July 8.—Pressure from the American Federation of Actors is forcing Albert Bouche, veteran operator of the Villa Venice here, to drop a clause in his contracts, according to Guy Magley, the union's local representative. Action is important to acts because of the unusual terms listed by Bouche in his seasonal agreements with talent.

While the AFA at this writing has failed to get Bouche to sign agreements from Bouche, the operator has promised to obey AFA regulations and co-operate with the union to the fullest extent. AFA reached a showdown with Bouche last week after several performers had registered complaints.

One of the important clauses to be removed from Bouche contracts reads: "The employer may, upon one week's notice, inform the artist to change music, wardrobe and/or routine. A failure to comply with any provision of this covenant is sufficient ground for cancellation of this agreement, any provision to the contrary notwithstanding." AFA claims this clause is a loophole for the operator to get out from tiff-season agreements taken acts. Bouche, as a rule, engages his show only in June for the entire summer and then manages to secure talent at lower figures. If he reaches a decision that one of the acts not satisfactory, he sits him to demand from said act a complete change of music, wardrobe and routine, which few performers can manage in a week's time.

Other provision in standard Bouche contracts give the operator the liberty to hold the act's second two weeks' salary until the end of the season. This condition has been remedied this week, Magley said, according to the AFA, promised to pay back salaries as soon as possible. The chorus girls have been paid in full this week.

Another revision is giving acts the liberty of choosing a place of residence. Heretofore performers had to live on the Villa Venice premises and supposedly rehearsed daily, losing the opportunity of coming into Chicago afternoons.

Bouche let out Charlotte Claire, toe dancer, last week. After complaining to the AFA, Miss Claire was paid a full week's salary and her fare back to New York.

According to contracts issued by Bouche, performers must work "at least without pay" shows on June 8, 9 and 10 without pay.

Outlook Dark for New Pennsy Clubs

HARRISBURG, Pa., July 8.—Is no new night spots for Pennsylvania cities this year, it seems, as no applications for liquorless or the new Liquor License Limitation Law be declared unconstitutional.

Under the new law no new liquor licenses will be granted in communities with more than one permit per thousand population unless the applicant be a bona fide hotel.

Cities are overlicensed and permits in effect can be reissued only for renewals or business failure. Transfers may be made from one license holder to another, but no new permits will be granted until licenses drop below the quota.

Whalen Wants Maisie for Fair, But She's Having Her Troubles

Dear Paul:

MY AGENT, Joe Furman, has just returned and says Grover Whalen is very much interested in building me up as a big World's Fair attraction. Joe says I may be to advance him another $25. Joe says Grover is the big boss all right, but that he (Joe) knows the ins and outs of the fair and knows how to handle the concessionaires before closing the deal.

Joe says he'll make me the star of the World's Fair and that I'm going to be featured in a new show called the Spirit of Spain. I'm going to be the symbol of New Spain, says Joe, and I'll come out in the finale of the Spanish pageant all wrapped in Spanish flags. That's fairly tight, I say to Joe, but I don't like this, but Joe says that's high-class stuff because I will be symbolizing the birth of a new Spain, and I'll be surrounded by just plain Spaniards.

I TOLD Joe that I wasn't interested in such a show, but he says that he called Grover last night and Grover said it's okeh with him if I speak lines, too. Now, that's different. All my life I've wanted to handle a speaking role and maybe this is my big chance. Joe says I'll have a few lines and they will be short and important. When the curtain comes down I'll have to shout something about New Spain being born, but at the end of the show the curtain comes down on the finale as background.

Of course, I'll have to learn Spanish and Joe says he has a friend who can get me Eight Easy Lessons in Spanish for only $12. I already have a head start because I've worked in many Spanish night clubs and can read a Spanish menu easily (altho I don't know everything I read, of course). And I can say "Si, Senor" just like that!

I JUST spoke to my partner, Hal, about the Spanish show, and I don't think he likes the idea. Joe says Hal will have to change his name to Hernandez and wear a Spanish costume. He will do one number with me and then will have a spot in the front line during the finale. Hal says he doesn't like those narrow Spanish pants anyway and wouldn't wear them for the world.

So, you see, Paul, how my career is always being wrecked. I don't know what to do with Hal. He wants to rehearse every day, but I tell him it's too hot and that there's no sense to rehearse for layoffs anyway. I guess the real reason is that he's busy rehearsing his horse, Maisie.

Now he says he'll have to run up to Suffolk Downs for a few days. I think he's interested in a horse set up there, altho I just can't figure out why. *MAISIE.*

Windsor, Rochester, Adds Floor Show, Covato Band

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 8.—Hotel Windsor, a favorite spot for two generations, passed into a new phase of existence recently. Under the management of the Club Windsor and the direction of Jack Hans, formerly with the Arena in Miami Beach, the hotel reopened with a floor show, the *Continental Revue*, with Covato band.

Floor Covato, from Atlantic City's Steel Pier and band play for the show and dancing.

New Club in Madison

MADISON, Wis., July 8.—Carl Hommel opened his Marine Club Saturday, with entertainment including the Old Heidelberg Quartet; the Marine Quintet, featuring Hommel's son, Jackie Panette, and also Merrill Owen, Ken Wood Brown, and others. Floor show includes a banquet hall seating 400, a bar and dancing room and a dining room. Hommel is also proxy of the Heidelberg Hofbrau here.

Ranch, Seattle, Resumes

SEATTLE, July 8.—The Ranch has been remodeled and redecorated and new floor show is headed by Allabard, dancer, and Cassell and Barrett.

West Bend Club Opens

WEST BEND, Wis., July 8.—Otto Klaser's Club remodeled on Riverside Drive has been, adding a new side room with accommodations for 80 persons and new indirect, colored lighting.

New Detroit Roadhouse

DETROIT, July 8.—New roadhouse was opened Saturday by Emil Huck, the Redford Tom at Grand River and Seven Mile roads. Huck is former owner of Wood Brook, Detroit. Floor show for entertainment at the 11th remain modest for the summer, with only an organist. Don Miller, engaged for dinner music opening week.

Club Talent Night Club Reviews

New York

PAUL AND GRACE HARTMAN are enjoying week to begin an engagement at the Coconut Grove, Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles, July 17. Contract stipulation calls for salary to continue from date of leaving the Cocoanut Grove until their return. . . . FLORENCE AND ALVAREZ sailed for France last week with dates set in Deauville and the Riviera, France. . . . CLARK BINGWALT, representing the ahead of Nations, New York World's Fair, brought with him a novelty song quiz. . . . RUTH NOLAN also singing at the same spot.

DOROTHY ILES just finished 16 weeks at the Wivel Restaurant and is to be screen-tested by 20th Century-Fox. . . . RUBY NORTON, headliner of yesteryear, now Bill Robinson's Day Boy, week-ended . . . RITA BELL, singer, has been held indefinitely at the Queen Mary Club. . . . MARCIA MOORE is doing a return date at the Show Bar, Porter, NBC, L. I. . . . GARFIELD SWIFT is featuring the New Tam-Pester song, *My Journey's End*.

Chicago

BALI BALL, closed for the summer, reopens September 1. . . . LANN SILVERS closed with the Rubin & Cherry Shows and are again working night spots. . . . LEE MARK, son of Carl Mark, the Sherman Hotel clown, is winding up his second year with the Four Lorenzos. . . . MANNO AND STRAPPERO write that they have added a six-week trip to Babette's, Atlantic City.

MANNO AND STRAPPERO, Dean Murphy and George Tappa will be in Ben Arty's new show coming in July 31. . . . BILLY BRAN and Jerry Bergen are carrying on at the The Coo Club, Milwaukee.

Los Angeles

CASS FRANKLIN, baritone, has been booked for an indefinite stay at Jack Lynch's Walton Club, Philadelphia, as emsee and featured singer. . . . ROYAL DUO, a back act at the Palomar Club, Los Angeles, and at present doubling into the Orpheum Theater. . . . JEAN NONA, wound up an engagement at the Club Mayaro, Boston, and is current at the Hotel Nicollet, Minneapolis. . . . DALE RHODES opened at Northwood, Detroit, July 5. . . . PALMER AND MORGAN, dance team, are playing their first Pittsburgh engagement at the Blue Cafe. . . . DICK NEWELL reports he is booked for 30 weeks ahead in the Detroit territory and is playing a return date this week at Nebolt's.

SPEED BAYS and Joe Marcasi, strolling accordionists, are in their 20th week at the Wivel Restaurant, Hotel Peabody, Memphis. . . . FRANCIS BLAIR is in his 10th week with the Lonas and Francis Playboy Revue at Club Navajo Hogan, Colorado Springs. Colo. Hotcha Hilton is also a member of the cast. . . . POLL-MAR GIRLS, headed by Polly Stevenson, are the new line at the Lookout House, Covington, Ky. Jim and Mike Perry and Eddie Rollins are also at the spot. . . . DORR BROTHERS AND MARY are being held over at Club Esquire, Toronto. . . . LESTER COLE and his Six Debutantes, the Calgary Brothers, the Stapleton and Vera Pern went into Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., July 7. . . . DONYCE AND DUFFY DREW are indefinite holdovers at the Silver Lake Inn, Clemmgton, N. J.

Glass Hat, Belmont-Plaza Hotel, New York

A new floor show opened here Thursday and the standard is Joan Brandon, an American blond magician, just back from a European tour and making her first local appearance.

Miss Brandon, a comely, young, vivacious girl, is a rarity among night club acts—a woman straight magician, and a good one, too. She works in evening gown and opens with an "educated cane" trick, then goes into a sight-seeing sleight-of-hand, followed by a stunt that shows the lady being lifted easily by the girl's palm lying flat on the table top. Then comes the now standard lighted cigaret trick, which is all the more surprising when done by a woman. For the sock finish Miss Brandon does her "international cocktail bar" stunt, pouring which one, by empty glasses with liquor poured out of an apparently empty shaker. The works this one rapidly, pouring drinks as called out by patrons and going off while the audience is still completely baffled.

The Stardusters, three youths and a pretty girl, combine to harmonize special arrangements, such as *Doppin', Please Come Home*, a cute one; *I Still Fall in Love*, a slow ballad, with the girl leading; the fast swingy *I Can't Give You Anything But Love*. Their arrangements are of the fancy type and the voices are pleasing, but the act lacks any outstanding encore-winning quality.

Blond Floria Vestoff, in leg-display costume, clipped off a couple of fancy tap and spin dances, showing a fine technique. Irvin Holst emceed his late the show end too abruptly. Holst and his fiddle, along with his slight mot, provide and show and dance music capably, with the Peter Brandon dance band offering dance music. Kent was replaced Friday by the Four Squires.

Muriel Dietz, comedy singer, accompanies herself at the revolving piano in the piano bar. She has a pleasing soft voice that handles pop tunes nicely and unobtrusively during the between-show lulls.

The Belmont Balladers, singing waiters, are heavy between-show intervals, too.

The room is enjoying good business.

Panther Room, Sherman Hotel, Chicago

This jungle atmosphere, comforting in the surroundings of smart furnishings and classy service, is an ideal outlet for the Panther Room of Barney Rapp's orchestra and their worshipers, the jitterbugs. Slim Gene Krupa contributed this former College Inn Temple the "house of a swing." Gene's drummer Bridell and Frank Bering have been true to form by bringing in only musicians who can chop out jazz in the streamlined manner. Continued policy of this room will be to play as many of the better corny ditties as can be unearthed and to give them the swing, if the tune lends.

And it's been reaping comparatively profitable results. The bands are attracting a large number of repeats week nights as well as week-ends, and while the more youthful fans of the jitterbug species are small spenders, they come in large enough numbers to even up matters.

Latest bandleader leader is Bunny Berigan, a boy-looking lad who plays a nimpleent trumpet that blows sweetly when needed. He is and people, the best asset in his hustling and bustling swing band. Band is tremendously classy as well as commercial, and when he wants to be hot, he can blow some in the Louis Armstrong neighborhood.

His boys compose a decent enough aggregation, with good sweet swing. Arrangements but stand out mainly for their balanced delivery of the swingmen arranged by Andy Phillips. His rhythm-brass-reed sections get equal play and are toned down only when Bunny wants his horn go to work.

Joe Rushin, the young pianist, rates individual mention for his light and neat keyboard work. The singing department is in charge of Denny Richards, who is a strong tenor voice, and Ellen Kaye, who seems to have plenty of pep, voice and an in-the-groove personality.

Adding a novelty touch to the swing-piece group sandwich in silly at intermissions, Spaniel, too, leads with a torrid horn, his type leaning more on the unorthodox side. He partakes prominently in the floor-show entertainment sold as *The Cavalcade of Swing*, which is a history of the musical craze.

While hard on the eardrums, the customers are given a pretty clear picture of the development of Jitterbugs, Lindy-ton and the theatricals from the Berigan and Dorsey swing-band birth to the progress of modified jazz. The beginning of the history of Jitterbugs takes place in New Orleans when Negro musicians, on the return trip of a funeral march, "cut up" to uplift their feelings. Style caught on with the commercial boys and progressed from the appearance of several noted leaders.

In the Panther Room's stock group of jitterbugs come out for a panting dance set, and the bands wind up with a hot jam session. Feature has been properly promoted by Marty Bloom and Miss Gene Schacht, of the hotel staff.

Carl Marx, clown, is in his third year here. He has plenty of clean bits that amuse customers whether at the tables or on the dance floor.

Prices very reasonable. Never a cover or minimum. *Sam Honigberg.*

Dick Modcler and Ada Hoffman are still doing the publicity. *Paul Denis.*

Lyons' Music Hall, Seattle

Excellent and well balanced is the floor show this week, headed by Ted Waldman and Gui G (the Arabs and vivacious Mrs. Waldman), a standard vaude act for years.

Graceful adagio dancing was offered by Fay and Andre in cool, abbreviated attire, fully in tune with the warm weather.

Ted and the Misses, billed as "A Hit and a Miss From Louisiana," carry out the theme of the Bayou State. An outstanding harmonica artist, Ted rem ples swing versions of *Dixie* and *The Bubbella Man*, which brought repeated encores and standing ovations at the tables.

Ming and Mae also well received. His in Oriental magic, a touch of the Hermann mantle brocaded with Orientalism. He showed some pretty a ring trick, then a cigaret trick in which he pulls a packet of cigarets right out of the air. His rice trick brought a big hand.

Smoothing, pecking and linking the acts is Jack Russell, emcee for past four months at the Music Hall. Russell, Irish-born, at the large pipe organ during the afternoon shows, presides over his five-show orchestra evenings.

Singing waiters and waitresses provide antiphonal entertainment from kitchen.

C. M. Littlejohn.

Hotel Astor Roof, New York

Following Rudy Vallee's four weeks, Bob Christiansen has brought in Ben Bernie and all his lads and lassies for his semi-annual stay. The main attraction is set for an indefinite stand, and if opening night (July 6) is indicative it is a true indication, he should have no trouble stretching his stay for the remainder of the summer.

Paying considerably more attention to his music than his vaudeville imitations are more than adequate for the dance incentives. And proving that he is taking his vaudeville imitations lightly sticks close to the stand for the dance set and has even resigned up his fiddle bow.

Bandy Williams with a versatile six, clubbed out pretty well with the jive-jazz music to keep the goings-on continuous. Adding a touch of novelty the inevitable own merry-making is floor diversitement with Bernie's mates Stoop Winchell and hosses setting the pace. From the Bandstand the Bailey Sisters (a special two-some formerly with Orvin Tucker's orch, make fitting harmonizing for *Well, All Right and I Ain't Got Nobody*. Donald Saxon gives full voice to his baby tongue for *Pale Moon*, Bernie's theme song with the Daileys and the band in fine club formation adding vocal force and dance support. Bernie, in the band set, sings a medley of dialect ditties associated with Bernie's vaudeville days years. All register nicely.

Standard Bernie lads bring out Bud Hughes and his Pals, latter a couple of dogs. Hughes up with a bit of legerdemain and then the Bernie crew from the boxes for some dandy equilibrium and balance stuff. Bacon and Blair, mixed tray trash, make a polished pair of the big ballroom floor, with Orvin Tucker's orch, make fitting harmonizing for *Well, All Right and I Ain't Got Nobody*. Donald Saxon gives full voice to his baby tongue for *Pale Moon*, Bernie's theme song with the Daileys and the band in fine club formation adding vocal force and dance support. Bernie, in the band set, sings a medley of dialect ditties associated with Bernie's vaudeville days years. All register nicely.

Standard Bernie lads bring out Bud Hughes and his Pals, latter a couple of dogs. Hughes up with a bit of legerdemain and then the Bernie crew from the boxes for some dandy equilibrium and balance stuff. Bacon and Blair, mixed tray trash, make a polished pair of the big ballroom floor, with Bernie their stepping and having an easy time of it pleasing the patrons. Ames and Arno, among due, are show-stoppers with their zany and slapstick antics and dances. And pretty and petite Grace Barrie is a standout for the song selling, pleasing sparkling arrangements to the show songs she sings.

It's plenty of sheer packed into the hour, and it all pleases.

M. H. Orodenker.

HIT OF THE SHOW!

SIMPSON SISTERS

CURRENTLY 40TH WEEK IN THE NEW ICE REVUE

IRIDIUM ROOM

Hotel St. Regis

New York

Direction: MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Because of HOLDOVER at the SAVOY HOTEL, LONDON

ROBBERTS & WHITE

"*Dance Caricaturists*"

have delayed their arrival in New York until July 12th

PERMANENT ADDRESS: 44 W. 53 ST., N. Y.

Colosimo's, Chicago

One of the few spots to carry on thru out the summer with little budget trimming. Operator Mike Polson still keeps his purse strings open wide enough for a good show in addition to a $2-git line and Frankie Quartell's augmented band.

The new show is typical of most revues in this spot—fast and zany, as the management calls it. Colosimo's revue patrons in particular always get a lot of laughs for the as well as dough singles.

Willie Shore has been held over to carry on as emcee. A veteran in Chicago, he has proved very popular in vaudeville even to the infrequent rounders. He works hard and tries to please. Sells his wares with gusto and accompanies them with strong soft-shoe dance patterns and comic facial and body contortions.

At the midnight show he partaken with the time, attempting to sing, in his intimate let's-get-together routine, in which some of the kids are singled out for a more specialized. Pitching to the one are Mary Shone, peppy soubret, and Lee Mason, talented and pretty ballerina. Miss Shone returns later to strut a cute Scotch bit in Highland time, and Mason is heard from in the finale, furnishing ably satisfying vocals.

Patsy Marr follows opening production flash with a top zany specialty. It is tried but true and still funny. Marr, Irvin Cross, blues singer, has a big voice and registers well on the mike. Lee Mason too loud when she hugs it too close to her pipe. Her rendition of *What Does Do Must Come Down* and delivery a musical description of *Broadway After Dark*.

The Rolla and Berdon Swing Caps, electrical jitterbugs, are so fast they excede their lighting feet but slow up to a pace that is fast enough for the four different ways of "belting picked up" in an easy fashion. Very good, very entertaining and all of it different, it overtakes the patience of an after-dark crowd.

The Dawn Sisters do their comedy too seldom for the best of effect in novelty. Helen Wehrle is one of the most attractive dancers to appear in some time, interpreting a routine with between-dances-average ability. There is no ado about her appearance, too.

A colorful Oriental fantasy, staged by Producer George Poston, closes the show bit. The girls are flashily costumed and the production is passed. Dancers, Roberta Jonay, "Miss Roosevelt's protege," is featured in a Spanish bit, a lively trimmed peacock dance, in which the ably minime shady movements show a progress of talent and ability in the bird.

Frankie Quartell has a lively show and dance band. Bobby Dandridge is featured to sing Irish tunes at intermissions.

Sam Honigberg.

The Troc, New York

After numerous postponements the Hanson Brothers (Ed and Jerry) opened at night spots opened auspiciously Thursday (6), with proper ceremony and fanfare to look over swing alley's newest adornment that they finally had to turn them down at the door.

Spot is being run by a newcomer to the swing night club field, Jerry Hanson, McGough, operator of a string of restaurants in Brooklyn, in his place he has taken a mansion in a little alley of half the most that turned out for the opening. The first night of a variety operation will be profitable and enjoyable.

Physically the place resembles similar spots along the street, the Famous Door and Hickory House, and other places, so starting in the way decor. It's lit better than most of the competition, and color schemes is warm. Light and friendly.

Show is entertaining and in line with the top-heavy side, with Bobby Hackett, Adrian Rollini and the Bob Hamilton Quartet alternating as a combination of music (and noise) making. Dancing is encouraged from Hackett's new band, bit which features a seven-man Dixie-band—eight-within—Hackett, Rollini and the new maestro turns in a very creditable job. Outfit is not the same Hackett had when he played a one-nighter at the Famous Door a couple or months ago. Strings state Eddie Condon, Pee Wee Russell and several others are out, and in their place are less spectacular musicians but a bunch of capable men who together produce a more solid, more co-ordinated sound. Of course Bobby's corner work is, as always, superb.

The Rollini trio, doubling from the Piccadilly Circus Bar, takes the spotlight a number with the Hamilton bit, intimitate interpretations of pops and standards recently arranged for vibes, guitar and bass fiddle. This is always fine entertainment.

Hamilton's outfit, coming from WHN, was a last-minute substitution here opening night. Originally scheduled were Cafe Society's boogie-woogie pianists, Albert Ammons and Joe Turner, but unavailable because of commitments. Building kept them out at the premiere. Until and if things are straightened out, Hamilton's combination, his electric organ, piano, celeste, marimbaphone and drums ensemble, Gene Krupa's former boys' motor kept the trio from setting up properly, and it worked the first night with only organ, piano and drums. Final judgment on its merit must be withheld.

Spot has $1.50 minimum week nights, jumping to $2 on Saturdays, with food carry usual prices and better-than-average quality.

Joe Russell attending to the publicity.

Daniel Nickman.

FTP Revue Into L. A. Vaude at $2,500 Salary

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—After record-breaking run at Hollywood Playhouse under FTP banner, *Jack-the-Dog*, "vaudeo of vaudeville," opened at Orpheum Theater Friday night under direction management of Jack Laughlin.

Show runs approx 70 minutes and has 30 principals and a chorus. Unit is booked in for an open week, with the possibility that it may be held for an additional week, if attendance warrants.

After performers left FTP sponsorship entire cast was signed by Jack Kramer, head of GAC, for a year's tour. Jack Laughlin sold the unit to Sherrill Cohen for around $2,500 a week. Salaries of members of cast are working on $35 minimum basis for six-day week. Additional $5 for the seventh day in the week and $10 for matinee performances was allowed for over four shows a day.

Those billed are Ethel Davis, Dick Edwards, Merran and Van, Rice and Cady, Vaughn Comedy Jugglers, Lorna Lee, Pearl Austin, Joe Kemper, Leo Foley, Tommy Gray, Juanita Bach, June Kirby and others.

Radio Hillbilly Unit Makes Annual Summer Tour

OSAWATOMIE, Kan., July 1.—*Brush Creek Follies*, three-hour flesh show of hillbilly entertainment on the stage of Ararat Temple from September to May 1940 airing over station KMBC from 10 p.m. to 11 p.m. Saturday nights, crowning the stage attraction, time, opened its second summer tour on the stage of Ararat Theater here.

Show was booked in by Manager R. W. Ferguson. Troupe includes Red and Ray, Spud and Dud, Cora Lee, Hiram Hipsby, Santa Fe Slim, Colorado Pete and the Prairie Pioneers.

Bismarck, Chicago, Resumes

CHICAGO, July 8.—Roy Steffen, manager of Bismarck Hotel's Walnut Room, brought book floor shows last night after cancelling them for the past. Usually set to use only a dance band for the summer, Steffen is now convinced that diners enjoy floor entertainment. Almost all of the other Loop spots are doing away with shows.

Conselo and Melba, Neil Baird and Bert Manuel are slated for the opening bill. Phil Levanto's Ork continuing. Dave O'Malley head the booker.

Lampkin Quits Ork Post

WASHINGTON, July 8.—Phil Lampkin, for seven and a half years pilot of Lowe's Capitol house band, is leaving July 18. Lampkin has no definite plans, but reports indicate that he is forthcoming with a new dance band. Lampkin will be succeeded here by Max Coslow, radio cabin and concert master for the orchestra.

Chicago AFA Has 57 Spots Under Contract

CHICAGO, July 8.—In checking over the organization work since the beginning of the drive in this area, the American Federation of Actors office reached the following figures: Number of spots signed, 57; estimated increase in money smaller acts are earning over the minimum weekly rate effect, $1,651 weekly.

Vaudeville Notes

VELOZ AND YOLANDA have returned to vaudeville from the Coast.

CHANEY AND FOY have left New York for San Francisco's Mark Hopkins Hotel.

MARTHA RAYE and BOBBY (Bobby Lally Robin) landed a feature story in the *World-Telegram* July 3 concerning her ability as a painter.

THE BRADLEY BOYS returned to New York from London Wednesday, July 5.

AL AND BELLA DERV and their son cruised to Havana last week, their final vacation in years.

ARKANSAS RAMBLERS, a hillbilly group originating from Station KCMO in Kansas City, Mo., travelled to Ames, Ia., that week to stage entertainment for the Alma Civic Club, annual picnic, sponsored by the Alma municipal band.

ROSE GERALDI, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., has left for Atlantic City, where he has a summer engagement at the Steel Pier.

HILDEGARDE plays her first vaude date in Atlantic City, Pa., Philadelphia, week beginning July 14.

THE NAPPY MINUTE returns July 13 after appearances in Paris, Zurich and Vienna.

HAYES, HALLIE AND SHANNON join the St. Louis Municipal Opera July 10 in *The Firefly*. Leave July 20 for engagement and opening September 2 in the Savoy, London.

TEX FLETCHER, the cowboy crooner of p. a.'s in Loew houses in Connecticut in connection with his picture, *Six-Gun Rhythm*.

Lynch Wins Delay In Liquor Trial

PHILADELPHIA, July 8.—In a hearing before the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board, Jack Lynch, operator of the Walt Lynch Cafe, received a continuance on the time allowed him to surrender his liquor permit. Charges against Lynch for selling liquor as late as 4 a.m. Sundays and floor shows were run past the legal closing time.

As his defense, Lynch told Special Examiner Hoffman that he allowed violations took place at the time he was vacationing in Florida. He claims he had instructions from all repetitions were to be strictly observed. Lynch also said he had a special license permitting him to have floor shows later than the liquor limit. Lynch's attorney is represented by Deputy Attorney-General Joseph Patone. Decision of the commission on Lynch's proof will be permitted to operate until definite disposition of the case. The hearing was continued to Evan B. Pontatine, with Lynch listed as general manager.

Gov't To Indict More N. Y. Clubs

WASHINGTON, July 8.—A second batch of wholesale indictments against night club operators for tax frauds will flood New York in about two weeks, Treasury Department officials report. Spots are expected to be included in this roundup.

Jesse Mora, assistant United States attorney, is special prosecutor for these investigations, which started in March.

Agent Sells Act Thru 8mm. Film

MILWAUKEE, July 10.—Dick Pritchard, local booker, is one of the few, if not the only, booker who sells acts to employers by unreeling 8mm. colored films.

The idea attracted so much attention that *The Sunday Journal* recently gave a double-page spread to a photo layout showing the film being unreeled, being filmed by Pritchard in a rehearsal hall and then being booked and working a night club.

3 Saratoga Spots Open; Others Set For Summer

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., July 8.—Opening of Riley's Lakehouse presages the coming August racing season and brings to three the night clubs now operating here.

Riley's has Al Johns' Orchestra back for the second season and also features Pipp Pipp, accordionist, Harry A. Thiss has taken over the management. Silverman's Lakehouse, under the management of John Hreck, of the Artists and Writers Club in New York, and Alfred S. Pepper, of Saratoga, has been open for a week and is set for another summer. Dick Hartigan's Orchestra from Troy has been playing.

Meadowbrook Club has also been open all winter and will continue thru the season. Buddy LaCombe's Orchestra is featured, and Matty Dunn, formerly of Albany, is manager.

Piping Rock and Arrowhead will open July 31 for the racing month.

Flash Acts Down To 3 or 4 Weeks; No Fancy Staging

NEW YORK, July 7.—Flash acts have been cut down from four to three weeks, the few that are still around are usually rehearsed one day and open the next day after playing three or four weeks in the sticks.

Five and six-people flashes are now getting $300 to $600 a week in the good old days and $250 is the rate on most two-day hideaways.

Costumes and scenery are often rented, and the cast is usually composed of a dancer, a comedian, a couple of specialties and a plants. The better flashes have two or three rehearsals, but the slapped-together flashes are cut out on paper by the "producer," and the performers are accumulated for the first time at the theater.

Sometimes whiter local flashes were able to pick up six or seven weeks, but this seldom is done last month. Arthur Fisher, Eddie Sherman and Joe Feinberg booked most of the baby flashes this past season.

Sherman Wants Gypsy Rose To Pay Him 10 Gs

NEW YORK, July 8.—Gypsy Rose Lee is going to be called upon next week to explain why she hasn't made good with the $10,000 she promised to pay a sitting her $10,000 for breach of contract.

Supreme Court Justice Kenneth Fitzgerald, will appear in New York County Supreme Court on petition for an examination before trial of Evan B. Pontatine, the ground that the management contract she signed with Sherman, Dec. October 30, 1936, for a five-year period was voided by her since last year.

Complainant states that after she married, Julian Rumbaugh, Robert Minzy, bought out the contract held by Curtis & Sherman—calling for one-third of her earnings. Sherman claims he also had a one-third share.

Since last year, Sherman complains, he has offered her dates in the International Casino, Cincinnati, Missouri, Lyric State and the Aquacade but insists that she never turned up for any of them. He alleges that in the two years the contract has yet to run his commissions will have accumulated to $7,000 and is asking that sum for damages.

TUI TAMAALELENI

Formerly with Royal Samoans and Acknowledged Creator of His Own Original Style of South Sea Island Dancing.

Now appearing with Harold Atkins and His Polynesians at RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL, New York.

Direction: WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY.

B'WAY IN VAUDE COMEBACK

Cantor Breaks State Record; His $51,000 Tops Vallee's $45,000; Para Strong $60,500 Others Okeh

NEW YORK, July 8.—The box-office famine, which has been gnawing away at the Broadway presentation houses for the past two months, became only a memory (and a deficit to be cited on) this week while theaters continued to roll up gross receipts that were mighty full of the good old spending days before the Wright Plan. It was the best week since theater managers began to complain of the "worst business since the bank holiday."

The smash sensation of the week was the $51,000 drawn by Eddie Cantor at Loew's State. Cantor took half of that by himself. Figure twisted all records of the State since the house opened and surpassed the former record of Rudy Vallee, three years ago, of $45,000. House played to standees all week, while Cantor, with the aid of Bert Gordon, Ed Fields, Kay St. Germaine, Bert Parks, Cobina Wright and Jack Harrison, with Fisher, played 40 shows for the seven days.

Paramount, which has also been in doldums of late, grossed a neck $60,500, the nearest to the Cantor Broadway's appearance last October with the flicker, *If I Were King*. Ben Bernie and Rep. Impersonator for the smash business of the past week was the fresh layout of Gene Krupa's Band, the Andrews Sisters, Cliff Nazarro, the Three Stooges and Jackie Coogan. Jr., as by Jack Benny, Dorothy Lamour and Andy Devine in connection with the current flicker, *Man About Town*. The Fourth of July week-end helped all vaudeville houses, which approach the house came to topping Thursday's record of the preceding day, taking in $11,000, which went over the Denny operation.

As a matter of fact, it was the July 4 week-end business in all of the five Broadway houses that caused managers to throw away the red ink. Of the holidays Monday and Tuesday, the majority of World's Fair visitors giving the Main Street a play.

After a series of turkeys, the Roxy came back with the Ice Show, which was the house has done in some time. Attractions were Tyrone Power's Second Fiddle and a stage presentation by Stan Kavanagh, Pat Henning and Betty Hayes, Johnny Hamp, Charlton Dennis and his Mad Wags and the Variety Singers.

Radio City Music Hall, for the past four weeks an outstanding 20 more under the regular house average, also came thru with a winning week with a $97,000 gross. Sensational Sue brought them in, aided by a Hawaiian production with Harold Alonzo, Alexander Kipnis, Hilda Eckler, Adrienne Toner, Marjorie Gillis and Tui Tamaikani.

Second week at the Strand, with Sammy Kaye and *Hotel Imperial* and *Daughters Courageous* on the screen fared well, accounting for an estimated week of $45,500 brought in $43,000.

For the time being the Broadway pains seem to be over and the houses are making their bills to entice the visitors and not drive them away. Of course, the trouble in the last few months, business was bad then, but so was the bill of the attractions. Last week's line-up of essays instructions proved that houses weren't fooling anyone.

All Chicago Houses Up

CHICAGO.—Loop flesh market is now in the hands of only three houses. the Palace calling it a season last week and will probably last the remainder of the hot day. Chicago had a great week with the personal appearance of Bob Hope whose radio listeners showed up en masse. Gross is around $40,500, record high for the last few months. This week looks like a winner, too, but it's the picture that is bringing them in. Jack Benny is here in *Man About Town* and opening day's business is going to a $38,000-$39,000 week. Six-act stage show is support.

State-Lake wound up with $14,000, some two grand better than average. With Louis Armstrong's Orch and Stage Clown, Jessica, will do a grand job, which isn't bad, with Will Harris locally produced *World's Fair Week*. Warners' *You Can't Get Away With Murder* is not up to the mark.

Oriental played to its share of heat lodgers with assorted *Big and Society* Band and a *Revue Glorified* unit. Around $12,500, best in several weeks. Present combination of Mickey Rooney in *The Hardys Ride High* (second run) and Oriental stage bill will also match that figure.

Davis Draws at Lyric

INDIANAPOLIS.—The Lyric crew $1,000 over the house norm with a $9,000 take for the week ending June 30, with Bette Davis (Beck) there as the flesh attraction, supported by Olga Chekova, Joe Penner, Jane Bryan, Val Bisoglio, Harry Downing and Betty Van. Pic was *Nancy Drew, Trouble Shooter*.

Hope a Socko in Minnie

MINNEAPOLIS.—Bob Hope's p. a. at the Orpheum kicked the slump from the mind's pin by grossing four times the normal take with $18,000 for week ending June 29. Average is $4,800. *Kid From Kokomo* on the screen.

Bowes Hits High Take

ST. PAUL.—This section of Minnesota also had a field day with *Major Bowes' Amateurs* at the Orpheum, the house accounting for an $8,500 house for week ending June 30, which is the average set at just above $3,000. Screen fare was *Sussanah of the Mounties*.

Palomar on Uptake

SEATTLE.—Steph Fetchit helped keep the Palomar on the upswing above average the week ending June 30 with $8,800. Stage is geared to a $6,000 average. Double screen features included *Nancy Drew, Reporter* and *Fury Ogunden*.

Para Cross Weak

LOS ANGELES.—A combination of Bergen & McCarthy with Don Ake and *Undercover Doctor* sent the Paramount into a slight slump the week July 5, doing only a 90 per cent average with a week gross of $16,000.

Kyser Sends $$ in San Fran

SAN FRANCISCO.—At the Golden Gate Hey Kyser shot the gross over double the house norm, week ending June 30, with a heavy $35,000 at the box office. Average is $18,000. Pic was *Big Town Czar*. Artie Shaw opened at the Golden Gate July 6 to a reported strong $8,000.

Milwaukee Weather Too Nice

MILWAUKEE.—Excellent weather over the Fourth hurt business at the Riverside Theater which with a $9,000 take gave good under average, clocked for the week ending July 5. Opens July 6 with show featured the Monte Carlo Singers; also Jack Benny, Mary Healy, Stanley, the Three Heat Waves, Pops and Louie, and Jackson and Blackwell. Pic, *They Asked for It* (Rank).

Indianapolis Below Normal

INDIANAPOLIS.—The Lyric's last show, before the shuttering Thursday, July 6, due to stagehands trouble, grabbed only a few more than the normal $8,500. Bert Wheeler was featured with Jack Haley, Hank Lord and Francette. Other acts included Ginger Manners, George and Jack Dormonde, Medley and Dupree and the Twelve Glamour Girls. At present there appears to be no likelihood that the Lyric will be reopened within the next several weeks. Charles M. Olson, owner-operator, and the stagehands' union both say that negotiations will have to be resumed by the other side.

Cantor Gives Jessel Ideas; Loses State, as a Result

NEW YORK, July 8.—Loew's State is looking around for another headline act for the week of August 27 to replace George Jessel, who unexpectedly departed out yesterday.

Reports have it that a price was set between Jessel and the Loew office, but after Jessel saw that Eddie Cantor walked off with $51,000 as his cut of the b. o. last week Jessel demanded more money and didn't get it.

William Morris Agency handles both Cantor and Jessel.

Fourth Hurts Washington

WASHINGTON.—The many people who left the Fourth, including Warner's Earle to slip to $13,200, Capitol's *Metals* barely managed to keep up to the average $16,000 for week ending July 6. Week ending July 13 finds RKO Keith's Palace serving cutting all other houses, Loew's Capitol, with the Goodelers, Walter "Dare" Wahl, Bee Sanon, Carlton Emmy's Dogs and Six Grays on stage and *Espionage* on the screen, pushing expected to gross $12,500. Wagner's Earle, with *Lake Placid* on the screen and Frank Parker, Andree Joly, Ted Mera, Dick Keller, Sonia and Mario, Ann Ayars, Bernard, George Byron and Gloria Blake on stage are doing a fair business, expected to reach $12,000, with hold-over for next week in offing.

Cabot-Wain's $16,500

PHILADELPHIA.—A wholesale exodus to the seashore resorts over the Fourth left the town deserted thru most of the week. Under these conditions, the Fox gross amounted to $16,500, with Brown Cabot in p. a. Ben Wain, co. b. solo away from Larry Clinton's Band; Ann Ayars, Ted Mera and Vera Vera Pickert. Pic, *Naughty But Nice* (WB).

The Goodelers, Walter "Dare" Wahl with *Rose of Washington Square* (20 Cen.-Fox) to slim with $6,000. On stage, Tony Sarg's Puppets, Art Carney, Herman Hyde Co. and *Variety Gambols*.

Pittsburgh Club Fire Burns Music

PITTSBURGH, July 8.—More than 25 co-eds suffered by Fred Pinza awaiting early night spot, in a fire of undetermined origin this week.

Breathing a bomb was deposited in front of the door of Bill Green's Casino by an unknown visitor, but found its time by an attendant to deter any possible accident.

Dancers continued all this week at The Pines on a temporary stanza, the hardwood floor, while Lee Shelley's Orchestra played under a makeshift tent outside.

Most of the damage affected instruments and music and radio equipment of Station KDKA. The shell, totally destroyed, was valued at $1,500. Music destroyed was valued at $3,000.

4-A NIXES

(Continued from page 3)

would not necessarily be binding. AFA delegates, however, proposed that a mutual agreement between the affected parties entered into before the trial to the effect that neither side could appeal the case would make it binding. Turner held such procedure to be legal, but sister union delegates rejected the AFA proposal. Report to the executive board would have established a bad precedent, it was argued, and that is not a controversy between two groups on the same party, but rather an inquiry. The Four A's and the AFA are not go-between rating between the shop. Inquiry is not a matter of arbitration. Arbitration is over to a mediation board of this sort would be unconstitutional since entire membership of the unions within the Four A's are centered. The International board itself has no power to delegate authority outside the parent body.

Resolution that the originally drafted set of charges against the AFA, Paul Turner, Frank Gallagher and Halpin submitted additions to most of which Halpin replied that the charges against the "AFA failed to excerpt suitable and dependable evidence of misconduct in that during the last 18 months and even before, the authority of the governing body has not been exercised by persons who are performers of standing in the membership of the AFA and who are members of the membership where a sufficient number of persons have been present to be representative of the entire body.

"Records show that representative members have been passed upon by the governing body . . . where a majority of those voting and making up a quorum, if any, were paid employees of the AFA, some of them not good standing. There is no provision for a referendum in the constitution and by-laws of the AFA."

Halpin replied: "Respondent denies that attendance at his council meetings are only by a small group of paid employees of the AFA, that the minutes of its council meetings were made available to the entire membership, and that where notices of meetings have not been given the minutes of such meetings, but such failure to give notice was only where members of the council were not present at the time of the meeting.

"Turner's letter performance in the Greenwich Village Inn and in the New York World's Fair Aquacade cage. Respondent denies that Turner was the agent of the AFA had advised the performers that Turner had the contracts for $30 for 28 shows and no pay for rehearsals. After the fourth or fifth week of the Aquacade engagement the AFA began to organize the Aquacade performers. Respondent denies that he put on its demands for $35 a week plus rehearsal pay. . . . Respondent denies those demands an arbitration was agreed upon without the AFA disclosing to the membership the nature of arbitration. The AFA had committed itself to $35 and no rehearsal pay. . . . Turner had denied the company's chance to get what it was to have gone to the Four A's. . . . We have won if it were allowed to hold out for its demands.

"It is expected that the AFA attorney will answer that charge at the trial. Re Turner's letter 1939 in his preliminary reply.

"Respondent further asserts, in Thursday's brief, "that for a time in view of the Four A's Constitution not sufficiently to carry on its general work as well as its welfare work and the maintenance of its office and members, that it borrowed some of the moneys received from the Aquacade for the purpose of carrying on. Respondent further alleges that all such borrowings have been repaid . . . and that it had a right to use some of the Turner money for administration purposes."

AFA admits bulk, parties commission matters, but in its preliminary brief maintains that, "the collectors paid their commissions to the organizations and have been made of all moneys received and have been accounted for, and consequential" moneys which the union distributed as charity to its own salaried employees, that the Four A's constitution houses has not been organized as a charity, but as a mutual aid, due to the financial status of the organization. "Union has no authority and no jurisdiction to carry on such organization.

Turner's charges, filed against the AFA or specific cases, Turner cited the Earl Carroll case as one in which all other branches of the Four A's had operated, but in which the AFA failed to do its part, with the result that rights of performers were not protected. Executive Secretary Whitehead is taken to task personally for having "failed to give any time or attention to the Los Angeles office, which was open only one day," during a 10-day or two-week trip there. Whitehead's work was "not satisfactory," the counsel charged.

Acts-Units-Attractions Routes

Following each listing appears a symbol. Fill in the designation corresponding to the symbol when addressing organizations or individuals listed.

EXPLANATIONS OF SYMBOLS

—auditoriums; b—ballroom; c—cafe; cb—cabarets; cc—country club; h—hotel; mh—music hall; n—night club; o—amusement park; re—roadhouse; rc—restaurants; s—showboat; t—theater.

NYC—New York City Phila—Philadelphia; Chi—Chicago.

Theaters are for current week when no dates are given.

A

Ada (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Adams, Hank (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Alexander, Davide (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, ba.
Allen, Vivian (Pennsylvania) NYC, ba.
Allen, Lee (Arcadia) NYC, ba.
Allen, Stuart (Paradise) NYC, ba.
Alphin, Johnny (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Albert, Mickey (Cocoanut Grove) Boston, ne.
Alexander, Jerry (Chateau Madrid) Lake Tahoe, Nev., re.
Ames & Arno (Astor) NYC, h.
Amsco, Theodore (Club Lincoln) Northbrook, Ill., re.
Anderson, Ivy (Riverside) Milwaukee, t.
Andre, Jamie (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Andrews Sisters (Paramount) NYC, t.
Andy & Lloyd (Riverside) Milwaukee, t.
Andrews, Fred (Hollywood Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Arden, Eve (Steeplechase) Coney Island, N.Y., p.
Armida (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Armstrong, Harry (Chateau Madrid) NYC, ne.
Arno & Arnette (International Casino) NYC, ne.
Astaire, Max (Black Cat) NYC, nc.
Ash, Paul, Orch. (Roxy) NYC, t.
Ash, Paul (Club Chez Ami) NYC, ne.

B

Bachelors, Four (Hollenden) Cleveland, h.
Baird, Bill (Blossmoor) Chi, ba.
Bailey, Mildred (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Baldwin & Bristol (Riverview Beach Park) Chicago, p.
Balsam and Rae (House of David) Benton Harbor, Mich., p.
Banks, Jack (Old Southern) NYC, nc.
Baron, Charlie (Astor) NYC, h.
Barry & Estes (Gibson) NYC, h.
Bartle, Gracie (Astor) NYC, h.
Barnard, Jr. Dolly (Hollywood Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Barnett, Sam (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Basile, Tony Lee (Social Register) Chi, ne.
Bauer, Harold, Orch. (Palmer House) Chi, ba.
Beckman, Henry (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Bedell, Jean (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Behan, Arthur (Gay Nineties) NYC, ne.
Bell, Ann (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Bellet, Ricki (Old Roumanian) NYC, ba.
Bellin, Harry (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Bend & Jorgens (Blackhawk) Chi, ne.
Bennett, Joe (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Bennett, Tony (Paramount) NYC, t.
Bishop, Fred (Radio Frazes) NYC, ne.
Blake, Jerry (Astor) NYC, h.
Blake, Gloria (Gayle) Washington, D. C., ne.
Blackstone, Harold (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Block, Bill, & Stars, Early (Cafe Revival) NYC, ne.
Bockman, George (Rainbow Room) NYC, ne.
Bohnen, Roman (Radio City) NYC, t.
Bowen, Major, Swing Chin (Lower) Richmond, Va., re.
Boyd, Estelle (Pollies) Salisbury Beach, Mass., ne.
Brown, Ayres (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Brock, Helene (Pan-Pacific Hall) Los Angeles, Calif.
Brown, Evelyn (Chula Vista) Wisconsin Dells, Wis., re.
Bowman's Electric Polka & Band (Rivoli) Jersey City, N. J., re.
Bowes (Major) (Military Par 16-18) (New Amsterdam) NYC, t.
Brazilian Boys (Hotel Reforma) (Pollos Berger) Mexico City, Mexico, c.
Brown & Jolly (Shoreham) Washington, D. C., h.
Bright, Clyde (Green House) NYC, h.
Brandt, Harry & Ella (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Burns & White (Hi-Hat) Chi, re.
Burns, Jimmy, & Cabaret (Village Barn) NYC, ne.
Burns, Bobby & Evelyn Price (George Washington) Jacksonville, Fla., h.
Burke, Johnny (Mayflower) Washington, D. C., t.
Bulman Sisters (Meadowbrook) St. Louis, mc.
Burton & Curtis (La Conga) NYC, ne.
Burnette (Club Charles) NYC, ne.
Burke, Nita (Rainbow Room) NYC, ne.
Burr, Billy (400 Club) Chi, ne.
Burr, Larry (Palace) San Francisco, h.
Barnes, Jane (Colonial) Chi, ne.
Burke, Jerry (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Butler & Balsley (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Butterfield, Billy (Lincoln) NYC, h.
Blumenfeld, Eddie (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Byron, Don (Rainbow Room) NYC, ne.
Burke & Barbara (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Burke, Jerry (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Burnett, Carol (Blackstone) Chi, h.

C

Carney, Guy (El-Hali) Chi, ne.
Carmichael, Hoagy (Lincoln) NYC, h.
Carlisle & Gould (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., ne.
Clark & Chuckles (Gale) NYC, t.
Clark, Al (Earl's Washington) Chi, ne.
Cagle, Marguerite (Hollywood as the Beach) Long Beach, Calif., re.
Cabin Boys (Cafe Rouge) NYC, ne.
Calvin & Berry (Mr. Morris) NYC, h.
Calloway (Cabin) NYC, ne.
Cabana, The (Chicago) Chi, h.
Cabana, The (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Carson, Jack (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Cook, Frank (Astor) NYC, h.
Cook, Ralph (Drake) Chi, h.
Cook, Dick (Cocoanut Grove) Boston, ne.
Cole, Lois & Jordan (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Cobb, Ty (Gale) NYC, t.
Cobell & Leslie (Ye Olde Tavern) West Springfield, Mass., ne.
Collins & Pollard (Green Mill) NYC, ne.
Collins, Lee (Blue Heaven) Chi, re.
Carlos, Antonio (Havana-Madrid) NYC, ne.
Carroll, Earl (Paramount) NYC, t.
Crane, Fred (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Crosby, Bing (Paramount) NYC, t.
Crosby, Bob (Hollenden) Cleveland, h.
Crystal, Jerry (Colonial) Chi, ne.
Cromwell, Judy (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.

D'Arcy, Chris (Roxborough, Pa.) North Wales 11-22.
Davis, Conga Troupe (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Davis, Betty (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Dale, Ora (Day House) Reno, Nev., nc.
Davis, Dolly (Lexington) NYC, h.
Dawn Sisters (Colonial) Chi, ne.
De LaPlante, Freyd (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc.
De Carl Marsan, Marie (Club Gascho) NYC, ne.
De Forest, Marie (St. Regis) NYC, h.
De Quinzio, Carlo (Chateau Madrid) Northwood, ne.
Dell, Dorothy, Jr. (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
D'Orsa, Edon (La Salle) Tucson, Ariz., re.
Donahue, Walter (Village Barn) NYC, ne.
Donnelly, Harry (Gay 90s) NYC, ne.
Dowling, Tom & Sue (Belmont) NYC, ne.
Downey, Morton (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Dowling & Davies (Ace Cafe) Hollywood, ne.
Drake, Ted (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Drake, Ted (Swimming Pool) Chi, re.
Drexler, Ken (Gallery) Hot Springs, Ark., re.
Duffy, Douglas (New Yorker) NYC, h.
Duncan, Sandy (Astor) NYC, h.
Duval Sisters (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.

Earle, Robert (Crystal Palace) World's Fair, NYC.
Eberle, Ray (Glen Island Casino) Westchester, N.Y., ba.
Eddy, Nelson (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Ellis, Charles (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Ellison & Hilliard (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Elkington, Duke, & Band (Riverside) Milwaukee, t.
Elbel, Leonard (Cafe Society) NYC, ne.
Ellis, Jack (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Emil & Evelyn (Blatz-Lake) Chi, t.
Emery, Carlton (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Emerson, Ann (Gay Nineties) NYC, ne.
Evans, Del (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Evans, Fred (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Everett & Conway (Bobby Gale) Juarez, Mex., re.

F

Fenton, Joe, & Co. (Pompeian) Germany.
Fain, Sidney (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Fiske, Harrison (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Fears, Kay (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Farris, Tom (Rose Bowl) Chi, ne.

Night Club and Vaude Routes must be received at the Cincinnati offices not later than Friday to insure publication.

Fitzgerald, Ellen (Plantation) NYC, ne.
Fitzgerald, Ella (Blade) NYC, t.
Fitzgerald, Ella (Pollies) Salisbury Beach, Mass., ne.
Fitzgerald, Bernette (Cruiser) Atlantic City, N. J., re.
Foster, Gene, Girls (Rose) NYC, t.
Fox, Charles (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Franklin, Chas (Walton) Phila, h.
Frazee, Harry (Hotel Ritz-Carlton) N. J., ne.
French, Electric (Rose Parlors Farm) Dead Ox, Ill., re.

G

Gaby, Frank (Chicago) Chi, h.
Gale, Norah (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Gale, Eddie (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Gallagher, Rubber Face (Radio Frazes) NYC, nc.
Garron & Barrett (Blade-Lake) Chi, t.
Gaylord Sisters (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.

PAUL AND NINO GHEZZI

STRAND THEATER, NEW YORK.
Direction: EDDIE SMITH.

Gentry, Tex (Chateau Modern) NYC, ne.
Georges & Jaline (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, ba.
Gherardi, Piero (Astor) NYC, h.
Gilbert, Ethel (Radio Frazes) NYC, ne.
Gilbert, Jerry (Paramount) NYC, t.
Giannini, Dante (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, ba.
Glenn & Jenkins (Cotton Club) NYC, ne.
Gleason, Jackie (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Gomez, Fernando (LaRuban Nite) NYC, ne.
Gonzale & Christine (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Goodman, Benny (Palace) NYC, t.
Goodwin, Jack (Twilight) NYC, h.
Gordon, Gale (Blackstone) Chi, h.
Gordon, Ted (Pump Room) Chi, re.
Grace & Nolan (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Grafael, Bert (Shamrock) Chi, h.
Grayson, Kathryn (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, ba.
Grays, Six (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Green, Al (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Green, Bertha (Club Rockley) Chi, ne.
Green, Jerry (Rainbow Room) NYC, ne.
Gray, Betty (Blossmoor) Chi, ba.
Grayson, Larry (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Gray, Barrington (Plantation) NYC, ne.

H

Haddon, Harriette (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Hallinan, Jimmy (Savoy) NYC, ba.
Hahna, Ted (Hollenden) Cleveland, h.
Hall, Chil (Mother Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Hamilton, Jimmy (Commodore) NYC, h.
Hammond, Earl, & Kaleido Troupe (See Profiles of 1937) Atlantic City.
Harding, Marjorie (American Legion Circus) Chelsea, Mich.
Harrington, Pat (Club 18) NYC, ne.
Harrison, Rufus (Gay 90s) NYC, ne.
Hartman, Lee (Marie's Tavern) Latrobe, Pa., re.
Hector & Pals (Chicago) Chi, h.
Helms, Bobby (Biltmore) NYC, h.
Helms, Ted, & Co. (Roxy) NYC, t.
Herbert, Hugh (Radio City) NYC, t.
Herman, Woody (Frank's Pittsburgh) Pa., re.
Hill, Teddy, Band (Savoy) World's Fair, NYC.
Holiday, Billie (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Holiday, Billie (Cafe Society) NYC, ne.
Hope, Lynn (Club Harlem) Atlantic City, N. J., re.
Hot Shots, Four (Earl Carroll's) Hollywood, ne.
Howard, Willie & Eugene (Earl Carroll's) Hollywood, ne.
Howard, Sammy & Helen (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Howard, Sammy (Kings I) Hollywood, ne.
Howard, Bob (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Howard, Jack (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Hudson, Julian (El Chico) NYC, ne.
Hughes, Jerry (Marie's Tavern) Latrobe, Pa., re.
Hughes, Bud & Co. (Astor) NYC, h.
Humphrey, Lester (Commodore) NYC, h.
Hutton, Marth (Glen Island Casino) Westchester, N.Y., ba.

Ignatenko, Serge (Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Ithaca (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Ish-Ti-Oak (Palmer House) Chi, h.
Jarvis, Al (Commodore) NYC, h.
Jamieson, Pete (International Casino) NYC, ne.
Jarrett, Lucille (La Pensenitis) NYC, ne.
Jarvis, Al (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Jason, Jay (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., ne.
Jay, Johnny (Pete's Dinner Club) Nashville, Tenn., re.
Jackson, Jack (Astor) NYC, h.
Johnson, Myra (Cotton Club) NYC, ne.
Johnson, Maxine (Smith's Paradise) NYC, ne.
Johnson, Tilda (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Johnson, Lucille (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Jones, Owen (Lawrence) NYC, ne.
Jones, Rose (Club Amo) Buffalo, ne.

POLLY JENKINS

AND HER FLOWBOYS
STRAND THEATRE, Roanoke, Va.
Per Sensational Appearance Contracts.
Exclusive Management, Frank Wilson, N. Y. C.

Jolay, Roberta (Colonial) Chi, ne.
Joy, Louis (Radio Frazes) NYC, ne.
Joslyn, Allan (Crystal Palace) World's Fair, NYC.

Kahoe, Ruby (Ace Cafe) Hollywood, ne.
Katz, Harry (Hotel Commodore) Philadelphia, Pa., h.
Karavaeff, Simeon (Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Kaldaun, Ben (Place Elegante) NYC, ne.
Kaye, Sammy (Palace) NYC, t.
Kay, Beatrice (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Kaye, Sammy, & Orch. (Strand) NYC, h.
Kaye, Paula (Rainbow Room) NYC, ne.
Kelly, Jack (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Kelley, Florence, Circus Unit (Hamid's Hippodrome Circus) World's Fair, NYC.
Kemp, Hal (Palmer House) Chi, h.
Kenton, Stan (Hotel Commodore, D. C., h.
King, Leon (Gay 90s) Chi, ne.
King, Leon (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Kramer, Sam (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Krueger, Bobby (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Krupa, Gene, & Band (Paramount) NYC, t.

Lackaye, Jimmie (Club Nomad) Atlantic City, N. J.
Lambertus, Charlotte & Charles (Occoquan Grove) Occoquan, Va., re.
Lamont & Cockadoo & Mecawa (Buck's Show) Lake Tahoe, Nev., re.
Lane, Mary (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Lane, Lorraine (Hotel Commodore) Cleveland, h.
LaRoe, Yost (Ace Cafe's) Hollywood, ne.
Larson, Eddie (Spinning Wheel) Seattle, h.
Lassen, Harid (Aquacade) NYC, ne.
La Tour, Tropa (Sullivan, Ill.) re.
Lawlor, Terry (Rose Parlors Farm) Dead Ox, Ill., re.
Lawrence, Marian (Crystal Palace) World's Fair, NYC.
Leach, Ted & Grady (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Leach, Ted & Josephine (Pennsylvania) NYC, h.
Leary, Johnny (Anchorage) Phila, ne.
Lee, Sam (Wendel) NYC, ba.
Lee, Billie (Melody Club) Union City, N. J., ne.
Lodge, Harris (Pan-Pacific Hall) Los Angeles, Calif.
Lehmann, The (Ambassador Hall) Chi, h.
Lengle, Hale (Pioneer Pub Club) NYC, ne.
Leonard, Hazel (Roumanian Village) NYC, ne.
Lester, Jerry (Gayle) Chi, h.
Lester & Dunagan (Tivoli) Melbourne, Australia, 1-8-Feb.
Lewis, Jerry (Gayle) Chi, h.
Lewis Sisters (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc.
Lewis, Al (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Lewis, Mary (Villapiguera) Brooklyn, ne.
Lloyd, Frank (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Lugh, French (Trip) NYC, ne.
Lucas, Jerry (Palmer House) Chi, h.
Lucas, Nick (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Lopez, Nestor Lutes (El Chico) NYC, ne.
Lucas, Clyde (Blackstone) Chi, h.
Lucas, Bertrella (Lido Club) Victoria, Mex., ne.

M

McCabe Sam Ann (Versailles) NYC, ne.
McCoy, Jack (Gayle) Chi, h.
McCoy, Clyde, & Orch. (Pick) Phila, t.
McKee, Lonnie (Blatz-Lake) Chi, t.
McKee, Lonnie (Gale) NYC, t.
McPartland, Frank (Barney Gallant's) NYC, ne.
McKay, Dalgard (Onyx) NYC, ne.
McKee, Ruth (Versailles) NYC, ne.
McKinley, Barry (Paradise) NYC, ne.
McLean, Barbara (Gayle) Chi, h.
McLean, Bobby (Chez Ami) Buffalo, ne.
McLean, Jackie (Gayle) Chi, h.
McLean, Jackie (Club Tabarin) NYC, ne.
Madison, Bugs (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Magnani, Alfredo (Chateau Madrid) NYC, ne.
Margaret Sisters (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Mann, Jerry (Oriental) Chi, t.
Marsh, Marian (Earl Carroll's Grill) NYC, ne.
Mary, Patsy (Colonial) Chi, ne.
Mason, Jack (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Mason, Jerry & Ruth (Melody Club) Union City, N. J., ne.
Mason, Jerry (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Mason, Dud & Gil (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Mason, Dud (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Matthy, Nicholas (Casino Rose) NYC, ne.
Melton, Ruth (Hotel Pittsburgh) Pa., h.
Merriman, Ted (Palomar) Vancouver, B. C., ne.
Meyers, Lake, Band (Savoy) World's Fair, NYC.
Mess, Ann (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Michel, Germine (Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Michon, Michel (Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Miller, Glenn (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Mills Troupe, Chicago, Ill.
Minsky's Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Monte Carlo Ballroom (Riverside) Milwaukee, t.
Montgomery, Ann (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Moore, Lulla (Earl Carroll's) Hollywood, ne.
Morgan, Russ (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Moss, Joe, Johnny (Boulevard Tavern) Emerhurst, L. I., ne.
Moss, Joe (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Myrtle Vibra (Ladelle) Chi, h.

N

Navarro, Cliff (Paramount) NYC, t.
Nelson, Joan (Crystal Palace) World's Fair, NYC.
Nichols & Bernie (Blatz-Lake) Chi, t.
Nichols, Red (Paramount) NYC, t.
Nitaka (Earl Carroll's) Hollywood, ne.
Nixon & Nixon (Rainbow Room) NYC, ne.
Noble, Phyllis (Club Minuet) Chi, ne.
Nolan, Jerry (Gayle) Chi, h.

O

O'Hara, Fallon (Swing Club) NYC, ne.
O'Neill, Mitzi (Barney Gallant's) NYC, ne.
Olsen, Ole (Palmer House) Chi, h.
Omar, Prince (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Ortega, Santos (Havana-Madrid) NYC, ne.
Owens & Parker (Mother Kelly's) NYC, ne.
Oxford Boys (Ye Olde Tavern) NYC, ne.

P

Paige, Billy (Cocoanut Grove) Boston, ne.
Painter, Blake (Rose Bowl) Chi, ne.
Palmer, Jack (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Palmer & Morgan (Plaza Cafe) Pittsburgh, Pa., re.
Parker, Charlie (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Parker, Donna, Singers (Blatz-Lake) Chi, t.
Parker, Jack (Gayle) Washington, D. C., h.
Patch, Bob (Paradise) NYC, ne.
Parks, Bobby (Plaza) NYC, h.
Pearson, Ray (Hotel Commodore) NYC, ne.
Patricia & Cesar (Havana-Madrid) NYC, ne.
Patricia (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, ne.
Patterson, Jim (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Pearl, Ann (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Mitch, p.
Pelham & Lee Ann (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Perry, Marian (Cotton Club) NYC, ne.
Philips, Jimmy (Club City) NYC, ne.
Pierce, Jerry (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Pelegrina, Jesus (Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Pelegrina, Jesus (Russian Kretchma) NYC, ne.
Pollard, Harry (Little Old New York) World's Fair, NYC.
Prince, Walter (Astor) NYC, h.
Pulitzer (Louis Cafe) Hollywood, ne.

Quentmeyer, Bill (Gay Nineties) NYC, ne.

Rae, Lorette (Larry Miller's Resort) Clarks Lake, Mich.
Ray, Ted (Village Inn) NYC, ne.
Raye, Betty (Roxy) NYC, t.
Regan, Ruth (Gertie's Club) Brooklyn, ne.
Reitlys, The (Fan) Phila, t.
Reitzer, Eric (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Remos, Paul (International Casino) NYC, ne.
Rennie & Revilla (Rose Parlors Farm) Dead Ox, Ill., re.
Rodriguez, Amanda (Plantation) NYC, ne.
Rodriguez, Ruth (Hotel Reforma) (Pollos Berger) Mexico City, Mexico, c.
Rodriguez, Ruth (Havana-Madrid) NYC, ne.
Rogers, Ginger (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.

(See ROUTES on page 34)

Vaudeville Reviews

State, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, July 6)

It's a good thing that the type of audience this house gets is not overly sensitive, for there are decidedly ghost-like implications from both the stage and screen halves of the current bill. Pic is *Wuthering Heights*, wherein the unreal, unnatural mood of Emily Bronte's novel is somberly sustained for an hour and a half.

And on the stage is the late Chick Webb's Band, with everyone's attention drawn involuntarily to the drummer's seat from which Webb built his ork into one of the better and more popular of the colored band attractions. It doesn't engender a particularly cheerful attitude to realize that only a few weeks ago Chick was at those drums; his death is too recent for proper enjoyment of the swing his band is capable of producing. With Webb no longer the main attraction of his ork, the hides should be placed in as inconspicuous a place on the rear of the stand as possible.

At least the skins are used only for rhythm. There are no solo rides on them, which is as it should be. The band itself delivers its usual good swing performance, but that unconscionable feeling that it's a leaderless, almost a ghost band persists. Bardou Ali, as always, fronts and emsees personably, and Taft Jordan of the trumpet section makes a lot out of *Stardust* both on his horn and vocally. But it's hard to appreciate it.

Ella Fitzgerald, nominally heading the outfit now (billing is Ella Fitzgerald and the famous Chick Webb Orchestra), appears as before, at the conclusion of the 60-minute show for a 10-minute stint on a quartet of songs. Spotting *Don't Worry 'Bout Me* and *Stairway to the Stars*, two similarly tempoed ballads, together was hardly a brilliant example of showmanship. *Tisket*, the wind-up, of course knocks them in the aisles.

Chuck and Chuckles, with some fine dancing and atrocious humor, and Peg Leg Bates with his always awesome one-legged hoofing, round out the bill.

Opening night had Eddie Cantor, fresh from his triumph of the week before here, appearing at the late show, "out of respect to the late Chick Webb." Thus Cantor's soulfully delivered reason, the sincerity of which is open to some question when the alacrity with which Cantor rushed into some corny gags and some "I" references to his week here is considered. There was no need for a wake (it was depressing enough anyway) but a genuine little tribute to Webb would have been much more to the point.

House filled at performance caught, with a quarter of it emptying after the Cantor appearance midway thru the stage show. *Daniel Richman.*

State-Lake, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, July 7)

Will J. Harris, former Balaban & Katz producer, who has returned to their ranks temporarily, hastily concocted a unit idea revolving around the New York World's Fair. With the material on hand he wanders successively from the *Living Magazine Covers* show into Georgie Jessel's *Little Old New York*, then to the Sun Worshipers' Colony, to the Savoy and finally winds up in Billy Rose's Aquacade. It is fresh production stuff, but obviously due to lack of time in preparation it will have to lose a few of its creases before it will run as smoothly as designed by Harris on paper.

The 16 line girls, used frequently in B. & K. houses, have good stage personalities and follow instructions with little ado. They are a decorative set and in several changes of costumes serve as flashy trimmings in five scenes. In the Old New York setting Ethel McDonald's four Beef Trust Girls furnish proper atmosphere, and six Donna Parker Singers in handlebar mustaches take you back to the face-on-the-barroom-floor days.

The chorus kids are at their dressiest in the magazine cover opening, parading singly in fancy get-ups. Garron and Bennett, ballroom team, top this scene with two whirlwind routines, employing a larger number of tricks to score.

Nichols and Bernie, tap team composed of a man and little girl, work hard but overstay their welcome. Did some four routines second show opening day, about two too many. Also act can stand some more organization and polish.

Emil and Evelyn are on their own with their thrilling teeterboard session. They attempt daring tricks, and the execution of each is good for a hand. Man uses a Hugh Herbert type of comedy for laughs, a feature that has possibilities. Girl is a striking-looking platinum blonde who fits into this work most ably.

In the Sun Worshipers' Colony the girls prance in gauze trains against a garden background, followed by a living fountain display that strikes a novel note. In the center Elsie and Herman on a circular fountain display good adagio poses.

Ulis and Clark furnish about the only comedy on the bill. Man and woman talk session has its amusing moments particularly due to the female's funny facial gestures and movements. When caught audience couldn't get enough of her. Both wind up in song.

Primitive dancing, revived by the jitterbugs, gets its inning in the Savoy, centered around a strutting Negro couple. The Donna Parker Singers with Darlene O'Day, prima donna, earned a warm hand with their harmony singing. Renditions of *Donkey Serenade*, *Concert in the Park* and *Wishing* were balanced and pleasing to the ear.

In the Aquacade finale the Four Robeys get their inning with some amazing novelty balancing. Here is non-descript balance work that is different and thoroly entertaining. Three men and a woman compose the quartet and each seems to take an equally active part.

On screen, Warner's *You Can't Get Away With Murder*. Business fair second show opening day. *Sam Honigberg.*

Golden Gate, San Francisco

(Reviewed Wednesday Evening, July 5)

Artie Shaw and his clarinet stepped into the spotlight at the Golden Gate yesterday, with the house packed to the roof.

Band number which registered best was *The Chant*, composed by Shaw. The theater foundations groaned with the pain of holding up so many tapping feet.

But all of the high-pitched adulation was not exclusively for Shaw. The spectators had a lot of applause left for the dusky and effortless singing of well-fashioned Helen Forrest, the trap work of Buddy Rich and the alto sax handling of George Auld.

Al Bernie, late of the San Francisco fair's *Ziegfeld Follies*, gave impersonations of theatrical personalities that had the audience yelling for more.

Paul Gordon, billed as the "Prince of Wheels," did tricks on the bicycle, and blond Betty Lawrence Cooke went into some tasty tap routines.

The Girl and the Gambler was the screen offering. *Edward Murphy.*

Chicago, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, July 7)

From the looks of the good opening show house, it is pretty safe to bet that Jack Benny's appearance in *Man About Town* (Paramount) will attract better-than-average attendance this week. He has a high mark to shoot at, tho, for his predecessor is Bob Hope, who in person was responsible for the best business Chicago has seen in many weeks. The current supporting stage bill has its entertaining moments but in general is too slow to measure up with the average revue here. Six acts and Fred Evans' 16 girl line are prominently spotted.

The Evans group opens with a lively portrayal of the *Beer Barrel Polka*, dancing this latest craze in Tyrolean costumes and atmosphere. Augmenting this minor spectacle are the Donna Parker Singers, a group of men working in pleasing harmony, and Christi and Hansl, who revel in this merry setting with a native hand-slapping number.

The Colstons, dance satirists, follow and stayed on for three varied routines, well offered and equally well received. Mixed team displays a good sense of comedy and use it to advantage in their set, which in this case included a waltz, rumba and light closing routines. Each is topped with hand-getting acrobatic tricks.

Hector and Pals, dog act, pleased the early afternoon kiddie house. There is, however, too much talk in the turn and not enough action on the part of the dogs, a fact which the owner admits to the audience. Is now working with a young and attractive acrobatic miss who gets a hand with a series of somersaults.

Yvette Rugel, strong coloratura, works on a full stage, a pleasant departure from the down-front setting. Opens with *Only Make Believe*, goes into a man-getting medley and ushers in the ensemble in a costumed waltz popular during Napoleon's era. It is a well-staged production affair and brilliantly costumed.

The Chesterfields with their musical mishappenings amused the customers, but only in a minor way. It is a typically European act, timed for the slow-tempo loving people on the other side of the ocean. One attempts to show how badly he can sing, while supported by a listless assistant at the organ and later joins him musically on a viola. It's a bang-up finish, tearing up everything in sight; and from a pure sight angle the last three or four minutes are laugh getters.

The Evans line and the Donna Parker Singers return in the finale to dramatize *Begin the Beguine*. Catch the fascinating mood of Cole Porter's best seller.

Sam Honigberg.

Paramount, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, July 6)

The old Kollege of Musical Knowledge is holding forth here this week, with Prof. Kay Kyser at the helm to dish up his familiar brand of entertainment. Downtown Paramount seems to have suddenly become the center of population as the theater reports the biggest biz done in years.

Opening found the band on the stage doing a swing arrangement of *F. D. R. Jones*, with Kyser going heavy on mugging and getting a great hand. In quick order he introduced his entertainers, with Harry Babbitt doing *And the Angels Sing*, Sully Mason taking a chorus of *Lady's in Love With You*, and Ginny Simms scoring with *St. Louis Blues*.

Keeping the show moving at a fast clip, Kyser used the same system of getting contestants as he does for his radio show. Holders of lucky numbers got up on the stage and amid a bit of gagging finally got going. Contestants gave the crowd plenty of chuckles with their stage fright. Kyser made the most of every opportunity to slip in a gag, which helped the pace.

One of the best numbers was the Kyser version of *Heigh Ho, Silver*. With the boys dressed in 10-gallon hats and Kyser blasting the roof off the place with blank cartridges, the piece went swell.

The best received bit was the rendition of *Three Little Fishies*. *Beer Barrel Polka* and *Wishing*, with Ginny Simms and Harry Babbitt, and *Dark Town Strutters' Ball* for a closer, got the crowd off their hands.

Flicker bill strictly on the weak side with *Grand Jury Secrets*.

Dean Owen.

Shea's Buffalo, Buffalo

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, July 7)

Even tho it is still the only movie house in town using any kind of stage attraction, with the exception of one burly house, the Buffalo has spiked up its usually tepid summer menu with an unprecedented number of guest appearances this season. Following the Merry Macs is a new conductor, Ernest Watson. Watson has already won the town in the two short weeks of his local engagement thru his jolly-good-fellow attitude and his fine showmanship.

Aside from his comedy appeal, accentuated by his short, chubby appearance, Watson can really do things with a band. He put the ork thru some refreshingly novel instrumental tricks, including animal voice effects. His own solo on a miniature trumpet was an excellently executed piece of arranging, and had the band co-operating 100 per cent.

Presentation of the 22-piece band, plus five vocalists, was entitled *Bouquet* and consisted of a cross-cut of mostly old and newer floral songs. *Rose Room*, *Mosquito Parade*, *Toy Trumpet* and *In a Monastery Garden* were straight orchestral numbers, but impressed with their intricate arrangements.

Gertrude Lutzi has improved her fine high soprano voice and her renditions of *Last Rose of Summer* and *Moonlight and Roses* were very well received. Her occasional ventures into coloratura territory sound as well as her straight soprano thrushing and the delivery of the numbers was operatic in volume as well as dramatization. She knows how to keep attention focused on herself. If only she would not have persisted in wearing a perfectly hideous outfit, that

HAROLD ALOMA
AND HIS POLYNESIANS
First Act of Its Kind Ever To Appear at
RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL, New York.
HELD OVER
Also Doubling at VOGUE CLUB, New York.
Direction—MILES INGALLS, M.C.A.

EMIL AND EVELYN
KING AND QUEEN OF THE TEETERBOARD
NOW—STATE-LAKE THEATER, CHICAGO
West—Marcus Glaser East—Mark Leddy

MINERVA CLARK
THE ORIGINAL "LAUGHING LADY"
with JAY ULIS
NOW—STATE-LAKE THEATER, CHICAGO
Direction: TOMMY BURCHILL and FRED ROSENTHAL

RKO THEATRES
1270 SIXTH AVENUE
RADIO CITY NEW YORK

Princess and Baby
YVONNE
"PSYCHIC WONDERS"
"A NEW BOX OFFICE SENSATION"
DOC. M. IRVING

appeared like a cambodia top and petticoat skirt, the whole being hung upside on the orba.

The Four Buffalonians, Eddie Mangum, Al Colthurst and Warren Hardy, including the featured singer, Al Sheffield, did an admirable job of their *Flowers for Madame* version. Arrangement was clever and had each one of the boys do a solo of *Dolly, Lilac Time, Ah, Sweetheart* and *Mexicali Rose Gardenia*. Art Shelton soloed with *When Apples Grow Blue* and Ruth Lee, accompied by his dark-and-handsome appearance, got his thanks from the audience. Boys and Ruth also featured the trio of *Moonlight and Roses* with nicely harmonized blending.

Boys in the band are Maurice Nicholson, Simon Gerrity, Jack Stiffel, Ralph Biggs, Meyer Balsam, Wallace Michal, Harry Blum, Sherman Hayes, Thomas Mayer, Anthony Mittello, Vincent Impellitter, Oscar Bishop, Frank Ferrell, Stanley Freedman, Donald Whipple, Nicholas Alizo, Jules Piller, Bert Lagrina, George Bernhardt, Santoro Chiarito, George D'Amba, and arrangers Gal Frazwitz and Tom Bonner.

Vincent McNyal is the general manager of the Buffalonians, and William Brett manages the Buffalo. Charles Taylor is head of the publicity department.

Trouble, Daughters Courageous (Warner Bros.).

Neat attractions at the Buffalo are Jessie Melech, Harry Bonner and Ruth Lee, starting July 21 for one week.

Eva M. Werner.

Review of Unit

"Sunkist Vanities"

(Reviewed at Park Theater, Mansfield, O., Friday Evening, June 30.)

Talent and variety run riot in this Kade-produced unit, which cleverly blended into a unit headed by Harry Terry, the comedian, who is doing his show for the local house in a long time and the only flesh locally this week.

Your said blue-ribbon-winner, good music, bookins and magic—but it's a happy that said Terry, who walks off with the honors. Easily one of the most entertaining revealed here in weeks.

The California All-Girl band is made up of lots of personality and talent and ends up some really hot numbers and some that score for popularity. Gals are a splendid flash, and staging makes it a great number. Not only musically, but the femmes have musical ability and can deliver.

Four show-stoppers are Rosita and Perez, team of dancers, with an Indian couple included as the dancers. Jim Lewis and his Stooges are comedians and a long bill of them, a superior one that fits in with the hot weather. Phillips and Brown, dancers and skaters, and Roberta Hien, a sylphlike beauty who while she plays, wave two other terrific turns. Bill King does a fast-moving literbug juggling act, and Fanchon, a canine performer, is a standout of every juggle in the house. Willie Dee, sleight-of-hand artist, is billed as the added attraction and keeps the audience interested and guessing.

Harry Terry holds the show together and keeps it moving at a fast pace. Certainly announcing a great unit attraction, unit broke in with matinee Thursday. Big good despite hot weather.

Forest Jones. The Billboard (Universal).

Kahn Band Walks Out of the Bum, Claiming Back Pay

PHILADELPHIA, July 8—The woes of Benny Pogelman, operator of Benny the Owl's, continues to mount. Latest setback to the smooth running of his cafe may be traced to the fact that the band of Harry Kahn walked out. With the absence of music, the entertainers had to be dropped.

Kahn's crew checked out when their pay, said to amount to $380, was his in forthcoming. Pogelman was said to have been out of town when this occurred.

In the meantime the club will continue to operate until definite disposition is made on his appeal to have the Liquor Control Board revoke his license set aside. The hearing on his appeal, postponed from June, is slated for early shortly in the Court of Common Pleas.

Stork Club Ejects Patrons

NEW YORK, July 8.—The Stork Club had a film yesterday at 3:30 a.m., but the local papers did not carry a line on it.

Fire occurred in the air-conditioning machinery and the air blew the flames into the dining room, while waiters hurriedly opened windows and aside.

Patrons began to out and aside them, a belief press agent on his night off, and the management virtually that he got so excited that he paid his check before hurrying out.

More U. S. Acts Set for Europe And Australia

NEW YORK, July 8.—Foreign bookings of American acts are on the rise because of the ruling that performers only may be imported Britain for six months and then must move on to the Continent or return to the United States. Because of this condition, many American acts are coming to keep sending over fresh talent.

This trend was noted in the bookings of the William Morris office for England, Australia and the Continent, especially active in the past two weeks. Dick Henry, foreign booker for the Morris office, is lining up contracts to play Australia for Frank Neil's Trivoli Theater.

Set to sail July 19 on the Monterey, to open at Australia's Trivoli are Chuck and Chuckles, Hoize and Ladd and Jerry Lee. Acts booked to follow are Four Franks, Senator Murphy and the Bills Brothers, to open in Melbourne, and Ted Lewis and Jack Hylton, to open at the Trivoli August 30. Morris office claims Lewis will have offers of engagements.

Neil was in this country several months ago and booked the Continental and New York lining up talent for 10 units to play Australia and New Zealand.

Henry reports that Peg Leg Bates will next week for London to open at the Palladium, Bates's first engagement's sixth consecutive year of English bookings. Lee Ladd and Hoize booked to play Hylton August 30. Morris office claims Hylton will have offers of engagements.

Other acts set for the Continent by Henry are Jerry Lee, booked to open July 13 to open in Cannes July 18, then into Deauville, France, and from there to moving into the Palladium and the Savoy Hotel, London.

U. S. Acts Kept Working in Europe

LONDON, July 8.—Joe Termini, Bathing Beauties, Gracie Allen, Gray go to Sweden at end of that month.

Bill Robinson, Ethel Merman and Bates Bate and Foster will take vacation, either on Continent or in New York, after completing their stints. Bates contemplate returning to England in October for Christmas and white revue.

Toy and Wing made successful London debut at Finsbury Pleasure and Holborn Empire. Last week they went into Jack Hylton's floor show and will go later to Continent, where bookings include a month at Berlin Scala.

Doubling with London Casino, new American team of Noel Carter and Billy Vine on Sunday at Johnnie Dietrich's Commerce, non-stop revue, at Prince of Wales Theater.

Myrtle Beach Hotel Folds Due to Paralysis Scare

MYRTLE BEACH, S. C., July 8.—Ocean Front Hotel, popular resort hotel on the Carolina Coast, has closed following a drop in business. Hotel, patronized by poor business caused by infantile paralysis scare in this section.

Hotel closing ends Harry Blanchet's band and the Arthur Murray dancing team of Florence Tuttner and Sable LaVigne has been canceled. The hotel will transfer operations to the Crown Terrace Country Club, and plans are to reopen hotel next season.

Business with the hotel was off all season, but spot was kept open until after July 4 in hope of a rush of trade in on the triple holiday crowd.

Business in other spots generally here this season, and natives principally

Ballroom Group Urges AFA To Correct Wage, Work "Abuses"; Disclaims Factional Ambitions

NEW YORK, July 8.—As an outgrowth of charges made against the American Federation of Actors by its parent union, the Four Ballroom Dance Teams Informed their own group, Professional Ballroom Dance Teams of America, yesterday for the first time Thursday night at the Astor Gardens, to air grievances and complaints which they claim have heretofore gone unheeded by the AFA.

Group has no affiliation with any of the factions in the AFA-Four A's battle and disclaims the stories of Conan T. Silvestone, that its members are not "chronic complainers" and are trying to go along with the AFA if the union makes an effort to correct the abuses which ballroom teams have had to undergo in the past few years.

Major grievances aired at the meeting, which was attended by more than 100, people, according to Silvestone, were enforcement of the closed-shop contract, inadequate wages, current AFA minimum scale for ballroom teams being $70, the use of Arthur Murray teachers, which they insist has supplanted dance teams in many dance spots and resorts; kickbacks, and a clear affiliation with the other unions working in night clubs and resorts.

Meeting adopted a nine-point program which calls for the right to a voice in the AFA council, a bargaining unit of their own, if necessary, recognition of the ballroom team as a class and reciprocal agreements with other unions and protestation of the use of third people representing them at the hearing that Sunday, which they claim prejudiced "prejudice" the outcome of the hearing.

Group insists that they want only select officers.

Ralph Whitehead, AFA executive secretary, said today that he knew of the ballroom team movement and that he didn't think it was fair for the group to issue press releases concerning its organization in the AFA and attempting them to the AFA." Ballrooms, on the other hand, claim that their grievances were submitted, but went unheeded.

As for the grievances, he said, all the ballroom teams have to do is "bring them up to the AFA office. Dancers say that's just what they did. Whitehead says Silvestone's statements are not all correct. What he means is no such thing as a "$70 ballroom team minimum" and that there is no AFA minimum for ballroom teams, since the minimum is usually per person and, furthermore, it never applies to any special type of act. The minimum is always special for the type of employment and applies to all performers, entertainers, musicians, which has a lower minimum, he points out.

Whitehead further points out that "recognition of the ballroom team as a class act" is something the AFA cannot do. He says the AFA sets minimum salary standards and then leaves it up to each act to negotiate for an item over the minimum as it can get.

As for giving ballroom teams a voice on the AFA Council," Whitehead says Charles Boldoni, Guy Magley, Don Healy and Daily Band are members of one row on the council and adds that dancers are always free to nominate dancers for the council at the annual elections.

N. Y. Clubs Still Waiting for Those World Fair Crowds

NEW YORK, July 8.—The apparent onrush of tourists to the World Fair are still conspicuously absent from the local night clubs, whose owners are now wondering if they're ever going to show up.

Withal, Beauvoire, the International Casino, is holding out and managing to make a few grand with the heavy-weight show. Cross for the spot last week was $40,000. The show opened the previous day on Monday night played to 60 people for the evening. Beauvoire's showpiece reports that it has been doing good business.

International Casino reduced its talent budget by one-half with the replacement of Milton Berle, Georgie Tapps and the Janiceys with Herman Hyde, the Honey Bees and Hawaiian Tones.

Other activity on the night club front has been slim, with the above set for the summer season. At Leon and Eddie's, Bobby Martyn, former owner of the Congo, went in last week as manager of the place.

The Statesmen Suite of the Hotel St. Regis is scheduled to unclutter October 1 under the name of Maisonette Rouge of the change of decor, atmosphere, talent and food to Hawaiian. Talent signed for the new room includes Elmer Darby and Mel Cram Inter, plus a line of Hawaiian girls.

McNALLY'S BULLETIN No. 20
PRICE ONE DOLLAR
WIN, PLACE, SHOW, DAILY DOUBLE
78 Monologues, 7 Acts for Two Males, 7 Acts for Male and Female, 11 Parodies, Comedienne Act, French Act, Trio, Quartet, Quintet, Sextet, Septet, Octet, Nonet, Dec-tet, Monologues, Dialogues, Interviews and Novelties, 43 Novelty Musical Numbers, Comedy Songs, Comedy Recitations, Comedy Jokes and Gags, Remedies, McNALLY'S BULLETIN, 238 W. 56th Street, New York, Price $1.00 Per Copy. Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18 and 20 Are Still Available. Each Contains 160 Pages.
WM. McNALLY
81 East 125th Street, New York

Denison Plays of Hits
6 Songs Minstrels Medicine Show Operettas Musicals Blackface Skits
We supply all entertainment needs for lodges, dramatic clubs, churches, schools, forever occasion.
Catalog Free.
T. S. DENISON & CO.
203 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. 16, Chicago, Ill.

SCENERY
Dye Drops, Flat Base, Curtains, Drop Curtains, Stage Draperies.
SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO, Columbus, O.

Magic

By BILL SACHS
(Communications to Cincinnati Office)

HELEN (SKIPPY) DONZALSKI, daughter of Walter H. Donzalski, Detroit attorney and magician and in her own right a crackerjack magic and mental wonder, was a full page in The *Detroit News* pictorial section of June 25 on the subject of an interesting yarn by Rex C. White citing Skippy's uncanny ability to read minds and her skillness with the magic wand. The article was illustrated with four photos of Miss Donzalski in various poses. Dad has brought Skippy often to join different criminal investigations called from various sections of Michigan and Ohio.

... HILLY MONTOE, who formerly did a magic and vent act in vaudeville and was whom the Ohio Valley comedian and scenic artist with various stock companies in the past, is now engaged in the advertising business in Jacksonville, Fla., where he also conducts a chicken ranch on a hobby. Hilly visited Cincy the story since 1933. Monroe still does his magic stint on occasions and party dates.

... LEON LONG, colored magish, postals that he recently caught Ed Ballard with the Harley Sadler Tent Show at Clovis, N. M. ... LE CARDO has quit Detroit for awhile and is current at the Show-Boat, Bridgeport, Conn. ... ALBERT MONTO, who closed recently with the *Hill Parade* Tent Show after a two-month trek, is working at the Lyric Theatre, Cedar Rapids, Ia., from where he heads southward. ... Ohio Magic Circle, Cincinnati, Dec. 1, held its annual picnic at *(See MAGIC on page 58)*

ROUTES

(Continued from page 21)

Reynolds, Jack (Ch Ch) Chicago.
Rhodes, Hollis (Rock Cal) NYC, no.
Rhythm Boys (Ambassador) Atlantic City, N. J., no.
Rhythm Ramblers, Three (Tony) Ball Lake City 13-18, t.
Rigoletto Bros (Villa Venice) Neshkoro, Wis., no.
Rinaldo, Harold (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Richardson Aerobatic Dancers (Villa Venice) Northbrook, Ill., no.
Robey, Jean (Marie's Tavern) Lima, O., no.
Robinson, Harry (Hotel Commodore) NYC, no.
Rodriguez Bros. (Cloister) Sea Island, Ga., h.
Rolo Jean (Ambassador) NYC, no.
Rios, Rosita (Havana-Madrid) NYC, no.
Roberts, Bob (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Roberts, Williney (Palomar) Los Angeles, h.
Roberts & Phillips (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Robinson, Bill (Boston Club) NYC, no.
Roby Sis (Paradise) Wildwood, N. J., no.
Rogers, Red (Frolic) Baltimore Beach, Md., no.
Rollickers, The (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Rose, Jeffrey (Cooper's) N. Alton, Ill., no.
Rosela, Josie (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Ross & Bailey (Ambassador) NYC, no.
Ross, Lee, & His Singing Violin (Lobby Cafe) Detroit, Mich., no.
Rubi & Rubini (Swing Cage (Colosimo's) Ch. Ch.
Rubinoff (Palomar) Los Angeles, no.
Russel Brothers & Sherry (Balaban) Divville Beach, h.
Royal Dan (Palomar) Los Angeles, no.
Rubo, Rosita (Vogue) Chicago, World's Fair, no.
Russell, Yvette (Chicago) Ch. t.
Russell, Elliot Santa Fe, N. M.
Russell, Lynn (Ambassador Coney Island, NYC, no.
Ruiz, Marcella (LaCosta) NYC, no.

S

Sailor, Dick (Earle) Washington, D. C., t.
Sarnoff, Prof. (Grand) NYC, t.
Sale, Lenny (Club Bagdad) NYC, no.
Sanchez, Milton (Ambassador) NYC, h.
Santa, Marcia (Vogue Hotel) NYC, no.
Sasson, Ben (Capitol) Washington, D. C., t.
Savoy, Fred (Embassy) Chicago, no.
Schakman Francis (Tempo) NYC, no.
Schaffer, Jerry (Vogue) Chicago, World's Fair, h.
Schanzer, Terry (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Schaub, Jack (Hotel Pfister) Chicago, h.
Shaw, Bert (Belmont-Plaza) NYC, h.
Shaw, Eddie (Park Central) NYC, h.
Shipstead, Roy (Pan-Pacific Rink) Los Angeles, c.
Shore, Willie (Commodore) Ch. no.
Shore, Jerry (Ambassador Parade) NYC, no.
Shore, Jerry (Mr. Abner (Ch) New York) NYC, no.
Sidi, Bob, Trio (Lincoln) Newport, Ky., no.
Siegfried, The (Port Dan Valley & Greater Wonderland Worlds Fair, NYC.
Simpson, Carl & Ruth (Ambassador) London, h.
Simpson Sisters (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Six Hits, Three (Brevoort) NYC, h.
Solomon, Cordelia (Club Gaucho) NYC, no.
Sons & Sonny (Cocoanut Grove) Los Angeles, h.
Spencer & Clinger (Hotel Washington) D. C., h.
Spiro Trio (Ambassador) NYC, no.
Stanley, Gene (Club Paradise) NYC, no.
Staples & Cowan (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Stanton, Frank (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Steiner & Dorian (Hotel Lincoln) Covington, Ky., no.
Sterling, Betty (Ed Cox) Ch. no.
Stewart, Randolph (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Stone, Mary (Colosimo's) Ch. no.
Stone & Vincent (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Stump & Stumpy (Riverside) Milwaukee, h.
Sullivan, Frank (Vogue) Chicago, World's Fair.
Sullivan, Maxine (Cafe) NYC, no.
Sunset Serenaders (Sunset Ballroom) Pittsburgh, Pa., no.
Swing Cats, The (Club Bagdad) Buffalo, no.
Swifts, The (Swift's) Baltimore, no.

T

Tabor, Desiree (New Yorker) NYC, no.
Tanya (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Tarbox, Ralph (International Casino) NYC, no.
Taylor, Irene (Netherland Plaza) Cincinnati Ball, h.
Taylor Harry, & Kewpie Dolls (Centennial Celebration) Sacramento.
Tetrazzini (Ch Ch) Chicago.
Thomas, Lillian (Palace) Washington, D. C., t.
Thompson, Bob (Rainbow Inn) NYC, no.
Tibbetts Trio (Co Rouge) NYC, no.
Tiffany, Mildred (Ambassador) Atlantic City, N. J., no.
Tylak, Miss (Riverside) York, Pa., N. J., no.
Tyler, Jerry (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Twardy, Ray (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.

U

Ulle & Clair (State-Lake) Ch. t.
Uhl, Joseph (Hilton) Atlantic City, N. J.

V

Valdez & Freyer (Blue Meadow) Lexington, Ky., no.
Valdez, Vern (Spinning Wheel) Seattle, Wash., no.
Valentine, Jerry (Ambassador) Gary, Ind., 8-18.
Valentinoff, Valya (Paradise) NYC, no.
Vance, Vivian (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Varsity Boys (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Velez, Angela (St. Moritz) NYC, h.
Velez, Lupe (Ambassador) Atlantic City, N. J., no.
Vernon, Will, Chic (Cotton Club) NYC, no.

W

Wahl, Walter Dale (Chapelle) Washington, D. C., h.
Walker, Jack (Paradise) NYC, no.
Wallace, Beryl (Earl Carroll) Hollywood, no.
Walsh, Ann (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Walters, Gene (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Ward, Ann (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Warren, Wally, Girls (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, no.
Watson, Jack (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Weber, Ann (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Weirington, Jerry (Vogue) (1130 Club) Ch. no.
Wells, Marshall (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Wells, Mary Ann (Boston) NYC, t.
Wiere Bros (Paradise) NYC, no.
Wiere Bros (Aquacade) (Fair Park) World's Fair, NYC.
Wiesenthal, Johnny (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Wells, Billy, & Four Paps (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., no.
Wenrich Chorcheist London, h.
Wesley, Helen (Commodore) NYC, no.
West, Frieda (Sullivan's Cafe) Detroit.
White, Lillian (Aquacade) (Fair Park Grille) New York, N. Y.
White, Jack (13 Club) NYC, no.
White, Lillian (Aquacade) NYC, no.
Willis, Dorothy (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Wilson, Lee (Ambassador) Jamaica, L. I., no.
Wilson, Dorothy (Radio Pirates) NYC, no.
Wilkinson Troupe (Crystal City) Tulsa, Okla., no.
Wicks Clue Troupe (Radio Pirates) NYC, no.
Williams, Pete, Band (Savoy) World's Fair, NYC.
Williams, Frances (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Willard, Harold (Ky Minstrels) NYC, no.
Willard, Jo & Mickey (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Wilson, Charley, Trio (Le Petomane) NYC, no.
Wilson, Jerri (Walton Club) Pa.
Wolcott, Jack (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Wood, Johnny (Earl Carroll) Hollywood, no.
Woods, Harry (Ambassador Beach) Ch. no.
Woods, Sonny (Blake-Lake) Ch. t.
Worth, Mildred (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, no.
Wright, Charlie (Darkingham) NYC, h.
Wrubel, Sylvia (Pennsylvania) NYC, h.
Wynn, Sherry (Club Minuet) Ch. no.

Y

Yedda, Max (New Yorker) NYC, no.
Yeo, Vincent (Merry-Go-Round) Dayton, O., no.
Yeo, Rosemary (Show Bar) Forest Hill, L. I., no.

(See ROUTES on page 60)

WINDOW CARDS
250 Sheets 11x14 $3.75
500 Sheets 11x14 $6.50
1,000 Sheets 11x14 $11.00 or in Bond Paper $9.00. 100 Cardboard Stands $4.25, 500 Stands $18.00. Imprinting Write for Catalogue.
BOWER SHOW PRINT - MONTOWLEE, IND.

How They Got Acquainted

NEW YORK, July 10.—Milton Berle, who closed last week at the International Casino, recalls the gag about the drummer who was a piano player on 50th street and asked him where he worked.

"I'm with the Radio City Music Hall, he replies. I'm the last man on the right, the drummer sandwiched in."

"Glad to meet you," said the pianist. "I'm on the other end."

Jon & Sonny (Cocoanut Grove) Los Angeles, h.
Jones & Hager (Hotel Washington) D. C., h.
Joyce Trio (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Jungle Band (Club Paradise) NYC, no.
Staples & Cowan (Hotel Commodore) NYC, h.
Stanton, Frank (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Steiner & Dorian (Hotel Lincoln) Covington, Ky., no.
Sterling, Betty (Ed Cox) Ch. no.
Stewart, Randolph (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Stone, Mary (Colosimo's) Ch. no.
Stone & Vincent (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Stump & Stumpy (Riverside) Milwaukee, h.
Sullivan, Frank (Vogue) Chicago, World's Fair.
Sullivan, Maxine (Cafe) NYC, no.
Sunset Serenaders (Sunset Ballroom) Pittsburgh, Pa., no.
Swing Cats, The (Club Bagdad) Buffalo, no.
Swifts, The (Swift's) Baltimore, no.

T

Tabor, Desiree (New Yorker) NYC, no.
Tanya (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Tarbox, Ralph (International Casino) NYC, no.
Taylor, Irene (Netherland Plaza) Cincinnati Ball, h.
Taylor Harry, & Kewpie Dolls (Centennial Celebration) Sacramento.
Tetrazzini (Ch Ch) Chicago.
Thomas, Lillian (Palace) Washington, D. C., t.
Thompson, Bob (Rainbow Inn) NYC, no.
Tibbetts Trio (Co Rouge) NYC, no.
Tiffany, Mildred (Ambassador) Atlantic City, N. J., no.
Tylak, Miss (Riverside) York, Pa., N. J., no.
Tyler, Jerry (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Twardy, Ray (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.

U

Ulle & Clair (State-Lake) Ch. t.
Uhl, Joseph (Hilton) Atlantic City, N. J.

V

Valdez & Freyer (Blue Meadow) Lexington, Ky., no.
Valdez, Vern (Spinning Wheel) Seattle, Wash., no.
Valentine, Jerry (Ambassador) Gary, Ind., 8-18.
Valentinoff, Valya (Paradise) NYC, no.
Vance, Vivian (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Varsity Boys (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Velez, Angela (St. Moritz) NYC, h.
Velez, Lupe (Ambassador) Atlantic City, N. J., no.
Vernon, Will, Chic (Cotton Club) NYC, no.

W

Wahl, Walter Dale (Chapelle) Washington, D. C., h.
Walker, Jack (Paradise) NYC, no.
Wallace, Beryl (Earl Carroll) Hollywood, no.
Walsh, Ann (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Walters, Gene (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, no.
Ward, Ann (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Warren, Wally, Girls (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, no.
Watson, Jack (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Weber, Ann (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Weirington, Jerry (Vogue) (1130 Club) Ch. no.
Wells, Marshall (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Wells, Mary Ann (Boston) NYC, t.
Wiere Bros (Paradise) NYC, no.
Wiere Bros (Aquacade) (Fair Park) World's Fair, NYC.
Wiesenthal, Johnny (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Wells, Billy, & Four Paps (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., no.
Wenrich Chorcheist London, h.
Wesley, Helen (Commodore) NYC, no.
West, Frieda (Sullivan's Cafe) Detroit.
White, Lillian (Aquacade) (Fair Park Grille) New York, N. Y.
White, Jack (13 Club) NYC, no.
White, Lillian (Aquacade) NYC, no.
Willis, Dorothy (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Wilson, Lee (Ambassador) Jamaica, L. I., no.
Wilson, Dorothy (Radio Pirates) NYC, no.
Wilkinson Troupe (Crystal City) Tulsa, Okla., no.
Wicks Clue Troupe (Radio Pirates) NYC, no.
Williams, Pete, Band (Savoy) World's Fair, NYC.
Williams, Frances (Billy Rose's Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Willard, Harold (Ky Minstrels) NYC, no.
Willard, Jo & Mickey (Aquacade) World's Fair, NYC.
Wilson, Charley, Trio (Le Petomane) NYC, no.
Wilson, Jerri (Walton Club) Pa.
Wolcott, Jack (Ch Ch) Chicago, no.
Wood, Johnny (Earl Carroll) Hollywood, no.
Woods, Harry (Ambassador Beach) Ch. no.
Woods, Sonny (Blake-Lake) Ch. t.
Worth, Mildred (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, no.
Wright, Charlie (Darkingham) NYC, h.
Wrubel, Sylvia (Pennsylvania) NYC, h.
Wynn, Sherry (Club Minuet) Ch. no.

Y

Yedda, Max (New Yorker) NYC, no.
Yeo, Vincent (Merry-Go-Round) Dayton, O., no.
Yeo, Rosemary (Show Bar) Forest Hill, L. I., no.

(See ROUTES on page 60)

Burlesque Notes

(Communications to New York Office)

NEW YORK:

SALLY KEITH filled in one week of extra attraction, July 7 to 13, at the Continental. Sonney Lewis opened same week. Existing were Mike Sacks and Alice Sawyer, who met last week. Week of July 28, Chair, Miss St. Louis, Harry Rose, Marie Cord, Joey Shaw, Charles Schultz and Alice Lloyd, held over. ... GUSTAVE KING, dancer, opened at the Eltinge July 7, and also at Jimmy Amato's. He appeared in Jimmie Davenport's new girlie show, *Streamlined Follies*, on Coney Isle. ... CLARA GRAY heads another floor show of five girls on Coney Isle at Steiner's dance hall. ... REPUBLIC and Billings have run midnighters after the last show on July 8. ... BURLESQUE CLUB members mourning the loss of their longtime secretary, Lou Lesser, who passed away July 2 in Montlasia Hospital.

JUNE MARSH left the Gaiety and Madge Carmyle the Eltinge July 8, both to open at the Howard Tilton, Atlantic City, July 7. ... MADGE KELLY is rehearsing for George White's *Scandals*.

EDDIE ORAY and Sunny Harlow, dancers, formerly of the Hoffman House, are engaged for the summer at the Hoffman House, Sapsucker, N. Y., which this season is operated by Michael and Sylvia Wilensky and Harry Cohen. The Wilensky's are now operating Grossinger's. Cohen has been in the game the last 25 years. On the entertainment staff are Sammy Spector, social director; Thelma Stevens, pianist; Dave Saxon, concertmaster, and Cy Fisher's Orc. ... Francine Rudnick, nine-year-young daughter of Sonny and Dot Dr. Harry and Lillian Rudnick, closely related to the Eltinge Rudnicks, made her debut on the stage the July 4 week-end, as did Anna Tobesk. ... DIANE HAY, dancer, at NTG's as one of the Sun Worshipers at the fair after a lengthy stay in Western theaters. ... FRANK COOP, manager, with burly houses here, is vacationing in Atlantic City.

JEAN ROCHELLE, dancer, last week introduced a new half man-half woman novelty, *Ms. Own Conception*, also *Ms. which she calls The Bride of Frankenstein*, at NTG's Congress of Beauties at the World's Fair when she shelved *The Dance of the Lovers*. ... HERBERT HOLDER was word from Springfield, Mass., of the marriage there of Lily Moore, former burly performer, and Archie Brodkin, former State Theater manager now connected with the Lenox Hotel. ... PHIL ROSENBERG placed Pat Paige, Myrna Dean, Jackie Lee, Peggy Ann and Ann Knight at the Republic opening July 7. Exits were Diane Gilmore, Dorothy Lee, Jackie Lee, Ben Hamilton and Lillian Carlen. ... PAT PARKE comes to the Gaiety and Isabel Brown to the Republic July 14.

DOLLY HENRY and her milk bath novelty, now under Will Weber's management, closed at the Eltinge July 6 for a two-week engagement at the Rathskeller, Bury, Philadelphia. ... BURLESQUE went into the Gaiety July 7. Replaced June Marsh.

WALTER BROWN, comic, now supplying the funsters up at the 125th Street Apollo with their bits, the same as George Rose did before. ... NATALIE CARTER is conducting a coffee bar at produce suite at Pays, Philadelphia, next season. ... THE NEW YORK BURLESQUE regime donated the Eltinge to a refugee benefit midnighter June 29 by way of a movie show for refugees. The auspices of Movie Operators' Union.

Chicago:

GEORGE YOUNG reopens his Roxy, Cleveland, around July 25 for a couple of weeks, preparatory to an expansion trade which will hit the peak at that time. ... Lyric of Akron, COWLY, who passed thru town recently, opens in an accident near Niagara Falls, N. Y. ... N. B. BARGER formerly of the Rialto, Joliet, was in New York last week. ... FRANCES ALLAND, Mint Burlesque's sec., vacationing in Battle Creek, Mich.

National, Detroit, To Reopen

DETROIT, July 8.—National Theater closed Sunday for the first summer in its history. The house is slated to reopen in late August with a similar burlesque policy, the burlesque theaters, the Avenue and the Empress, remain open.

Talent Agencies

RAY S. KNEELAND, Buffalo, has taken Al Williams' colored band under management and booked the act booked solid for parks in this area. Thursdays and Sundays band plays at Crescent Pier Ballroom; Tuesdays and Fridays at Crescent Grove, Ke Mile, and Wednesdays and Saturdays at Silver Lake Trotter Ferry, N. Y. Kneeland has also added the Hoffman Twins to his roster of his books for skating acts and will supply it acts exclusively for skating shows for its annual Flickinger Day, July 16. ... WALTER J. GLUCK, Buffalo, has added the "Hobnob" in Waldameer Beach Park, Erie, Pa., to its books for summer and Saturdays. ... CLARA HARRIS, for years with the Gus Sun Booking Office, Springfield, made assistant manager of the Colonial Theater, reformed by Alvin Lewis last week. In the fall, when he will handle the vaude.

JACK BLUE AGENCY, Denver, reports that it begins booking the Roxy, Salt Lake City, starting July 23. House is playing vaude five days a week. Agency is also booking Lobby Cafe, Dance Gladstone Hotel, Casper, Wyo.; Billings Club, Billings, Mont.; Hanover Club, Cheyenne, Wyo.; Embassy Club, Denver, Kelo Klub, Scottsbluff, Neb.; Plaza Hotel, Cheyenne, and the Riverside Club, Casper.

MANICKA
IN HER LATEST NOVELTY DANCE CREATION
"THE LEGEND OF THE FLAME"
Conceived by Laurel Ruoff of the Walter Jackson Studio
Also Other Interpretive Dance Routines
At THE REPUBLIC, New York City, Indefinitely
Directions PHIL ROSENBERG

THANKS TO MR. N. S. BARGER
FOR THE LONG ENGAGEMENT AT THE RIALTO, CHICAGO
IDA ROSE
NOW PRODUCING AT THE ELTINGE, N. Y. CITY, INDEFINITELY.

Sadler May Run For Congressman

LUBBOCK, Tex., July 8.—It's being bandied about freely in Texas political and newspaper circles that Harley Sadler, widely known and popular tent showman of Stillwater, Tex., will run for Congress at next summer's election. Approached on the matter, Sadler was evasive of the issue, stating that "some of my friends have been talking and you know how friends are." Intimation was tho that he will toss his hat into the political ring when the proper time comes.

Commenting on Sadler's chances to make the congressional post, The Plainsman, who conducts a daily column in *The Lubbock Journal*, stated: "If Harley Sadler runs for Congress he's more than likely to be elected. And altho he is not a highly educated man from a 'book larnin'' standpoint, he has educated himself the hard way, in the old school of experience. And if you were to go out with a shotgun to hunt dummies you'd run out of ammunition a long time before you ever started sighting at Harley. Smart as a whip, a good speaker, a professional entertainer who is a business man and a farmer, too, Harley Sadler wouldn't be anywhere near the 'average Congressman' were he to go to Washington. He'd be 'way above that."

Sadler is politically powerful in his own right, his name having been a household word thruout the State for more than 20 years. At the last election Sadler campaigned for a distant cousin, G. A. Sadler, of Longview, Tex., who was running for a State railroad commission job, and it was due largely to Harley's tremendous popularity in the State that G. A. Sadler won that post.

Van Arnam's Funmakers

ISLAND FALLS, Me., July 8.—The glorious Fourth was spent in Greenville, Me., on famed Moose Head Lake. Business there very good and the kids (?) had a great time with their fireworks.

We are now playing a string of dates along the Canadian border, an interesting and colorful country. The people are of French descent, their ancestors coming from the Arcadians of Nova Scotia, who were driven from their homes in France in the days of Evangeline. They still hold fast to the religion, language and customs of their forefathers.

Al Barty celebrated his umphteenth birthday July 4. Al still has the spring in his step and sparkle in his eye.

Mrs. Billy O'Brien, of Machias, Me., on to visit husband Billy last week.

Pat Hopkins, brother-in-law of John R. Van Arnam, passed away at the Van Arnam home in Syracuse, N. Y., June 27. Hopkins was connected with the Syracuse University for many years in an executive capacity.

Anthony and Sandy Romeo, well known in tab and rep circles, now operate the Dixie Barbecue in Mamona, N. Y. Sandy (Mrs. Romeo), a Henderson, N. C., girl, really knows how to incorporate the Dixie flavor in her "cue," according to Dime Williams and Patey and Elma Reed, who were guests of the Romeos recently.

George Wall, chef of former years, returned to the show at Dover-Foxcroft, Me., replacing Joseph Dulley, who closed to make a connection in Lewiston, Me.

Mr. and Mrs. George Daniels and son, of Ogdensburg, N. Y., are recent additions to the personnel. They joined on the Fourth, driving on with their new Chevrolet and handsome trailer home. Perley Flynn is also a newcomer, joining brother Jimmy on the crew.

MACK D. FERGUSON.

Dramatic Tent Partner Wanted

[illegible] Cozy Cottage Hotel.

HARLIN TALBERT.

[illegible]

WANT QUICK

Young Team, also Hillbillies. Working Men. Year round work.

TOBY'S COMEDIANS
Cape May, New Jersey.

WANT ACTORS-MUSICIANS

For the Original TOBY'S COMEDIANS. Year round work. Young Gen. Bus. Teams doubling Orchestra and Specialties, Young Gen. Bus. Men doubling Orchestra and Specialties. Salary sure. State [illegible]. Wire or write BILLY TOBY YOUNG, Mgr., [illegible], July 13-14-15.

Rep Ripples

FRANK JONES, musician and actor, has severed his connection with the M. & M. Players in the Dakotas. . . . MANLEY STREETER, veteran Midwest character actor, is now a resident of San Antonio, where he is engaged in commercial lines. . . . TED NORTH JR. is now doing juvenile parts with his father's tent show. . . . RICE-PERCY outfit was struck by a storm recently in Eastern Illinois. Tent was so badly torn that four nights were lost. . . . CANARD COMEDY CO., managed by Herman Munden and Buddy Brown, recently closed in the Lone Star State. . . . ROSTER OF Henry L. Brunk's Comedians playing Colorado includes: H. L. Brunk, manager; Mercedes Rey, Billy Wight, Joyce Lee Brunk, Del Phillips, Florence May, Lloyd M. Gilbert, John M. Coop, Maxine Martens, Ralph Blackwell, Paul Palmore, Klink Lemmon, Frances Lemmon, Orlo McConnoughey, Charles Moore, and Charles Brunk, advance. . . . FRED AND LILYAN POOLE have forsaken the rep field this season to line up with a carnival, where they have an astronomical exhibit. . . . KENNEDY ENTERTAINERS report light business in New Hampshire. . . . DOTTY FAMILY SHOW, which has been showing to fair returns thru Oregon, invade Washington late this month.

LEON HARVEY, who recently sustained serious injuries and the loss of his right leg in an auto accident near Mt. Vernon, O., has been dismissed from Mt. Carmel Hospital, Columbus, O., and is now at Park Hotel, that city, where he will remain until he is strong enough to get around again. Leon says his experience has left him weak as a kitten, but he's mending as well as can be expected. . . . REX M. INGHAM, who closed several weeks ago as agent of *The Broadway Revue*, and Mrs. Ingham were guests of Charles Collier, owner of the Silas Green Show, canvas opry, during the organization's engagement at Reidsville, N. C., June 27. Ingham infoes that the show is up to its usual standard and enjoyed healthy biz in Reidsville. . . . AL PALINO, former windjammer with a number of the leading tent reps in the West and Middle West a few years back, is sojourning at home in Cincinnati. In a recent visit to the desk Paling reported that he plans a return to the road soon via the carnival route. . . . ROY BUTLER, of Allee Richey & Co., postals from Reno under date of June 27: "Doing some real fishing. Wish you were here enjoying it too. Sorry to hear of Cowboy Gwin's car being wrecked. Swell folks, those Gwins. We'll be visiting them

(See REP RIPPLES on page 36)

Hayworth Business Marred by Weather

WADESBORO, N. C., July 8.—"SeaBee" Hayworth moved his tent opry into town Monday for a week's stand, with the hopes that the local atmosphere would change the ill luck which has been pursuing him since the opening of the season at High Point, N. C., June 12.

The first week out the Hayworth show ran into two strikes in High Point which put the damper on business there. The next week saw the show the victim of rain for four successive days, with Manager Hayworth taking it on the nose again. At Albemarle, N. C., Monday of last week, the company opened to fair business. Box-office returns were big until Thursday, when at 6:30 p.m. a sudden twister and hailstorm struck the outfit, ripping the tent wide open and doing considerable damage to scenery and wardrobe. Show lost Thursday and Friday nights as a result.

Hayworth carted the stage end of the tent into Winston-Salem, N. C., where the Dize Tent & Awning Co. mended the rips and replaced the ropes in time for Saturday night show.

This is the only rep musical tenter operating in these parts, with the only opposition and "dynamite" coming from the picture houses. The Hayworth troupe is the first white stage show to stop off here this season, and the final check-up tonight is expected to reveal a profitable week's business.

Show's roster comprises "SeaBee" Hayworth, owner-manager; Marion Andrews, Gene Mathis, Brodie Stirewalt, Danny Sharp, Freda Noble, Billy Anderson, Dick Dickson, Harry Cook, Billie Kay, Bill Powers, Tip Walker, the Hensley Sisters, Betsy Garner, Joseph Hayworth, Doc Jones and ork and a working crew of four.

Show plays week-stands, with a change of bills and concerts nightly. Organization is completely motorized.

Majestic Showboat On Tennessee River

GILBERTSVILLE, Ky., July 8.—After a fling at the Ohio River towns, which gave out with satisfactory business, T. J. Reynolds' Majestic Showboat has swung into the Tennessee River, with this town the first stop on the latter stream.

The Majestic players encountered some trouble showing here, as this is government property and a part of the vast TVA project, with all private enterprises barred. Due to an oversight, however, the showboat advance was permitted to bill the town. When the boat floated in government officials decided to permit it to remain. The floating theater will not be permitted to stop off here on the return trip, however. Several towns following Gilbertsville haven't panned out as expected, and the Majestic may have an early turn-around.

On July 6 the showboat players presented their 100th performance of *Saintly Sinners and Honest Hypocrites*. Company will present *The Push on the Way Back*.

The showboaters have been running into a host of tent flicker opries in Kentucky, with visits being exchanged whenever possible. A recent visitor on the Majestic was Eddie Doyle, veteran juggler, who with his wife is currently playing Indiana dates. Harold Lowe visited friends in Paducah, Ky.

Some changes have been made recently in the Majestic cast. Kenn and Marie Keim have been replaced by Katherine Reynolds and husband and Harry King and Ernest Veras left recently to promote school plays in Kentucky.

Remainder of the line-up remains the same and includes Al Audry, Helen Audry, Harold Lowe, Margaret Reynolds, Lynn Kenton and Phillip Pine.

Twister Downs Shaver Top

RICEVILLE, Va., July 8.—Shaver's DeLuxe Players managed to weather a series of wind and rain storms since its opening six years ago, but a hard twister which struck the outfit Thursday of last week proved too much. Show's big top was blown down, badly damaging the canvas and causing a three days' layoff. El Kimer and his Blue Ridge Hillbillies closed with Shaver last Saturday to return to North Carolina. They have been replaced by the Charley Price ork, of Danville, Va. Shaver may close his show next week until late in August.

Lincoln Okeh for Boyes

LINCOLN, Neb., July 10.—Chick Boyes Players, No. 1 company, is under way and going well here. Cast includes Chick Boyes, characters; Florence Boyes, leads; Harold and Billy Gauldin, general business and leads; Bill Remick, Charles Archer and Lodema Corey, general and character.

Endurance Shows

(Communications to BILL SACHS, Cincinnati Office)

BOB O'CONNOR, contestant who was injured with Michael Edelstein while en route from Chicago to St. Louis last winter when the car in which they were riding was sideswiped by another auto, is asked to send his address to this column immediately. Insurance adjusters have made a settlement on the accident and efforts are being made to locate O'Connor so that he may be paid his share.

H. C. (TEX) JOHNSON, former contestant now operating the Moderenne dry cleaning establishment in Portola, Calif., typewrites that his feet are itching to be back with the kids in the sprints and derbys. In his letter Johnson inquires as to the welfare and whereabouts of Ruthie Hughes and Jimmy, Jimmy Gable, Al Lyman, Porky Jacobs, Jackie Coogan, Sourpuss Bailey, Chad Alviso, Margie King, Maxine Green and some of the other kids he trouped with. And to prove that his heart's still with the business, Tex promises to clean a suit or dress free for any contestant that might stop off in his place in Portola.

LORNE F. BYERS, former walkie trouper and now an attendant at Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton, Ont., jumped into Brantford, Ont., recently to catch the Cole Bros.' Circus and to renew acquaintances with some of the folks on there. Byers is also a former circus and carnival trouper. He is anxious to read a line here on some of the walkie kids he worked with in the past.

PHIL MURPHY, who has been sojourning in Cincinnati the last several weeks, leaves this week-end to join Hal J. Ross' new show in Galveston, Tex.

KENNY GRUWELL is back home in Pasadena, Calif., where he is taking treatment for his eyes. Kenny postals that he'd like to read a line here on Mickey Martin, Ora Williams and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Carter. "Have been down to see the Long Beach (Calif.) walkaderby," Kenny scribbles, "and saw several of the oldtimers. Hope to be back in the running before long."

HAL J. ROSS, who brought to a close his Lake Charles (La.) derbyshow July 2, transfers his activities to Galveston, Tex., where his new contest gets under way soon. Ross reports that the Lake Charles show panned out fairly successful, but he is looking forward to big things in Galveston. He says he has everything set there and that the town is in A-1 shape, having had its last walkathon some six years ago.

One Year Ago

ALEXANDRIA, La., Derbyshow came to an abrupt close when friction developed between the contestants and the management. Jack Glenn and Margie Bright came away winners; Eddie Tompkins and Chad Alviso, second; Johnny Russo and Vina Walker, third, and Mickey Britton and Mary Blatt, fourth. . . . C. M. Hayden Grand American Derbyshow was nearing the finale at Aurora, Ill. Remaining contestants were Vivian Branch and Charley Smalley, Edith Merriett and Benny Leonard, Toni Charles and Eddie McBride, and Earl Clark and Walt Gross, solos. . . . HAL BROWN, Tiny Epperson and Frankie Donato were handling the C. M. Hayden contest at Aurora, Ill. . . . PETE WILSON, former marathon funny man, left the endurance field to operate J. Hackett's Long Island City restaurant. . . . NICK BUDUSON, formerly concession manager with Sid D. Cohen walkies in Chicago, was working guess-your-weight with Al G. Hodge Shows.

HAL J. ROSS

Announces the opening of his next [illegible]

DERBYSHOW

Galveston, Tex.

[illegible] Gulf of Mexico. Last contest here six years ago. All necessary permits granted. [illegible] This spot should be a honey. Plenty of [illegible].

OPENS THURSDAY, JULY 20

Phil Murphy, come on. Kelly and [illegible], you can't miss here. Contact me at once. Porky Jacobs, Mildred Moore, [illegible], your partners are waiting. [illegible] Contestants, write air-mail letters only to

HAL J. ROSS

[illegible] Hotel, Galveston, Tex.

ROCKFORD, ILL., SHOW

Postponed. Watch The Billboard [illegible] for opening date. Write air mail PAUL G. GRIFFIN, JIMMY PARSO, CHUCK LOMBARDO, care [illegible] Hotel, Rockford, Ill.

FOR 16mm AND 35mm EXHIBITORS PLAYING IN SCHOOLS, LODGES, AUDITORIUMS AND TOWNS WITHOUT THEATERS

By The Roadshowman
(Cincinnati)

More About the Business

(Second of a Series)

LAST week we discussed the fundamentals of securing necessary equipment to get into the roadshow business. We briefly touched upon prices and features of projectors, screens, generators, sound equipment, and recommended that our readers proceed very cautiously and visit one or more libraries or supply houses before making any purchases.

Before proceeding with our outline of the fundamentals of the business, we will briefly discuss how and by whom the major portion of the films are produced and thru whose hands they pass before they are purchased or rented by the roadshowmen or non-theatrical exhibitors. This is most important, because next week we will review the different types of roadshow exhibitors. Each type is separate and distinct simply because of film distribution limitations.

There are at least 200 producers of films for roadshowmen. They produce cartoons, educational shorts, comedies, Westerns, melodramas and dramas. In a majority of the cases the productions are first made for regular theatrical exhibitors and are not available to roadshowmen for a considerable length of time.

Contrary to general belief, most productions do not come from the major Hollywood producers. The reason is that Hollywood producers must protect their regular customers, the established motion picture exhibitor. They cannot take the chance of selling a production to a non-theatrical exhibitor and then selling it to these exhibitors.

There are, however, many independent companies in Hollywood and thruout the country who produce feature-length and short pictures which are first distributed under the name of one of the major companies. After these pictures have run their exclusive engagements, usually lasting from six to nine months, the major companies relinquish their distribution rights and the original producer in turn resells the prints to one of many non-theatrical distributors.

There are also a few major producers, such as Universal, Monogram and Paramount, who sell distributing rights on their own films to non-theatrical distributors. However, these producers never lose control of their films. They control the type of distribution, the number of prints they will make and sell, as a matter of fact, can recall the film if they deem it advisable in order to stay on good terms with their first-run pictures.

Most of the films available to roadshowmen are produced and originally distributed by the major or independent companies. In many cases they are produced for non-theatrical purposes and are never released thru theatrical exhibitors; if they are first rented to theaters they are later purchased by them, size and made available to roadshowmen.

Regardless of the type of producer or the original market for the films, when and if it is decided to make the film available to the roadshow market the national distributing rights are sold to an individual firm. The firm then resells the prints to various libraries thruout the country—it does not rent the film itself. Prices-length of prints sell to libraries for anywhere from $200 to $750. Shorts sell for from $50 to $100. Naturally, because of the high prices only a few libraries can afford to purchase each film. In fact, only a small percentage of the libraries can afford to buy features and, likewise, very few attempt to buy more than a small percentage of the shorts made available to them.

This does not mean that a roadshowman, after reading the new releases in The Billboard, must shop around for weeks before he locates a library with the new film. Almost every reputable library can get the film. Arrangements have been made with large libraries so that they can supply almost any film at the request of a client. In other words, the smaller libraries really act as agents for the larger organizations.

Now, a word of warning! Don't expect to walk into a library the first time and come out with any film you want. Libraries are very careful of valuable merchandise. Moreover, you are dealing with a non-theatrical distribution; so you may be asked to sign a street contract guaranteeing where and when and to whom you will show the film. You will no doubt be asked to post a bond in many cases. Finally, if you do get the film you should arrive at the specified time don't be surprised or don't be unwilling to pay a correspondingly higher charge.

EARL ALLEN, who recently produced and directed the making of a 16mm. production, Sixteen Men, entitled *Sharon in the Twenties*, under sponsorship of the local Kiwanis Club, showed the film at the 800-seat Madison Theatre here early last week. At a one-day showing the picture attracted 2,200 persons at 25 cents a head. Allen, after deducting all costs for making the flicker, figured the net profit at around $200. Camera man for the filming was Gene Marvel, of Jefferson City, Mo., who took shots of local business, industrial, individual, street scenes, public buildings, service clubs, civic organizations, etc., and then used the film into an intelligent 120-minute feature.

RUSSELL C. ROGHON, of Pittsburgh, reports that he has completed the last five weeks has shipped sound equipment to and begun showing his new sound circuits in Kansas, Arizona, Missouri, Tennessee, Kentucky, Illinois, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Virginia, Florida, New Jersey, Long Island, West Virginia, New York and Texas.

WILLIAM PENRY, who is operating his 16mm. picture show known as Perry's Better Movies on a six-town circuit out of Coffeyville, Kan., advises that there are two other 16mm. units working out of the same town, with another working out of independence, Kan.; one out of Eldna, Kan., and two out of Parsons, Kan., and with all those mentioned having contracts within the confines of two counties. Most of the boys are old timers. Penry, for instance, ran "Four article on local newsreels" in the June 24 issue, and Mr. Perry points out "We need help like that. Give us some more tips. I am working six small towns, all within a radius of from 20 to 50 miles of Coffeyville. We work some in competition with the local merchants. Films shows are sponsored entirely by the merchants. We are giving open doors during the summer as trade boosters or good-will builders."

LEW OTTO is reported to be pulling fair business with his new sound combination picture - vaudeville show playing Southern Colorado.

D. M. STANDRIDGE is touring Arkansas under canvas with a vaude and picture show and is said to be enjoying good business.

EARL S. MITCHELL, of Memphis, writes that he is making preparations for showing his 16mm. sound-film show under canvas in the very near future. Modified this set of a form, appeared in *The Billboard* and rushed right in on them." Mitchell attributes "and we place on record that the Southern road showman can now get good stuff and plenty of it from The Billboard. We now have a department devoted to our business in The Billboard."

16MM. PRINTS of some 500 sound shorts a year or more older have been made available for use in American theatres, according to a report of the Motion Picture Producers' Distributing Association, according to a recent announcement by Will H. Hays, MPPDA president. Distribution of the shorts will be made by the recently formed Teaching Film Custodians, with Roger Albright, president. This organization, actively in charge, Producers who have made shorts for the shorts subject for school use are Warners, Educational, Paramount, Universal, RKO Radio, Loew's and 20th Century-Fox. Practically all of the films will be on educational nature and are being placed at the schools' disposal without any financial return to the producers, Hays stated.

PICTORIAL FILMS, Inc., has acquired the 16mm. production rights on *Cavalry Last Stand*. Film is available in two formats, a 3-reel complete series or as a nine-reel full-length feature. Its features William Farnum, Jack Mulhall, Frank McGlynn Jr., Ruth Mix and others.

MAGIC

(Continued from page 34)

Blue Mound, Ill., last Sunday (9), with stops in Springfield, Ill., Chicago and Indiana joining the Illinois lads in the festivities. . . . MAYNARD SAYS he returned to his home in Detroit after two months of travel and is planning to play in his time on one-nights around the Motor City. . . . NOW SPEAKING of Royal Amusements Nov. 20-25, BAM, Bridgeport, Conn., are Dr. Joseph F. Watts, president; Dr. Harold M. Schwartz, vice-president; Albert J. Guggenheim, secretary-treasurer; William H. Traphagan, serpent at arms; Rudy Arnold, scribe, and Harry Brook, sergeant-at-arms. . . . PORTATILE has a work with his company in eastern Canada and a big-town circuit of one-nite stands recently when one of his assistants went suddenly berserk and struck him on the head six times, inflicting four deep wounds and two fractures of the skull. . . .

RAJAH RABOID, mentalist-magician, has turned evangelistic crusader and is now holding daily services in a small circus tent in South Jacksonville, Fla. Raboid played the Florida Theatre that city, a year ago with his mental show. . . . ALBERT J. P. BULL and his midnight spook show have been set for a return engagement by Fox-West Coast Theaters which will carry the turn until November 15. . . . BULL and his partner is aided by Mrs. Bull, Buddy Ryan and Robert Ryan in the spook show and by Mr. and Mrs. Bull, Mr. and Mrs. Assembly No. 22, Los Angeles, and himself a magician's assistant on Sundays. . . . ALBERT J. GUNTER, Circumstantial trixter, is appearing with the Gunter Family Show (not any kin). Indiana. . . . J. C. TURNER, marionette and ventro, is playing the Lyric, Hobart, George Pazjaka's modern machines and magic in Ft. Smith, Ark., and Ft. Worth. . . . DOWELL, who worked as a semi-pro magician before entering the TT assortment in Jackson, Mich., five years ago, has shown a marked improvement in health and is anxious to return to stage in combination with music. Dowell, during his recuperation, has written a mentalism theory, one of which, *Visions*, has been accepted by the Magic Circle of London, Eng., and Ohio, San Francisco. . . . MEMPHIS OF MAGIC, entertaining troops were guests of Judge Frank Carter at Eagle River, Wis., last week. . . . The latter favored the Marquis folk with a show in his private magic theater. Judge Carter is responsible for founding the Camp Wonderland Magic Convention" to be held at Eagle River July 29-Aug. 5. Officers are Ralph Ray, president; Snyder, 1BM prexy, and other magical officials of the Magic Study Club. . . . Ray, whose manipulating was curtailed recently by a fall, is recuperating at home in harness and is currently appearing with the Ringling Circus in Wisconsin, Chelsea, Mich., July 7-18. He has other Michigan dates to follow. . . . BHOBS ISLAND, Mass., July 26, BAM, held its Fifth Annual Ladies' Night Banquet. Guns 17 in attendance. . . . Bridgeport, N. Y., more than 250 attending. Edward Ward, president, was toastmaster. Speaks on the magic bill which Fred Poole Jr. presented. . . . Fred Poole, president, re-elected to his second term as president, and Ward was given a hand-engraved snakewand by assembly members.

REP RIPPLES

(Continued from page 25)

by tale." . . . JACK KEATING recently jumped into Mayville, Wis., with Harry Massey and returned with a chrysler sedan. . . . Jack Keating, Ruth Keating, Massey, and daughter, Pauline, is touring Virginia with the Keating Stock Company Tent Show. . . . LEON LONG, colored magician, who has been touring with the Ringling Bros. Barnum and Bailey Show, finally did go June 16 at Clovis, N. M. . . . *Gone with the Wind* is the theme of *1939* tent show, which he recently purchased from Ralph Ray, Mayville, Mississippi. On Thursday night, July 13.

MORGAN-HELVEY SHOW has had many visitors since invading the Neale Stock Company Tent. Of late it has visited at Maringo, and members of the Hills Magician Show, Ft. Worth, Tex., and . . . COSTA PLAYERS report business fair in Lexington, Ill., July 11. Bloomington, field man with the Hofeller Candy Co. and formerly with the Costa Players, was recently a recent visitor on the Morgan-Helvey opry at Vinton, Ia. Cordell Hull's Dramatic Stock Co. is doing fair the recent arrival of a new candy salesman, Ralph Hoffman, from Kansas City, Mo. . . . RICCA HUGHES, who with his late husband operated the well-known rep team of Roy and Ricca Hughes, is now residing in Morris, Ill., operating a beauty parlor. Late husband, Thomas Leroy Swift, whose stage name was Joe Dudley, is now in Kansas City, Mo. . . . AL FITZGATILLEY pens that Bob and Emily Brown, of the Brown Stock Revue show, did a disappearing act at Vinton, Ia., recently, but the show is reported still unknown at the time of writing. . . . BILLY TERRELL, former tent show owner, is now in Kansas City, Mo., with the Arizona Cowboys, postals from Milwaukee. . . . Fred Poole and the Costa Players on one of our recent nights off. A real outfit, and George knows how to give fellow troupers a welcome. A packed tent the night we were there. . . . JAY C. MAHON has joined the Buddy Players in Pennsylvania to do magician and piano-accordion specialties. Others in the cast are Buddy and Pat, Jay C. Mahon, Jacqueline Johnson, Goldman, Fred Irwin, Frederick Lyle, Marie Morgan, Robert Morgan, Ruth Devine, Robert Milford and Hubert Helvig.

NU-ART NEWS
16 lobby-lite pictures, published monthly. For those who are interested in buying or renting 16 mm. films.
Sent Free Upon Request.
NU-ART FILMS, INC.
145 W. 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

SURE-FIRE HITS
In 16mm. Sound
Ready for film or sound-film exhibitors at moderate rental or reasonable purchase.
COMMONWEALTH PICTURES
729 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

THE FILM WEEKLY AUSTRALIA
Covering the Motion Picture and Entertainment Industries of Australia
Contact Jack Lee, Manager
128 City Tattersalls Building, Bligh Street, Sydney.
Australian Office of THE BILLBOARD.

The Billboard
25 Opera Place,
Cincinnati, O.

Gentlemen: Much congratulation is due you from all motion picture circuit operators for the new column, "Non-Theatrical Films," which is of interest to all people connected in any way with presenting motion pictures on a non-theatrical basis.

Your release directory will give roadshowmen a chance to see just what types of product that they are playing, the new film advertisements will give them a chance to find out product and your editorials will be a real help to all persons connected with the business.

Again let me say congratulations for your contribution to the branch of the motion picture industry.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) JAMES DUNCAN.

Spruce Pine, N. C.
July 3, 1939

Letter List

NOTE—Mail held at the various offices of The Billboard is classified under their respective heads — Cincinnati Office, New York Office, Chicago Office, St. Louis Office. Requests to have mail forwarded must be received in Cincinnati by Friday morning (early) and in New York, Chicago and St. Louis by Thursday morning, otherwise names of those concerned will be repeated in the following issue.

MAIL ON HAND AT

CINCINNATI OFFICE

25-27 Opera Place.

Parcel Post

Bennett, Ed, 6c
Cannon, Frank, 5c
Charlie, The Magician, 8c
Cole, Lee, 16c
Faraday, Harry C., 8c
Jones, Pete, C. O. D. Express
Kambe, Edna L., 11c
Kennedy, Mrs. Jas. Everett, 6c
Kimball, H. L., 3c
King, Billy, 6c
Kline, Elmer, 4c
Melwig, Glenn, 8c
McFarland, John, 3c
Steffen Jr., Billy, 24c
Strobeum, C. A., 12c

Women

Adams, Mrs. Jeanette
Adams, Mary
Aetna, Mrs. G. W.
Adaire, Mrs. Gladys
Allen, Mrs. Ozey F.
Allen, Jean
Allen, Mrs. Rachel
Allens, Mrs. Kate
Aloha, Princess
Albine, Adrena Mae
Anderson, Mrs. Carrol
Anderson, Thelma
Anthony, Harriet
Anthony, Mrs. O.
Arnold, Margie
Ashe, Betty
Armstrong, Mrs. Hadie
Arden, Lila
Babcock, Vivienne
Barton, Mrs. Earl D.
Bateman, Mrs. Elizabeth
Bailey, Marjorie
Barrett, Peggie
Baldwin, Mrs. Ray H.
Baltimore, Dorothy
Barry, Mrs. George
Bartlett, Mrs. Pearl
Beasley, Mrs. C. V.
Beatty, Mrs. Sam
Belland, Mrs. Nellie
Bess, Elsie B.
Bell, Lorette
Bennett, Mrs. Lillian
Bevin, Mrs. Harry
Bernard, Mrs. Mayme
Bernhardt, Nella
Best, Bertha
Bever, Dorothy
Betty, Beckside
Betty Co-Eds
Bisher, Mrs. J. C.
Bishop, May
Black, Mrs. Ruth
Blackner, Mrs. Kate E.
Blanche & Gatrell
Boardman, Mrs. O. W.
Boehm, Mrs. Mary
Bower, Mrs. S.
Boyd, Mrs. Dan
Boren, Charlotte
Brown, Mrs. John
Brock, Mrs. F. J.
Brett, Mrs. Mae
Bright, Margie
Brigham, Mrs. Clara
Brown, Mrs. Edie L.
Brown, Cleo
Brown, Mrs. Gilmore
Bruce, Anna M.
Buchanan, Margaret
Buckley, Mrs. Madge
Bullock, Mrs. Johnnie
Burgess, Millie
Burke, Mrs. Geo.
Burkett, Marguerite
Burns, Doris
Burns, Mrs. Jas. J.
Bush, Mrs. Laura
Butterfield, Virginia
Butts, Catherine
Byrd, Kay
Carr, Wilma
Carr, Mrs. Mamie
Carpenter, Mary
Carroll, Kay
Carter, Mrs. J. M.
Casillas, Mrs. Ellen
Castles, Mrs. Freddie
Chadwick, Marie
Chalmers, Amelia
Chapman, Bertha
Clark, Mrs. Bea
Clarke, Mrs. H. C.
Clemens, Mrs. Mildred
Coleman, Mrs. Jas.
Cole, Ray, Girls
Cook, Mrs. Helen
Clark, Mrs. Mae
Clark, Mrs. Tex
Clifton, Mrs. Carrie E.
Coddington, Mary Lou
Coffey, Mrs. L. N.
Cohen, Mrs. Abbie
Cole, Alta Mae
Coleman, Mrs. Gerda
Connelly, Leona
Connelly, Jeanette
Cooper, Alice
Conrad, Mrs. Eva
Cooke, Mrs. Chas. F.
Cope, Betty
Corwin, Helen
Cotton, Mrs. Vernon
Crane, Viola
Crites, Mrs. Dolly
Crosby, Mrs. H. L.
Crouch Sister & Play
Crowe, Mrs. F. W.
Crown, Viola
Crum, Vivienne E.
Cummings, Lorena
Curran, Mrs. Verne
Cutler, Rose & Louis
Dadmer, Mrs. (Burlesque)
Dale, Marion
Daniels, Babe
Daniels, Bee August
Daniels, Lucile
Davenport, Mrs. Reeves
Daniels, Mrs. R. E.
Davidson, Mrs. R. H.
Davidson, Mrs. Dorothy
Davidson, Mrs. Mayme
Davis, Babe & Clyde
Davis, Mrs. Belle
Davis, Christian
Davis, Mrs. Valerie
Davis, Mrs. Walter
Day, Mrs. D.
Day, Mrs. E. L.
Dean, Mrs. Dempsey
Dean, Evelyn
Dean, Mrs. Jackie
DeCamp, Clarice
Decker, Lucille
DeLeath, Vaughn
Dennis, Mrs. Bessie
DeWitt, Mrs. Bobby
Derry, Elizabeth
DeVere, Mrs. Harry
Devere, Susan
Dexter, Sweet Pea
DiMarco, Mrs. Joseph
Doern, Kitty
Dean, Mrs. Lillian
Douglas, Cleo
Drake, Mrs. Lou
Drane, Mrs. Bertha
Draper, Polly
Duke, Mrs. Minnie
Dutcher, Jean
Eastman, Mrs. Toby
Eckstein, Mrs. Geo.
Edwards, Dorothy
Ellis, Mrs. Mary
Ellison, Jean Ann
Elson, Mrs. Dolly
Estelle, Norma
Ethridge, Mrs. Helen
Evans, Grace
Evans, Lena
Ewell, Peggy
Fadden, Betty
Farrow, Mrs. E. E.
Faulkner, Ann Clara
Faust, Marguerite
Ferguson, Mrs. Juanita
Fields, Mrs. Virginia
Fishburn, Fay
Fishburn, Mrs. Mildred Bryant
Flemming, Gussie
Ford, Mrs. Jack
Fontaine, Lorraine
Foster, Mrs. Gladys
Franklin, Irene
Frear, Mrs. Ada Roy
French, Mrs. L. H.
Frick, Mrs. Goldie
Galand, Mrs. Peggy
Gantz, Mrs. Mack
Garrick, Marie
Garrison, Geneva
Gerber, Marcella
Gibson, Mrs. Jean
Gilbert, Mrs. Irene & Geo.
Gleib, Mrs. Ethel
Gordon, Mrs. H. M.
Grahame, Mrs. Harrison
Graves, Mrs. Ed
Green, Terry
Greene, Mrs. Joe
Hackett, Mrs. Eddie
Hallifield, Mrs. Louise
Halsey, Mrs. Rose
Hamilton, Babe
Hamilton, Dixie
Hamlin, Mrs. Marie
Haney, Mrs. Frances
Hanks, Lillian
Hannah, Mrs. John
Harcourt, Lady
Harper, Kay
Harris, Mrs. Charlotte
Harris, Mary
Harris, Mrs. Marguerite
Harris, Mrs. Virginia
Harriman, Mrs. Kittie & Frank
Hart, Gertrude E.
Harvey, Mrs. Pearl Bauer
Harwood, Mrs. Ophelia
Hayden, Mrs. M.
Heffer, Mrs. Geo.
Helman, Muriel
Henderson, Mrs. Dessie
Herbert, Dixie
Hill, Patsy
Hilliard, Leona
Hilton, Maude
Hinckley, Mrs. Eva
Hinckley, Mrs. Ray (Sailors)
Hinckley, Mrs. H.
Hodge, Lucille
Holland, Caroline
Holloway, Mary
Holmes, Mrs. Peggy
Holmes, Chile
Hope, Mrs. Jack (Brown)
Hopper, Mrs. Mae
Huebner, Lillie
Hunter, Bab
Ireland, Mrs. Agnes
Irving, Margaret
Irwin, Eva
Jackson, Eva Mae
James, Mrs. Dorleen
Jarvis, Mrs. Ernestine
Jeanette, Mrs.
Johnson, Marion D.
Johnson, Helen K.
Johnson, Mrs. Viona
Johnson, Mrs. Vivian
Jones, Mrs. Dewey
Jones, Mrs. Betty
Joseberg, Mildred
Kanthe, Mrs. C.
Keeley, Edna
Keen, Mary
Kelley, Mrs. Irene
Kelly, Mrs. Thelma
Kennedy, Mae
Kline, Mrs. L. H.
King, Mrs. Howard
Kimbler, Mrs. Harry
Korn, Verna
Krueger, Mrs. Charlotte
Kruse, Lela
Lambert, Mrs. K. F.
Lane, Maxine (Hall Louise)
Lane, Ruby
Langford, Mrs. J.
Lankford, Helen
Larrey, Iris
Larson, Grace
LaMar, Mae
LaTrol, Dorothy Lee
LaVonne, Mrs. Helen
Lawrence, Madame
Lee, Mrs. Lily
Lee, Mrs. M. T.
Lopez, Mrs. Jack
Lolley, Mrs. Ruth
Leslie, Mrs. Lillian
Lester, Billie
Lewis, Alma
Lewis, Mrs. Eva
Lilly, Mrs. Lucille
Livingston, Mrs. Rose
Litzenburg, Mrs. Hattie
Loftus Jr., Mrs. Pete
Long, Mickey
Look, Mona
Lopez, Ada
Lorre, Mrs. Lola
Lottridge, Mrs. Hanna
Lovelace, Mrs. Ann
Lyons, Mrs. Bert
McDay, Fannie
McDonald, Mrs. W. C.
McDonald, Peggy
Maloney, Mrs. Peggy
McGlaughlin, Frances
McGaffney, Mrs. Dell
McGraw, Mrs. Donald
McGregor, Mrs. Donald, Mrs.
McGee (Marianne) Lorna
McGuire, Opal
McMillan, Melvina
McBride, Mrs. H.
Mace Jr., Mrs. Herbert
Mack, Musical May
Mackey, Mrs. Pearl
Madden, Alma
Madison, Margaret
Magnuson, Henrietta
Maher, Pauline
Mahler, Helen
Main, Betty
Mallory, Mrs. Grace (Bulldog)
Mann, Mildred
Margarette, Jerry
Mansfield, Mrs. Frank
Marshall, Mrs. Ed
Marshall, Ruby N.
Marsh, Mrs. L. C.
Martin, Mrs. Berdina
Martin, Mrs. Lydia
Martin, Mrs. Viola
Martin, Mrs. Joe
Mason, Mrs. Fern
Mayer, Mrs. George
Mayer, Mrs. Vickie
Mayne, Mrs. Mattie
Meacham, Patty
Meacham, Mrs. Virginia
Meeks, Josephine
Merrifield, Mother
Meyers, Eleanor
Meyers, Willie Anne
Milburn, Mrs. E. T.
Miller, Mrs. A. R.
Miller, LaVerne
Miller, Mary
Mitchell, Dianna
Mix, Ruth, Rodeo
Moon, Mrs. Geo. C.
Moore, Mrs. Beatrice
Moore, Dolly
Moore, Mrs. Jas. G.
Moore, Mrs. Kitty
Moran, Mrs. Edward
Morgan, Mrs. Mamie
Morgan, Billie (Beautiful Butterfly)
Morgan, Bonnie
Morgan, Mrs. Hilda
Morgan, Vera
Morris, Elaine
Morris, Helena
Morrison, Mrs. Alva
Murphy, Mrs. Ida
Murphy, Mrs. Ruth
Murray, Mrs. Virginia
Nash, Miss
Neal, Anna
Nelson, Helen
Nelson, Mrs. Josephine
Nelson, Mrs. Mattie L.
Newcome, Mrs. Pauline W.
Newland, Mrs. L. A.
Nolte, Mrs. Martha
Norris, Mae, Bertha
Nora, Miss (Dancer)
Norrow, Mrs. K. M.
Nugent, Evangeline
O'Dell, Dot
O'Dell, Mrs. Eugene
O'Keefe, Edith
O'Neil, Cookie
O'Reilly, Mrs. Jerry
Osborne, Mrs. Georgia
Oliver, Mary & Sister
Outlaw, Mrs. Stella
Orton, Grace, Trio
Parker, Geraldine
Perkins, Mrs. Thelma
Patterson, Mrs. J. E.
Patton, Jean
Patton, Mrs. Mae
Paul, Mrs. John
Payne, Mrs. May
Pendleton, Frances
Pelley, Mrs. B. Whitey
Peters, Mrs. Edith
Peppers, Mrs. F. W.
Peters, Mrs. Mary
Pfitzner, Margaret
Pierce, Maude
Pittenger, Nora
Purdy, Gay
Ramsey, Louise
Randolph, Mrs. Leon
Raymond, Bernice
Redmond, Mrs. Lola
Reed, Gayle
Reed, Mrs. Walter
Reeves, Mrs. Ethel
Reno, Ruth
Rhea, Mrs. Erbia
Rich, Mrs. Lee
Rickard, Mrs. Lillian
Riddle, Ann
Ridings, Mary
Ripley, Elinor
Rivers, Mrs. Lillian
Riggs, Mrs. Mamie
Riding, Mrs. Josephine
Ritchie, Mrs. Kay
Roane, Mrs. Opal
Roberts, Mrs. Doris P.
Robertson, Ann
Robinson, Mrs. G. B.
Rogers, Marilyn
Rogers, Pauline Sally
Rooks, Fay
Rosteck, Mrs. Alex
Rowan, Mrs. Walter W.
Rowlands, Mrs. Lena
Rudell, Ginger
Russell, June
Ryan, Peggy
Sabine, Maria L.
Sawyer, Lena
Schayer, Bessie
Schroeder, Mrs. Lela
Scott, Mrs. A. C.
Scott, Viola
Seay, Sibylline
Seely, Bonnie & Johnnie
Seymour, Virginia
Shanks, Mrs. Tennie
Sheppard, Mrs. L. J.
Sherman, Mrs. Jas. T.
Short, Tillie
Simmons, Stella
Simpson, Mrs. Gilda
Singleton, Mrs.
Slate, Mrs. Alrah W.
Slover, Mrs. Evelyn
Smith, Mrs. A. D.
Smith, Agnes
Smith, Eve Lee
Smith, Mrs. Marion Ward
Smith, Mildred Ann
Snyder, Mrs. Wm.
Snodgrass, Mrs. Mont
Snyder, Mrs. Wm. E.
Sobotka, Mayre (Hawaiian)
Sorgen, Mrs. W. C.
Sorensen, Jimmie Lee
Spencer, Mrs. Mel
Spillman, Mrs. A.
Sprouls, Marie
Stanley, Mrs. Chas. W.
Stanley, Daisy
Stanley, Ruthe
St. Claire, Betty
Stewart, Mrs. Iva
Stine, Helen
Stoneman, Mrs. Dora
Stratton, Mrs. Patsy
Strickland, Mrs. Florence
Strong, Margaret
Stubbs, Mrs. Dewey
Styles, Nellie
Summerfield, Mrs. R. B.
Sweeny, Pat
Swisher, Katherine
Taylor, Nancy
Temple, Irene
Thompson, Mrs. Morris
Thomas, Mrs. Madge
Thorp, Mrs. Gertrude
Tinsley, Billye
Tortorel, Ada
Tow, Sally
Tribbett, Candy
Turner, Mary
Trueblood, Mrs. Shirley
Tumlin, Margaret
Vannelli, Carmen
Vernon, Lucie
Vaughn, Mattie F.
Vertrand, Mrs. C.
Vogel, Jacqueline
Walker, Mrs. Sallie
Walsh, Mrs. Lillian
Warwick, Bertha
Ward, Helen
Waterson, Mrs. Gertrude
Watkins, Mrs. Mark
Watson, Marine
Wayland, Mrs. Goldie
Weaver, Mrs. Buck
Webb, Mrs. Jerry
Weir, Mabel
Well, Mrs. Anna
Weiner, Mrs. Sam
Weldon, Mary A.
Walker, Mrs. W.
Westlake, Aileen
Westmoreland, Mrs. Melvin
Whaley, Mrs. Betty
Wheeler, Mrs. Geo. J.
Whitaker, Viola
White, Mrs. C. D.
White, Mrs. Peggy
White, Vivian
White, Mrs. W. M.
Wiseman, Margaret
Williams, Agnes
Williams, Mrs. Jean
Williams, Mrs. Richard
Williams, Virginia
Wills, Mary
Wilson, Bettie Lou
Wilson, Paula
Wilson, Mrs. Kinnard
Wilson, Mrs. Speedy
Winston, Sherry
Wiser, Alice (Animal Circus)
Wooten, Katherine
Woods, Patricia
Wright, Mrs. Ella
Yates, Laura
Zarlington, Bonnie
Zarlington, Tiny Belle
Zelenka, Dolores
Zorn, Zeda

Men

Abshire, Adrian
Ackley, Jimmie
Adams, Geo.
Adams, Ray Pete
Adams, Edwin G.
Adams, H. A.
Adams, James F.
Adams, Tony
Adolph, Clarence
Alfa, Reese
Adkins, Bob
Akins, Chas.
Alexander, James G.
Allen, Ben
Allen, B. J.
Allen, A. H. Punch
Allen, Buck
Allen, Harry
Allen, Jack
Allen, Merl (Wild West)
Allen, Sam
Allen, Sandy
Allison, Mr. Blanche
Altman, W. J. Doc
Alumn, Jarvis
Allwood, D. Dewey
Alton, Thomas
Alvis, Ray C.
Alport, Jerome
Alstard, Earl
Anderson, Albert
Anderson, Chief
Anderson, Art
Anderson, C. H.
Anderson, Chas. (Yankee)
Anderson, Cowboy Ray
Anderson, John N.
Anderson, Joe
Andre, J. A.
Andrews, Frank
Angle, Ralph J.
Anthony, J. C.
Anthony, Milo
Arbogast, Joe B.
Arbuckle, Arvid
Arm, Bill
Arrigan, Geo. C.
Arnold, Ray Tex
Arnett, Danny
Arnold, James C.
Arnheim, Albert
Arnold, Russell
Asher, Charles
Atlee, R. J.
Auberts, The Clarence
Aukinson, Clarence
Austin, Pete
Austin, Harry Albert
Avery, Joe
Bailey, Ed (Frisco)
Bailey, Lou
Bailey, Mr. Joe
Baker, Bennie
Baker, Chas. Manor
Baker, Hugh C.
Baker, Bob
Baker, Ben Ray
Baldwin, Charlie
Ballard, Pete
Banks, Alfred J.
Barfield, David
Barker Bros. Circus
Barlow, Geo. H.
Barlow, Harold
Barnes, Cecil
Barnes, Fred M.
Barnett, Otho Henry
Barnett, Bud
Barnett, Herman
Barr, Johnny
Barrett, Frank
Barrett, Duke
Barrett, Henry
Barrett, Kay
Barry, Geo.
Barry, Howard E.
Barry, Jack
Barry Lohrsdorfer, The
Barry Medicine Show
Barshaw, Claude
Bartley, Francis J.
Bass, Sam
Bassett, Dennis
Batson, W. A.
Baxter, Fred
Beal, Jack
Beard, Wade H.
Beardsley, Gen.
Bean, Chas.
Beasley, O'Dell
Beatty, Earl
Beaudoin, G. F.
Beckwith, B. J.
Beddingfield, Carl
Bell, Kart
Bell, Bill
Bell, Vern M.
Belles, Earl
Benner, Wm.
Bennett, A. H.
Bennett, Owen
Bennett, Samuel
Bennett, Samuel M.
Bennett, T. H.
Berns, Ben
Benson, E.
Benson, John
Benson, Harry
Benton, Harry
Berggren, Carl
Bergstrom, H. G.
Berman, Jay S.
Bernard, Wm. Kenneth
Bernhardt & Kelroe
Berry, Harlie
Berry, Harry
Bertschi, Albert
Bey, Ben
Bickel, Bob
Billie, Frederick W.
Bird, Eddie
Billings, Curly
Billy's Riding Devices
Black, Chas. E.
Black, Chas. Lee
Blackburn, Ed
Blake, F. J.
Blanton, Jessie
Blevins, Carter E.
Blossom, Alabama
Blue, Matthew
Bobache, Mr.
Bollerman, Milo
Bolton, Willard
Bomer, Mell
Bond, Jack
Bookman, Jim (Comedian)
Boswell, Jack "Shorty"
Bosner, Joe
Bowman, R. C.
Bower, Wilber
Bowman, Russell
Boyle, Joe Valarian
Bradley, Frank
Bradley, Danny
Bragg, Harry L.
Bremen, Howard
Brown, Paul
Bowman, Gould
Bowman, Ed
Bowman, Ike
Bowman, Larry
Boyd, H. L.
Boyd, Chick
Boyle, Tom M.
Boyles, E. R.
Bradley, Chas.
Bradley, Bobby
Bradford, W. M.
Bradley, Everett
Bradley, Wm. M.
Brady, Harlan
Brandon, Jake
Brannon, Willie
Brashear, Joe
Brasell, John J.
Bray, Bill (White)
Breeze, Patrick
Brecht, Geo.
Bredlove, Billie
Brewer, W. M.
Brewster, Robt. S.
Brinck, Frank
Britt, Howard
Brower, Marshall J.
Brice, Harry
Brinson, Bob
Brooks, Danny F.
Brower, James
Brown, Bob
Brown, Pat
Brookway, Joe
Brooks, Dr. Wm. Nell
Brooks, Ed
Brooks, C. R.
Brooks, Maude & Mary
Brooks, Johnnie
Brooks, Wm. H.
Brown, Joe J.
Brown, Ben H.
Brown, D. E. K.
Brown, Earl
Brown, Ernie (Toby)
Brown, Geo.
Brown, Happy Jack
Brown, Paul J.
Brown, Jack Ted
Brown, W. B.
Brown, Wm. J.
Brownie's Traveling Trail Show
Brownell, Dodd
Brownstein, Nat
Bruce, Arthur Russell
Bruce, Clarence C.
Bruggink, Bob
Brummet, David
Bruner, Cliff
Brush, Earl
Brunard, Ray
Bryant, Frank
Bryant, James
Bryant, R. D.
Bryant, D. R.
Bryden, Ray Marsh
Buchanan, Jack
Buck, Harry
Buckley, Harry
Bud, Fred O.
Burdge, John
Burge, Lloyd
Burke, Jack Jack
Burke, Jack J.
Burkett, Charlie
Burnette, W. O.
Burns, Jack
Burns, Kid
Burns, Jimmy J.
Burns, R. K.
Burns, Tommie & Marie
Bush, H. L.
Butterfield, Clarence
Buxton, W. D.
Cadenn, J.
Cady, Clifford
Calabrese, Cecil
Caldwell, Kenneth D.
Calvert, James
Calhoun, Alvin
Cameron, Lee
Campbell, Danny
Campbell, Frank V.
Campbell, Madison
Campbell, Mansour D.
Cantrill, Cecil
Cannon, Frank
Canton, Johnnie
Cantara, R. J.
Cantrell, Geo. H.
Cantrell, D. W.
Cardwell, Ben
Carden, Bob
Carlisle, Hank
Carlisle, Henry
Carlo, Fred
Carlson, Rocky
Carmen, Billy
Carmen & Mario
Carmichael, K. D.
Carpenter, Wm. E.
Carrena, Carlos
Carrigan, Jas. J.
Carroll, Bob
Carson, Andy
Carter, Johnny
Carter, Will
Carver, Al & Sonora
Casey, Claude
Castleton, A. J.
Cates, Raymond
Cavanaugh, Tad
Cavins, Paul
Champion, Jack
Chandler, Pat
Chaplin, Geo.
Chapman, Kent A.
Charles, Duke
Charley, The Horse
Chase, Howard
Chase, H. A.
Chatham, James Hoyt
Cheek, Clem. Chief
Cheeks, Elmer
Chesterman, Harry Chas.
Cheshire, Bill
Chessher, Perry
Chipman, Harry R.
Christ, Wm.
Christensen, Great
Christian, Charlie
Christiansen, Helmut
Christopher, Walter
Church, L. O.
Cirina, D. O.
Clare, Stanley L.
Clark, Chas. Candy
Clark, Otto
Clark, Mr. Pop
Clark, H. F.
Clark, Stanley
Clarke, Paul W.
Clayton, C. C.
Clayton, Mel
Clayton, The
Cleary, W. T.
Clem, Bob
Clements, R. E.
Cline, Tommy, Shows
Cockelburn, Alphonse
Cohen, Ben
Cohen, Harry C.
Cole, Eddie, Concessioner
Cole, Lou
Cole, Ben
Coleman, John & Leslie
Colhoun, Bobby
Collins, Joe
Collins, Dr. O. P.
Collins, Dick
Collins, Larry
Collins, R. T. "Rita"
Collins, Thomas
Collins, Wm. T.
Colvin, W. H.
Cooper & Banta Players
Conley, Jimmie
Connelly, Eddie
Cook, Dick
Cooke, W. H.
Cooper, Freddie
Corbett, Billy and Ramona
Cornell, Paul
Cornell, Billy
Corvell, Bert (Hound)
Corwell, Eric
Cottrell, Chas.
Costello, W. M.
Coston, E.
Cotter, Buck
Coulter, Douglas & Lola
Cowan, Sam
Cranston, Steve
Crawford, L. J.
Cray, Mike
Coyle, Jack
Crowley, Ed
Craig, Marcus
Crandall, Clen
Crane, Robt.
Crane, Sidney J.
Crapps, David
Craven, Raymond (Jack)
Crawford, Robt. H.
Crews, Matthew
Crews, Francis E.
Crook, Bill
Crosson, W. P.
Crowley, R. C.
Crunchell, Whitey
Cummings, W. (Sailor Man)
Cunningham, Allen W. (Slim)
Cunningham, Jim
Curley & Mabel
Curry, Cowboy
Curry, Larry
Curry, Morgan
Cushman, Buddy
Cusick, J. P.
Custer, Ted
Dafoe, Mark
Dailey Bros. Show
Daily, Buck
Daily, Eden (Pop)
Dale, Jack & Annie
Dales, Ray
D'Ambrosia, Andy
Damson, Danny
Daniels, Billy Dale
Daniels, Lee
Daniels, W. E.
Danson, William
Dare, Jack
Darrow, John C.
Davenport, Orville
Davenport, H. L.
Davidson, J. E.
Davidson, Morris
Davis, Fred
Davis, Jack (Wheel)
Davis, James Walter
Davis, John D.
Davis, Lucky
Davis, Marks
Davis, Jimmie Sherrill
Davis, Shorty
Davis, Slim
Davis, Chas.
Day, Dalton
Day, Dave
Day, H. L.
DeLange, Eddie
DeLeon, Joe
DeWitt, Harry (Watkins)
Dean, Doc M.
Dean, R. G.
Deaville, David
Dearth, Bobby
Delaney, J. D.
Dell, M. F.
Delmont, Freddy
Denham, E. R.
Denholm, Bert
Dennis, Gene
Dennison, Speedy
Dent, Babe
Derrell & Dorrell
Devine, Harley
Dew, Daniel, Magician
Dick, Billy
Dickens, David
Dillon, Jack
Dillon, Ted
Dinn, Geo. & Rose
Dinwitt, Orval
Dixon, Jimmy
Dixon, Jim, Pianist
Dixon, Al & Babe
Dixon, Geo.
Dixon, Harry E.
Dixon, Howard M.
Dixon, Louis
Dobson, W. C.
Dockery, Jack
Dodge Bros. Circus
Dodson, Wm. F.
Doggett, Art
Doherty, James
Dolan, Ray
Dolce, Mickey
Donohoe, H. A.
Doolan, Harry
Doucette, Chas. F.
Donovan, Walter J.
Doolin, Tom
Doran, Harry
Dorsey, Jack
Dorsett, Leroy
Dougherty, J. J.
Douglas, Johnny
Doran, Tom
Doyle, J.
Drescher, Bob
Drucker, Carl
Drummond, Alex
Dunne, John H., Mgr.
Duffy, Harry
Dunlap, Slim
Duncan, Jack
Durham, Earl (Tex)
Durke, Jack
Durke, Joe
Dunn, Lester
Dunne, Terry
Duncan, Geo. W.
Dupree, G. O.
Durbin, Tommy, Operator
Dwyer, John F.
Dwyer, Mel
Dyrell, Jack
Dyke, W. Gus
Eagle, Walter
Earle, E. C.
Eaton, The Three
Eaton, Mickey
Eddy, Doc
Eddy, James
Edwards, Joe
Edwards, A. B.
Eiler, H. G.
Ellis, Danny
Elliott, Al
Elliott, Bendine
Ellis, Frank F.
Ellis, Ray
Ellison, James G.
Elmer & Adelaide
Endicott, Warren
Endicott, James
English, Clinton L.
Enrich, Danny
Erickson, Eric
Erlew, Tom
Estes, Joe
Eule, Malcolm
Evans, Joe
Evans, Wendo
Everett, Eugene
Eyler, Walter B.
Fabian, Joe
Fairbanks, Robert
Fairbanks, J. R.
Falcone, Bobbie
Faulkner, Jack
Farley, Nolan
Farr, Harold "Doc"
Farris, J. C.
Farthing, Johnnie
Faul, Dusty
Fauss, T. L.
Fauss, John
Fauss, Mike
Fay, Harry D.
Fay, Frank
Feinbloom, Capt.
Feinberg, F. (Receiver)
Ferrell, Jimmie
Ferrer, Irving
Fever, Al
Fine, Allen H.
Finkelstine, Morris
Finley, Elmer L.
Finn, Walter
Fisher, Al W.
Fisher, Johnny
Fisher, Les
Fisher, Mike
Fisher, Robt. L.
Flock, Lewis (Shorty)
Fleming, W. H.
Fletcher, Boyd
Flock, Dick
Flood, James, Co.
Flood, Linwood
Fobbs, Billy
Foley, Jack
Fontaine, Sam
Forbes, Jack
Ford, Dr. L. R.
Forman, Geo. D.
Forrest, Dr. Bob
Forsythe, Fred M.
Foster, Victor J.
Foster, Jack
Fowler, Ray
Fowley, Bruce
Fox, Jerry
Francisco, Fred
Francis & LaPell
Francis, Bert
Franklin, Fred
Franklin, Lucius H.
Franks, Sammy
Frayne, Arthur J.
Frazier, Pete
Freak, J. B.
Freeman, W. B.
French, Warren
Frey, Elmer
Friend, Geo. F.
Fritz, Martin L.
Frye, Maurice C.
Fulkerson, Chas.
Fuller, Chas.
Fuller, Howard
Fultz, Shelby
Gabber, Mike
Gable, Tom & Joe
Gage, Chas.
Gale, Jay L.
Gallo, Willis
Gamwell, R. F.
Gay, Frankie
Geiler, Morris
Geller, Jack
Gentry, Elmer
Gentry, James
George, Ray
Gerbert, Joe
Gerry, Sailor
Gerry, Mr. Frank
Gibson, R. L.
Gile, Oscar
Gill, Chas. R.
Gillen, Frank
Gilliam, Jimmie E.
Gilliland, Jr.
Gibson, Ogler
Ginsberg, Walter
Glaser, Norman
Gladstone, Ed
Glasscock, D.
Glassman, Nathan
Gleason, Frank
Glenn, Jack
Glenny, T. O.
Glenn, Geo.
Godin, Chas.
Goetz, Joe
Golden, Jack
Goldsmith, Irving
Goldstein, Louis
Golub, Morris
Goodman, Chas.
Gordon, Jack
Goodrich, Walter J.
Gordon, Bill
Gordon, Perry H.
Gordon, C. C.
Gorman, Dr.
Gorden, Matt
Gordon, Ed A.
Gorman, Ed.
Gorman, Frank
Gossett, Bill
Goulden, Harry
Grady, Jack
Graham, Harrison
Graham, Jack F.
Graham, Matt
Graham, Ronny
Greenberg, Thomas
Grandon, Pat, Jr.
Graves Jr., W. L.
Gray, Ben Ike
Gray, J. B.
Gray, Ray
Gray, W. N.
Great Western Shows
Greely, Paul
Green, Clyde (Fireball)
Green, Fred, Doc
Green, T. H. Variety
Greene, Roosevelt
Gregory, Jack & Co.
Gregory, L. B.
Griffin, Rex
Grimes, Frank
Griswold, Art
Griffin, Johnny
Groff, Miller
Gross, Stanley J.
Grover, M. J.
Grund, Raymond
Guerin, Danny
Guilliger & Armone
Gunn, Harry F.
Gurley, R. W.
Guy, John E.
Hagen, Charlie
Haas, Harry
Haines, Frank R.
Hale, Wm. Claude
Hale, D. D.
Hale, Walter
Hale, Birdie R.
Hall, Hal
Hall, Major John
Hall, Lewis D.
Hall, Preston
Hall, Ray
Hall, Boyd
Hallet, Charley M.
Hallie, Robert
Halls Animal Show
Halls, Thomas J.
Halsted, Danny
Hamilton, Harry
Hamilton, Raymond
Hamburg, P.
Hamilton, Bus
Hamilton, Leon
Hamilton, T. W.
Hampton, Robt. W.
Hamsher, Alton
Hankinson, Speedy
Hanson, Art E.
Harcourt, Geo.
Hardy, Attraction
Harrigan, Pete
Hardin, Bud
Harlin, Harold
Hardin, Lester C.
Harlan, Jack
Harlow, Bill
Harley, Arlen
Harmon, J. M.
Harnett, Wm.
Harrell, Capt. Ralph
Harrigan, Jerome
Harrington, Gibbs
Harris, Fred, Geo. (Patent)
Harris, Pete T.
Harris, Sam
Harris, Wm. C. F.
Harrison, Frank & Kitty

When Writing for Advertised Mail, Please Use Postcards.
Also state how long the forwarding address is to be used.

Harrison, Dick
Harrison, G. J. (Hill)
Harrison, Joshua
Hart, Tommy
Hartung, Robt. W.
Harvard, Phil
Harvey, Al
Harvey Co., The
Harwood, W. T.
Haskell, V. C.
Hassler, Fred
Hasson, Tom
Hawk, Geo.
Hayden, D. L.
Hayes, Harry
Hazard, Stuart
Hefferon, Dr. J. M.
Heffner, California Frank
Heffner, James W.
Hebler, Fred
Helman, Wm.
[illegible], W. R.
[illegible], Fanny
Helly, Pike
Hendershot, J. R.
Henderson, E. O. (Grabby)
Henderson, Francis
[illegible], Y. M.
Henley, Bill
Henry, W. R.
Herbert, Paul
Herman, Charlie
Hermandez, Yougil
Hershfield, Willy
Hershey, Ray
Herrington, John J.
Hester, James
Hicks, J. C. Darby
Hicks, Jack
Hill, John W.
Higgins, Jerry
Hildebrand, Frank B.
Hiller, W. F.
Hill, Ed L.
Hill, James W.
Hines, Jack
Hochenberry, Lewis
Hodges, Milton
Hodges, Jess
Hoefner, W. M.
Hoefer, Wm.
Hoffman, Louis
Hogan, Leroy
Hogan, Micky (Azuel)
Holbrook, Vincent G.
Holder, Elmer
Holman, Amos
Holmes Jr., John
Holmes, Robt. L.
Holston, Jack
Holzer, Jean, Mr.
Honat, Chas. T.
Horton, W. M.
Horton, Winford
Hot Shot, Doc Band
Hoody, Paul
Houseret, Sam
Houston, W. K.
Howe, Andy
Howells Variety Show
Howland, G. E.
Hoyle, Jack
Huckleston, Roby (Peer Burl)
Hughes, Jimmie
Hughes, L.
Hutham, Ed
Hulbery, Hars
Hunson, W. H. Cedar
Hunt, Geo.
Hunter, W. J.
Hurd, James M.
Hurley, Harry
Hurwood, Wm. H.
Hunter, W. Sherman
Hutchinson, Hebt
Hysell, Clarence
Ingalls, Earl E.
Inman, Mr. Jane L.
Irvine Dog & Pony Circus
J. C. A. Circus
Jackson, Albert
Jackson, Claude
Jackson, H. T.
Jackson, Mellas
Jacob, Lou
Jacobs, Fred
Jameson, Jay
James, Ivan E.
Jamieson, Marvin
Jason, Fred P.
Jed, Tony
Jennings, Ted
Jensen, Mim
Jessup, Chas.
Jewell, C. E.
Johns, Ely
Johns, Jack
Johns, (Bonzo) Circ.
Johnson, Vincent C.
Johnson, Al J.
Johnson, Bob
Johnson, Carter
Johnson, Derrick
Johnson, Pil
Johnson, Frank M.
Johnson, H. H.
Johnson, Harry W.
Johnson, James Rabbit
Johnson, Jessie
Johnson, John
Johnson, Martin Aubrey
Johnson, Mr. Newton M.
Johnson, P.
Johnson, Ralton
Johnson, Rowie
Johnson, Tubby
Johnston, Al (Seattle)
Johnston, Brooks
Johnston, Herb
Jones, Carl Clifton
Jones, Clyde
Jones, Mike
Jones, Owen E.
Kaabel, Jack
Kabra
Kaiser, Tubby
Kallman, [illegible] Lawrence
Kam, Vernon
Kane, Jack
Kapers, August
Kasber, Valery
Kasner, Morris
Karim, Eddie
Katz, Howard
Kaufman, Walter P.
Kaufman, Sol
Keating, Robert
Keith, L. J.
Keith, N.
Keller, Edwin
Keller, Frank
Keller, L. C.
Kelley, Athletic Joe
Kelley, Newt
Kelley, Joe
Kellogg, Earl L.
Kelly, Andy
Kelly, Edwin John
Kelly, Gilbert
Kelly, Lewis A.
Kelly, Ralph O.
Kendel, Wm. G.
Kennedy, H. D.
Kennedy, Vern
Kenney, Buster
Kenroe, Frank
Kerrey, Wm.
Keyes, Walter H.
Keys, Carl
Kish, Ray
Kidd, C. E.
Kiebs, Joe
Kill & Dobs
Kimball, Dode
Kimball, Harrison
King, J. Francis
King, G. M.
King, Jack W.
King, Phil Ensemble
King, Ray
Kinlan, Chester
Kirby, Jack Jacobs
Kirkland, Benny
Kitchens, John
Kline, D. A.
Kline, Elmer & Edna
Knight, J. M.
Knight, Jack
Knotts, C. E.
Knox, Cliff
Kohan, Mabel
Koltz, Ray H.
Korgan, Ken
Korba, Vernon F.
Kosbett, Geo. E.
Kramer, Roy
Krueger, Earl
Kredelade, Pete
Kress, Robert
Kristile, Bill
Kruba, Lucky Christ
Kully, Stanley
Kulney, Steve John
LaBonte, Allen
LaBranne, Pal
LaDouis, Mack
LaMare, Harry
LaParadise, The
LaRoume, Harry & Era
LaRue, Blackie L. B.
LaSere, Thad
LaSalle & Donohue
LaTrame, Pal Whitley
LaVallee, Russell
LaVola, Don
Lamb, H. H.
Lamb, Clifford F.
Lambert, Kenneth E.
Lamont, Frank
Lamont, Geo. A.
Lamson, Bert
Landon, John Orch.
Landrum, Calvin G.
Lane, Harold Robinson
Lankford, Lester & Harold
Leake, Wilson
Leemin, Johnny
Lesley, Fred
Laraw, T. B.
Larson, Harry
Lavelle, Ray
Lawrence, Larry
Lawson, Bernard
Lawson, L. J.
Layton, W. C.
Lazaro, L. E.
Leans, John Thos.
LeBell, Edward
Lee, Artie
Lee, Earl
Lee, Jack & Kitty
Lee, Henry Leona
Lee, L. T.
Leiber, Jack
Lemont, C. H.
Lenoir, John Brockman
Leonard, Frank
Leonard, Harry (Clown)
Leroy, Louis
Lessinger, Harry
Leslie, Hess Derb
Lesley, Tom E.
LeVan, Harry Sheriffen
Lewis, Harry A. & Co.
Leverett, Robt. P.
Lewis, Maywood C.
Lewis, Kid
Lewis, Russell
Lewis, Sammy
Lewis, Bernard Traveling Show
Lewis, Wm. K.
Liberia, Gideon Tiger
Lichtner, D. E.
Lincoln, H. M.
Lindenberry, Perry
Link, Frank J.
Linton, Hank
Lipsky, Morris
Little, Burton Corky
Little, Carl
Little, Curtis
Little, Dave
Llewellyn Jr., W. B.
Loftus, Roy
Logan, H. P.
Long, Dal
Long, Frank
Longmore-Sutcher Kiddie Rides
Loretta, Teddie
Louden, Austin
Lovell, Sid
Loyd, J. H.
Lubbitts, Jake F.
Lucas, Harry
Lucas, Lou
Lumpkin, Bert
Lunsford, Leonard
Lurdy, Ace
Lynch, Gene
Lynch, Oswald
Lynch Show
Lyons, Bert
Lyons, Richard
McAbee, B. H.
McAllister, Herb
McBroom, Walter
McCabe, Yman Bud
McCaroll, Joe
McCarthy, Geo. T.
McClanahan, C. W.
McCarthy, Robert A.
McClellan, Homer Herman
McCloud, Oakley
McClure, H. F.
McClusky, J. J.
McCord, Kenny
McCrae, Rene
McCully, Fowdy
McDaniels, Frank
McDonald, Edw. Blackie
McDonald, Jack
McDonald, Maxwell
McFee, Henry A.
McFadden, Mrs. V.
McFarland, Andrew
McGaffie, Bill
McGee, Eddie
McGough, Francis
McGraw, Sam
McGuire, Jake
McGee, L. R.
McGraw, Willie
McGuire, F. C.
McKay, Arthur H.
McKelvy, Lidge
McKenna, J. B.
McKenzie, Donald E.
McKibbon, J. P.
McKinney, James
McLain, H. H.
McLane, Paul Jenkins
McLaughlin, W. G.
McLean, Freddie
McMillan, G. J.
McMillan, Mathew
McNab, Charles
McN[illegible], Dr. J. A.
McPeak, Royal E.
McPhee, Monroe
McPherson, H. G.
McQuillen, Thomas
Mack, Billy R.
Mack, Bobbie
Mack, Jeannie
Mack, Legendy
Magarity, Tommy
Maher, Ralph W.
Main, Nation
Major, Hervie
Malsbury, Walter
Maloney, Howard
Malcon Bros. Show
Mangan, J. Lopt
Mangler, Frank
Mann, C. J.
Mansie, Pat
Mansour, M.
Marcy, Al
Mardwell, Joe
Marhill, Ralph
Marks, Dewey
Marks, Geo.
Marks, Harry A.
Mar[illegible], Billy
Marquette, Deneke D.
Marrow, Hubert
Marsh, Jack
Marshall, Al Art
Martell, Ray
Martin, A. L.
Martin, Clarence
Martin, [illegible]
Martin, Bill
Martin, Harry C.
Martin, (Sol-Hall)
Martin, L. B.
Ma[illegible], Al
Mason, Bob
Ma[illegible], T. C.
Massey, Charley
Matthews, Bill
Matthews, Geo. E.
Maxfield, Chas.
Maxwell, J. B.
May, T. W.
Mayer, Geo. F.
Mayfield, Dick
Mead, Master Frank
Means, Alfred
Medford, Buddy
Mellon, Eddie
Melson, W. C.
Meltzer, Austin L.
Melton, Jack
Mendenhall, Jess
Mendham, Herman
Mere, Anton
Merrifield, Ted
Merithew, Gene
Merkle, J. H. Jackie
Merrill, Frank
Metty Midway Attrs.
Messner, Joe
Metzler, Raymond
Metzker, Geo. Wm.
Meyer, Edward A.
Meyers, Derek Jack
Miles, Charles
Miller, Arthur G.
Miller, C. Earl
Miller, F. G.
Miller, F. W.
Miller, Frank
Miller, Harry
Miller, J.
Miller, Little Joe
Miller, [illegible]
Miller, Smokie
Mills, Hoe G.
Mills, Lee
Miner Jr., Robert H.
Minor, Frank Wm.
Mi[illegible], Ray
Mi[illegible], Alex
Mi[illegible], Ed
Mi[illegible], Frank
Mi[illegible], John
Mitchell, Mark
Mitchell, Pete J.
Mitchell, Stanley
Mitchell, Charles
Mitchell, Tom
Mitchell, W. W.
Mo[illegible], Glen
Mo[illegible], Glen
Mo[illegible], Jimmie
Montell, George
Montgomery, Harry
Montgomery, Homer
Moody, G. E.
Moore, Porsher Fred
Moran, Wally
Moore, J. D.
Morgan Family
Morgan, Mallory Blackie
Morgan, W. E.
Morris, W. A.
Morris, Joe Jean
Morris, Percy H.
Morse, Virgil L.
Morton, Raymond
Moseley, C. P.
Mosey, Walter
Moye, Bob
Mull, Dan
Munger, Lester A.
Murdock, Robt. K.
Murray, C. G. Pat
Murphy, Doc
Murray, F. J.
Murphy, Harry Eugene
Murphy, Patrick K.
Murphy, Walter M.
Murray, Joseph
Murray, Fred Bright Star
Muse, Roland
Museum of Life, Mgr.
Myers, Geo. L.
Myers, Harry J.
Myers, Wm.-Circus
Nadig, Jack
Nanson, Art
Nash, Victor
Nashe, Ralph
Nelson, Al
Neal, Jack
Nelson, Earl
Nell, Don
Nelson, A. O.
Nelson, Arthur Fred
Nelson, Bennie
Nelson, Donald Arthur
Nelson, Jack Robbie
Nelson, L. B.
Nester, Carl
Nevins, Toby
Newman, Clyde
Newman, Fred
Newman, M. A.
Newton Jr., Wm.
Nicholls, Louis
Nicholas, Lee
Nicholas, Steve
Nixon, Jim
Nixon, Musical
Nixon, Fritz
Noble Jr., David
Nock, B. M.
Nock, Stewart
Noell, Robert
Nolan & Kenney
Nolan, Tommie
Noller, Wm. H.
Norris, Tim
Norwood, Jack (Player)
Novak, Robert
Nugent Amuse. Co.
Nusser, Bel
Nye, Bert C.
O'Brien, Dick
O'Brien, Pat
O'Brien, Tim
O'Connell, Rufus
O'Connor, Dan
O'Day, Tim
O'Kelly, Ralph
O'Neil, Cookie
O'Neil, Frank J.
O'Neil, Terry
Oake, Mickey
Obermark, Bob
Odom, Michael
Odell, Prince Elmer
Ogle, Bob
Olds, Sylvester
Oliver, Dare-Devil
Ollis, Fred
Olson, H. C.
Orange, James B.
Orr, Jack
Orton, H. M. & Grace
Osar, Joe
Osborn, Kenneth
Owens, H. W.
Owens, Frank
Owens, Wendell
Pahlberg, Harold
Padgett, Dr. J. P.
Page, Gene
Page, Geo. W.
Paillard, Jas. J.
Paige, Geo. W.
Paine, J. W.
Palmer, John P.
Panella, Theophilus
Pape, Billy
Pape, Larry J.
Parker, Richard
Parker, H. L.
Parker, Ray
Parker, Stanley
Parks, F. H.
Parr, Victor
Parramore, Phil J.
Partridge, Clinton
Paulett, [illegible]
Payne, Paul
Pearcy, Jack E.
Peck, Adolph
Pella, Dick
Peters, H. D. Bob
Pender, Harry
Perkins, Chas. Z.
Perrin, Bill
Perry, Capt. Jack
Perry, J. N.
Perry, Joe
Perry, Taste
Peterson, F. A.
Peterson, Henry F.
Pharr, Henry
Phelan, Phil
Phillips, Edward
Phillips, Clyde
Phillips, E. B.
Phillips, Ellis
Phillips, Harold
Phillips, Horace
Phillips, J. D.
Phillips, Walter
Phillips Bros.
Pickering Sr., Daniel F.
Piebolt, Carrol
Pierce, Louie
Piper, Dale
Pinard, David W.
Platt, James
Plummer, R. L.
Plunkett, Jim
Poole, C. S.
Porter, Richard
Powell, E. E.
Potts, Jolly Pathfinder Co.
Powell, Teddy Songwriter
Powers, Rex
Prentice, Peter
Preston, Sidney
Price, Charlie
Price, John
Primrose, Charles
Primrose, Major
Proctor, George
Proctor, Russell
Pugh, Geo. W.
Pyle, Dick
Quaglia, Alfred
Qualls, Ken
Quinn, Leonard
Quinn, W. A.
Race, Charles A.
Ragland, Ray
Rapier, Wrangler
Randall, Billy
Randall, Gene
Randolph, John T.
Rankin, Capt. Bob
Rankin, R. & Co.
Ray, Arvie
Ray, Harry
Ray, H. F.
Reale, Hubert
Rayner, Carper
Raymond, A.
Raymer, Casper
Reatow, King Midget
Redmond, Paul C. D.
Redstone Corp.
Reed, Arthur Cotton
Reed, Edward C.
Reed, Edward L.
Reed, Mike (Weather)
Reef, Wm. H.
Reese, Geo.
Reichner, Charles Whitey
Reilly, John L.
Reiners, Harry
Renfro, Toby
Renick, Bert
Renick, Mel
Reno, Edward
Reno, Geo.
Renard, Jimmy
Reynolds, Willie
Reynolds, Drew
Rhodes, Jesse F.
Rhodes, Joseph B.
Ricard, Ernest L.
Rice, Al
Rice, J. M.
Rice, M. H.
Rich, Jack
Richards, Al & Edna
Richards, Harry Doc
Richards, Joseph
Richards, P.
Richardson, Carl
Richardson, Joseph Louis
Richmond, Daniel
Riedlback Family
Riley, C. E.
Riley, Michael
Rinso, Joe
Riley, John L.
Rimmer, Billy
Risley, John C.
Ritchie, Wm. L.
Robbins, W. F.
Roberge, Victor
Roberts, Thayer
Robinson, Dr. C. E.
Robinson, Noah
Rohmann, Roy
Roddy, Doc
Roese, B. W.
Rook, Stanley
Rodak, Ralph
Rogers, Cleo C.
Rogers, C. E.
Rogers, Leonard
Rogers, L. H.
Rogers, R. W.
Rogers, Ralph
Rogers, Roy Edward
Roland, Henry
Rolling Cloud, Chief
Romer, A. K.
Ronnie, Dan Photographer
Roof, Jack
Rose, Dave
Rose, Martin
Ross, Tex
Rossbrook, Bob
Rosso, H. Short
Rosen, Ralph
Ross, A. N.
Ross, Bill
Ross, Jerry
Ross, Jimmie
Roy, J. (Hollywood)
Rudroff, Rudy
Rumbley, W. H.
Russ, Frank
Russell, H. W.
Russell, Charles
Russell & Christensen
Russell, Edward Punk
Russell, Mel
Rutter, H. P.
Ryan, Raymond
Ryan, James
Sahn, Randy
Salsberg, Basil
Sampson, Dutch
San Miguel, Manuel
Savage, Fred M.
Say, Joe D.
Saylors, John T.
Scarcee, Dick
Schaeffer, Max
Schaffer, Bernard
Schaffer, E. F.
Schenck, Teddy
Schill, Ray
Schlesberth, John
Schneider, Doc
Schock, H. T.
Schoonover, R. D.
Schreiber, Harry
Schroeder, Walter
Schultz, Capt. Wild Animal Show
Schultz, Charley Clown
Scheitz, Eddie
Schultz, Fred (Wire)
Schwerm, Oliver
Scott, Fred M.
Scott, Henry
Scott, Herbert
Scott, J. C.
Seale the Seal Boy
Sealy, Vernon
Selasadie, Prince
Sells, Capt. Billy
Selly, Joe
Senger, E. H.
Serrion, Fred
Sewell, Arnold
Seymour, Milford
Shaeffer, Lee
Shafer, J.
Shankle, Floyd
Shardelow, Al
Sharp, W. F.
Sharp, J. H.
Sharrock, Bill
Shaw, Wm.
Shawls, Johnny
Shay, Don
Shea, Eugene H.
Sheets, Dave
Sheffield, J. C.
Shelley, Jake
Shelton, Syril
Shepard, W. H.
Shepard, Walter
Sheppard, E. H.
Sherman Jr., Carl L.
Shobba, Wilmot
Shrider, Sterling
Shugrue, M. T.
Shillman, Mike
Short, John E.
Shrader, Bennie
Shubb, Charles
Shyrers, Ken C.
Sica, A.
Silver, G. L.
Simon, Eddie
Silver Bros. Circus
Silver Bros. Show
Simms, Dope
Simmons, E.
S[illegible], James A.
Slatter, Ray
S[illegible], Charlie
S[illegible], C. Kid
S[illegible], Billy
S[illegible], Lyman
Smith, Clarence W.
Smith, Curley
Smith, Dixie Kid
Smith, Frank Players
Smith, Gerald F.
Smith, Glenn E.
Smith, Jack J.
Smith, James B.
Smith, Jay & Mae
Smith, Haley A.
Smith, P. W.
Smith, Roy
Smith, Bennie
Smith, Bill Dial
Smith, Wm. A.
Smith, Wm. L.
Smith, Willie G.
Snear, E.
Snell, Karl Red
Snyder, Harry C.
Snyder, Howard A. Jess
Snyder, Merle C.
Solomon, Chic, Sol
Solomon, Benny
Soldevrys, The
Sonderland, Karl
Sotire, Frank
South, Earl
Spain, O. K.
Spann, Allen
Spearks, Curley
Spencer, C. L.
Spencer, M. R.
Sperry, Chas.
Spicher, G. W.
Sp[illegible], Jarvey B.
Spriggs, Wm. D.
Stallings, Joe Vernon
Stanley, Edward
Stanley, J. F.
Stauffer, Howard
Steinbaum, Lonnie
Stearns, Hall
Steen, Al
Steen, A. E.
Steinberg, Abraham
Stemple, Walter
Stephens, C. A.
Stephens, Ulysses G. R.
Sterling, Johnnie
Stern, Louis
Stevens, Archie
Stevens, G. W.
Stevens, Johnnie E.
Stevens, Mitchell A. Tom
Stevenson, Morris Irish
Stewart, John J.
Stewart, M. L.
Stewart, O. F.
Stewart, H. E.
Stewart, Richard H.
Stickle, Ed J.
Stillwell, Capt. John
Stoddard, E. L.
Stone, Bob
Stone, E.
Stone, Joe
Stone, John H.
Storey, Sterling
Stornach, Philip
Strange, Bill
Stuller, Whitey
Struble, Frank
Struble, O. Frank
Stroud, Bill
Stubblefield, Joe
Suba, Rock
Sullivan, Pte. M.
Sullivan, Thomas
Sundstrom, John E.
Sutherland, Bill
Sutherland, Tex
Sutherlin, H. P. Pat
Sutton, Charley
Swanger, Harry
Swazie Trained Cockatoos
Swanson, Bob
Sweetland, Jerry
Sweeney, Herbert
Swisher, Cliff
Sykes, Ray
Sykes, Harry
Tacey, Leon
Tamblin, Jos.
Tate, Guy
Tate, Jimmy
Tarlin, Jack
Taylor Bros.
Taylor, Jack
Taylor, John L.
Taylor, Pent
Taylor, Stanley
Teatro, Tony
Tennis, Theodore
Tennyson, Dave
Terrell, Bill
Terrell, Tom & Jeanette
Terry, O. E. Buddy
Terry, John
Tesko, Joe
Theodore, Pete
Thomas, Contortion
Thomas, David
Thomas, Dewey P.
Thomas, Pat
Thompson, Dutch
Thompson, D. D.
Thompson, Jimmie
Thompson, John
Thompson, Melton
Thompson, Mike
Thompson, Miller
Thompson, PeeWee
Thompson, J. K.
Thompson, Blatchy
Thorne, G. R.
Thornton, Buddie
Thornton, M. J.
Thrall, C. F.
Tierman, D. E.
Tilson, Jack Orch. Leader
Timmons, Robt.
Timmerman, James H.
Tinsley, Billy
Tip-Top Show Co.
Tom, Geo.
Tompkins, Tommy
Toomey, Harry Whistle
Townsend, Tumbling
Tree, Earl
Tracey, Arthur M.
Tracy, Jack & Orch.
Travers, Allen
Travers, Geo.
Travis, Doc A.
Tremaine, Harry
Trueheart, Turner
Tucker, Bill
Tucker, Ralph
Tucker, Sammy K. G.
Turnquist, Carl A.
Tuttle, M.
Tyree, O. H.
Underwood, Howard
Underwood, Teddy
Ulrich, Denny
Ulrich, Miller
Valenti, C.
Valentine, Robt.
Van, H. K.
Vanover, Charles
Van Doren, Reginald
Vandier, C. F.
Vaughn, Chick
Varney, Cecil
Veril, Frank
Vernon Bros. Show
Vernon, G. A.
Vestal, Jimmie O.
Victor, Louis Sealer
Virginia Minstrel Show
Voelker, Edward Oscar
Volin, Bill
Von Deuplein, DeWolfe O.
Voorhees, Ben H.
Vreeland, Jack
Wade, H. C.
Wade, R. H.
Wade, R. L.
Wade, Ralph W.
Wagner, Geo.
Wagner Jr., Frankie
Wagoner, M. F. Spike
Wahlberg, Ike
Walker, Fred Douglas
Walker, George C.
Walker, Lee
Walker, Wm.
Wallace, Bert
Walsh, Arthur E.
Walsh, D. A.
Walther, Eugene
Walters, Emil E.
Warner, A. F.
Warner, Elmo A.
Washburn, M. J.
Washburn, Smiley Cheers
Washington, Dapper Doc
Wasserman, George
Waters, T. A.
Waterman, James M.
Watkins, Mark
Watson, Tommie
Watts, Cotton
Watts, Dan T.
Wayne, R.
Weaver, Andrew
Weaver, Jack
Webb, Bob
Webb, Frank & Grace
Webb, Capt. Geo.
Webb, Joe B.
Webb, Jolly Johnnie
Webb, Mark
Webster, Earl
Weber, Ernie Robt.
Weber, Louis
Webster, Geo. H.
Weeks, Boyle
Weeks, Gerald
Weimer, Sam
Weinberg, Louis H.
Weiss, Louis
Welch Jr., Thomas A.
Wellborn, S. H.
Wellons, Jimmie
Wells, Jimmie
Wells, Leonard
Wells, Teddy
Wells, Morris
Wells, Wm. Chas.
Wenzel, Philip
Wesemann, Dave
Wesson, Lester A.
West, J. W.
West, Joe
West, L. F.
West, Mailor
West, Whispering George
Western, Geo. J.
Western, J. W.
Westfall, Bill
Weston, M.
Wetherington, Louis
Weymer, Al
Whaley, Sylas
Wheeler, Bob
Wheeler, Geo. J.
Wheelock, H. C.
Whetten, Fred
White Eagle
White, Edward
White, Kenneth Ozzie
White, Oscar
Whitehair, W. G.
Whitney, Ralph
Whittaker, Geo.
Wiggins, Keith
Wilke, Tom
Wilkes, Mason
Wilking, E.
Willard, Clarence E.
Willard, Harold
Willard, Harry Wizard
Williams, Art
Williams, Ben
Williams, Billy Ant
Williams, Carl
Williams, Claude E.
Williams, Clyde (Red)
Williams, Clyde D.
Williams, George R.
Williams, Harold Tom
Williams, J. F. Mac
Williams, Jay
Williams, Johnnie
Williams, Mark
Williams, Skippy
Williams, Smokey
Williams, Texas Slim
Williams, Wm. H.
Williamson, Carl
Willis, Billie
Willis, W. Norman
Willson, Chas. Tobacco Pete
Wilson, Earl V.
Wilson, Glen
Wilson, Horace D.
Wilson, Leonard
Wilson, Loyd Mickey
Wilson, Rosie
Wilson, Mr. Thelma
Windsor, Harvey E.
Wingate, Dave
Winters, Bill
Wise, Ralph
Witt, Jacob
Withers, Howard
Withers, Wingle
Wolcott, Joe
Wold, Edward Wm.
Wolridge, Carl
Wonkiler, Chief
Wong, Jim
Wood, David P.
Wood Jr., J. E.
Woods, Bryce
Woods, Clyde
Woods, J. A.
Woods, Ramon
Woodward, Jimmie
Woods, Bob
Workman, Carl Lewis
Wortham, John T.
Wright, Frank
Wright Jr., J. D.
Wright, Marvin D.
Wright, Steve
Wright, Sonny
W[illegible], Glen
Y[illegible] Club Boys
Yancey, Elmer
Yankee Patterson Circus
Yarnell, Robert
Yeager, Glenn
Yost, Fred
Younger, Tex
Youngs, Green
Zeitler, Fred
Zack, Isaac I.
Zeigler, Geo.
Zeigler, Mike
Zell, Bob
Zerm, Larry
Zimmermann, Abe
Zuber, Andrew

MAIL ON HAND AT

NEW YORK OFFICE

1564 Broadway.

Women

Allen, Florence
Amour, Anita
Aurora, Rose
Baker, Sally
Barbara, Lady B.
Barfield, Pearl
Barry, Mrs. Martha
Bell, Anita
Belvedere, Rose
Brown, Mrs. Frederick
Castle, Cookie
Clifford, Mabel
Clark, Carol
Clark, Caroline
Clark, Mrs. James D.
Crawford, Margaret
Creighton, Alice
Day, Jean
Dean, Anne
Darm, Rose
Fair, Joan Germaine
Gerrard, Rosalie
Harman, Jean N.
Hayward, Aurora
Hayward, Mamie & Iva
Hirsch, Mrs. Lee
Hooper, Minnie
Hutkin, Nellie
Lane, Betty
Kane, Sybil
Lamm, Mrs. J.
Lauritzen, Doris
Lee, Lillian
Mallard, Virginia
Marks, Sarah
McGill, Julia
M[illegible], Irene
Molnar, Carol
M[illegible], Caroline
M[illegible], Mrs. James B.
Mulligan, Mrs. James
N[illegible], Flo
O'Brien, Jean
O'Hara, Patricia
O[illegible], Ethel
Page, Peggy
Page, Anne M.
Parker, Gerry
Parish, Hazel
Pine, Ruth
R[illegible], Nellie
Searls, Beatrice
Segal, Vivian
S[illegible], Mrs. Jos.
Smith, Lottie J.
Stevens, Anna
Thorne, Charlotte La Belle
Trevor, Madeline
Van Horn, Mildred
Wagner, Fanny
Waller, Mrs. E.
Wayburn, Pat
Yacatian, Agnes

Men

Abel, Edward H.
Ali, Ben Ali
Ali, Prince
Allen, J. Harold
Austin, Gene
Aston, Dan
Barr, Herbert Y.
Beatty, George
[illegible], Dee
Black, Henry
Bonelli, Michael & Orch.
Brennan, Ed
Brodhead, Sigmund
Briggs, George H.
Brock, Robert Louis
Brown, Wm. Albert
Cain, Harry
Carver, Bob
Chadwick, Vincent
Cohen, Abraham
Combs, Earl
Crampton, Cy
Conway, Denny R.
Cronin, Ray
Cyrene, Jimmie
Curtis, Erbert
Deason, John E.
Davis, George
DeLage, Al & Shirley
Delano, F. J.
DeWitt, Lewis
Dexter, Herbert
Donaldson, Robt. V.
Drew, Harry
Duke, H. F.
Dyer, William
Edmund, George & Orch.
Faulkner, Roland Lee
Fern, Carl
Fink, Raymond J.
Fisher, Chas.
Flaherty, James
Fleming, Al
Forbes, Hal
Frasure, Ernst
Gair, Jack H.
Galloway, Charles
Gomes, Prince
Goodwin, Bill
Gould, Murray
Green, Harry W.
Green, Joe
Grombart, Joe
Gruber, Hardy
Harrison, Bob
Hasson, Muscaphs
Hewitt, B.
H[illegible], Samuel
Hinkle, Milt
Indian
Jacobs, Danny
Julien, Lee
Jordan, Lee
Kane, Herbert
Keaton, Duke, of Armadillo Act
Kline, Ernie
Krause, N. T.
LaRose, Roy
Lang, James
Larrabee, H. (Drome)
Lawrence, Geo.
Lamazine, G.
Leslie, Kirk
Levy, Lou
Lewis, Jackie
Lovette, Lou
Lowe, Bayne
Malter Jr., Leonard Oadman
Markham, Wm.
Marnell, John
McCarthy, John
McCaslin, Ernest
McFarland, Edward James
Melvin, Jack & Orch.
Merle's Cockatoos
Meyers, Harry E.
Mikulski, C.
Miller, Carroll
Moore Show, Dinty
Morris, Bobby
Muller, Bert & Orch.
Murphy, Eugene J.
Nye, Thomas
O'Brien, Jerry
O'Donnell & Blair
Ogilvie, H. H.
Parks, Al
Palmer, Art
Palmer & Orch., Lee
Paul, Prince
Planck, A. (One-Man Band)
Platt, Johnson
Quirk, Frederick
Raible, Bruno
Rathburn, Tom
Richard, The Great
Rizzi, John C.
Rock, Will
Roebuck, Leo
Sarno, Nick
Saunders, Buck
Savoy, Harry
Schmitt, Fred
Schnell, Carlyle E.
Siegfried, J. C. & His South Sea Islanders
Seifert, Richard
Simon, Harry
Snowdon, Earl W.
Singer, Harry
Singer's Midgets
Singer, Lou
Smart, Frank B.
Smith, C. C.
Smith, George L.
Smith, Ray
Spurr, Jules
Stewart, A.
Thiele, John H., Jr.
Thorn, Otto & Orch.
Vlade, Robert
Walker, Scratch
Walsh, W.
Waring, Joe
Weber, Jacob Nicholas
West, Marty
Willard, Clarence E.
Wills, Bob
Williams, Al
Wonland, Robert
Woods, Claude
Worthy, Ralph
Y[illegible], Carl
Z[illegible], Professor

MAIL ON HAND AT

CHICAGO OFFICE

404 Woods Bldg., 52 West Randolph St.

Women

Anderson, Mary Ann
Archer, Mrs. Evline
Clare and the Santa Sisters
Barton, Theresa
Belle, Viola
Benell, Mrs. Louise
Bresnahan, Mrs. T. J.
Crane, Arlene
D[illegible], Betty
DuVal, Mrs. Cal
Fraser, Carrie
Faye, Mrs. John E.
Giaquinto, Betty
H[illegible], Mrs. Donna
Knight, Penny
Kerlew, Millie
La Bay, Virginia
Lee, Mae Chang
Lorne, Mrs. R. J.
Moss, Bettie
Nickerson, Helen
Norwell, Mrs. Pauline
Pearson, Bobbie
Perez, Mrs. Kyle
Perry, Mrs. Jack
Petty, Ruth
Reynolds, Mrs. Ben A.
Sargent, Eva Greenwood
Smith, E. M.
Sutton, Mrs. Anne
Tester, Jacqueline
Taylor, Jeanne
Townsend, Chiquita June Mitchi
Warren, Mrs. Della
Williams, Dorine
Williams, Mrs. Myrtle
Wilson, Dorothy
Wolz, Adeline

Men

Adams, Geo. T.
Adams, Stanley
Anderson, Charles F.
Arnold, Billy
Arnold, Kiddo
Baldwin, George
Barfield, James
Beaumont, Jack K.
Belmont, Eddie
Berline, Leslie
B[illegible], Frank
Bird, Harry
Bird, Will
B[illegible]
Brandon, Roland
Buley, Johnnie
Bulbeck, Mr. & Mrs. H. T.
Campbell, R. L.
Carpenter, Shorty
Carter, James E.
Carlyle, Joe (Violinist)
Charnes, Walter
Coleman, Jesse E.
Collins, Billy
Commodores, The (Harry Gross)
Davis, Ken
Day, Dave
Dixon, Harry E.
Dixon, Joe
Dodge, Chester R.
Dykman, Noble Rodgers
Eberly, Bob
Everett, Johnny
Fisher, Bill
Ford, Marty
Funk, Clem
Gleason, Jas. A.
Gordon, Chuck
Graves, Jack
Gregory, Earl
Hagner, Carl
Hardman, Harold
Harris, Bethel
Harris, Leland S.
Hatcher, John
Hildebrand, Mr. and Mrs. Otis
Hill, George
Hollywood Steppers
Hodges, Ray A.
Ingleston, Corp. Bob
Jameson, Carl
Johns, "Blackie"
Johns, Elery Jackson
Johns, Harvey E.
Johnston, Brooks
Joy, Billy
Kavanaugh, Mr. & Mrs. Art
Kilbane, Barney
Lane, A. M.
LeRoy and Louise
Manning, Otis
Martin, Johnny
McAfee, Fred
McBroom, Walter
Millar, Wm. E.
Miller Bros.
Miller, J. B.
Mulford, Doc
Moore, Ray
Morales, Pedro
Morton, A. L.
Murry, Pat W. R.
Nelson, Harold H.
O'Hearn, Jim & Honey
O'Neil, Patrick J.
Oberfield, Wm. H.
Perez, Ernesto
Rose, Jay
Rose, Joey
Ross, Marion J.
Roxbury, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
Ryan, James W.
Scott, G. D.
Selvers, Burton
Smith, D. H.
Smith, James (Tex)
Stall, Oscar James
Stearns, C. G.
Stoddard, W. E. (Doc)
Stone, Jack M.
Sullivan, Lloyd
Sun Show Malcolm Co.
Thomas, Roy

See LETTER LIST on page 59

AMBROSE—Mrs. Edna McLaughlin, 51, mother of William A. (Billy) Ambrose Jr., well-known dancer, July 3 at her home in Youngstown, O., following a three-month illness. Besides William Jr., she is survived by a daughter, Harriet M., and another son, Richard D., both of Youngstown. Services at the Poe Funeral Home, Youngstown, and burial in that city.

BACH—Hugo, 70, cellist and band director, July 4 at his home in Bronx, N. Y., after an illness of more than a year. During his career Bach served as director of the Bach Symphonic Orchestra, Bach and walkee Pack's Band, the WPA sponsored Symphonic Orchestra of Orchestra and the Pabst Theater Orchestra, Milwaukee. He was a charter member of the Milwaukee Musicians' Association. Survived by two sisters.

BAUMGARTEN—Colonel Tom, 74, dean of Southern legit theater managers, and for nearly 50 years director of the Tulane and Jules Tulane and Crescent theaters, New Orleans, at New Bedford, Mass., June 28. He was a pioneer theater man in the Southwest with Jesse Lasky, Otis Skinner, Joe Bannerman, Kathryn Kidder, Kyle Bellew, Walker Whiteside, Lillian Russell, Anna Held and Blanche Ring. He was his group boost that he entered to three generations at the Crescent City theaters. He was also prominent in theater circles in Boston in the 90s and early 1900s. He first entered the profession at an advertising agent for Louise Balfe in 1895. Later A. A. Erlanger made him manager of the operating the Erlanger theaters in the South. For a time Colonel Baumgarten was contracting agent of Sells-Floto's Circus and in 1892 he managed Pat Rooney's vaudeville at the Chicago trip. He took over management of the academy of Music, Baltimore, for a year and remained as manager of the Erlanger & Kiaw Crescent theaters in New Orleans from 1899 until closing of the Tulane in 1939. Rites conducted in New Bedford June 29. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Clotilde Campbell, nonprofessional.

CLARK—Charles, 40, killed in a train accident at Redding, Calif., June 28. He was with Western carnivals for several years and had a member of the Elks. Funeral from the Crippen Funeral Home, Redding, Calif., July 1. Interment in Montrose, Calif.

COLLINS—Richard (Dick), 76, of Israel Collins and his Sons in New York, June 16. He was one of Pawnee Bill's cowboys for several years when Bill was the top attraction in the Wild West business. He was in Western stockyards, Omaha, and at Woods for 25 years. Later he toured Europe for five years and more recently was in movie pictures. Funeral from Walter B. Cooke Funeral Home, New York, with burial in Arlington, N. J., June 20. Mount Kisko, N. Y., June 23.

COX—Mrs. Lucy, 70, mother of a well-known stage family, July 7 in the Philadelphia home of a daughter, Mrs. George E. Vaughn, with Mrs. Cox's son, Another daughter, Ray, comedienne, is the wife of Bert Lahr, comedian, and only actor and producer. Deceased married Robert Cox, cinema operator in Glasgow, Scotland, 52 years ago. Services at St. Laurent's Church July 10 with burial in the Holy Cross Cemetery, Philadelphia.

EATON—Mrs. Laura B., mother of Otis Eaton, former Midwest actor, at her home in Webster City, Ia., June 16.

ENTWISTLE—Irving, 63, tenor singer, popular for many years around Chicago, at his home in Chicago, June 18. Rites in that city. Poster worked for seven years with the Friar's Inn, Chicago; the Mike Pritzel, Milwaukee, and the Ritz. He retired in 1937. Burial in Chicago.

FRICHEL—Mrs. Gertrude, 70, old-time actress and widow of Gustave Frohman, theatrical producer, July 4 at her home in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Frohman's first professional appearances in the theater were their Lyceum Theater, Bijou, Belasco and her husband, who was the elder brother of Daniel Frohman, managed the late Charles Frohman. Mrs. Frohman was popular on the stage in the 90s and for her performances in *The Witch* and *Way Business*. Later she wrote plays and fashion pictures sponsored by the Jos. Paris house of Louis de Coucy. Her husband died in 1909 at the age of 76. She leaves a brother, Charles A. Hubert, and two sons, Philip and Col. Louis B. Frohman.

GIANNI—Leo G., 40, widely known dishmixing engineer, who helped to build the Lighting Pavilion at the Golden Gate International Exposition, found dead in a flat in the Mission in San Francisco July 2. His brother was found fatally wounded at the same time.

GUTHRIE — Charles W., 68, former actor, theater manager and clergyman, at the home of his sister, Mrs. F. W. Pritchett, July 1 in Washington. He played in stock in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., where he lived for over 30 years, and also managed the Grand Opera House there. He also appeared across roles in silent pictures featuring William Farnum. He was best known on the stage as the lead in Charles Frohman *Rose*. He lived in Washington the past eight years and obtained an appointment as a Methodist Episcopal minister. Ordained preacher. Survivors besides Mrs. Pritchett, sister, are a sister, Mrs. Mae Kane, Baltimore, and a brother, William L. Guthrie, Brooklyn.

HANCOCK—Leland P. (Lee), 36, member of a brother radio team known as the Hancock Brothers, died in Sarasota, Fla., near Saratoga, N. Y., July 4. He was born in Troy, N. Y. He and his brother, Donald W., were heard over Station WGY, Schenectady.

HENSLEY—Urbine J. (Sport), 66, theater owner and yachtsman, of injuries received in an auto accident near Sturgeon Bay, Wis., July 1. Hensley was a well-known and colorful character, living most of his life in Chicago. In 1909 he acquired the Core theater, Chicago, and built up a reputation as an artistic judge of sculpture. Hensley was a member of Masons. Survived by a brother, of Hammond, Ind. Services at the Church of the Holy Cross Cathedral, Chicago, with burial in Acacia Cemetery there.

HOLLINGSHEAD—Frank, 50, superintendent of the Ringling-Barnum canvas department, died in Sarasota, Fla., July 4 of a heart attack about two months ago. It was his first season with Ringling after one of America's foremost authorities on tent manufacture, he had been boss of canvas for the Barnum Bailey for several years, going to Sarasota when the Big Show wintered there. Hollingshead was born Hickeport, Conn. Surviving is his widow, Ethel, a daughter, Mrs. Ann Ward, and two sons, William and Alfred, all of Sarasota. Marion Robson is secretary of the Hollingshead Fund. Rites under Funeral services and burial in Sarasota.

LESLIE—Lou, 67, former dramatic critic and before that a well-known actress, recently at a long illness at her home in Chicago. Miss Leslie was on Broadway back in the days of Gilbert and Sullivan. She played in *The Mikado*, *Pinafore* and *The Pirates of Penzance*. Survivors are a brother, Frank, and Bernhardt, Beerbohm Tree, Julia Marlowe, Ada Rehan, Mrs. Fiske and Maude John Drew. She became dramatic critic of *The Chicago Daily News* in 1890, retired, but, later, was dramatic critic for twenty two years and a friend.

LEPINOCKY—Samuel B., 54, for 45 years in vaudeville and moving picture fields, at the home of his partner, Josephine Lepinocky, in Philadelphia July 2 following a stroke. He at one time was with Sam Gumbes show. Lippincott's Run Show.

IN MEMORY OF
BARBARA McINTYRE
(Miss Rose Kressman).
Who died July 15, 1938.
Never shall its memory fade from
Sweetpea, Pansy, Forget-me-not.
Round your sweet and peaceful grave
Shall the Lilies of Love wave.
Phil ALVAN POTTER MORENCY.

MARROCCO—Frank M., 52, known professionally as Frank Brown, July 4 at his home in Providence after three months' illness. Marrocco was born in Italy and did a B. I. Keith Circuit act, The Brown Brothers, playing with Eva Tanguay and Ted Healy. Later he was a publicity organizer and managed the Six Imperial Dancers. Born in Providence, his first professional appearance was with the old Herman Stock Co. at the Scenic Temple that city. He retired some years ago to enter business in Providence with his wife and two sons and a daughter, Mrs. Ann Kathryn, 12, of pneumonia in Providence Hospital, Detroit, June 23. Father is trumpet player with Al Alexander's Orchestra. Buried in Holy Cross Cemetery, Detroit.

PAGE—Mamie (Mamie Sheridan Wofford), widely known in stock and repertoire circles, July 4 of a heart attack in Chicago. She retired 10 years ago to make her home with her husband at the Reid Hotel, Kansas City, Mo. Survived by her husband, Edmund L. Paul; a daughter, Mrs. Caroline Hoffman, of New York and a sister, Mrs. Margaret Coyne, of Chicago. Interment in the family plot in Chicago.

PHILLIPS—Ben, 51, of pneumonia in St. Antonio Hospital, Hot Island, Ill., July 1. He was a tuba soloist in the ministry band on Crowley's United Shows. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Mae Phillips, Florence and Loretta Phillips. Body shipped to Jackson, Tenn.

RICHARDSON—James A., 54, Canadian stock actor, pneumonia, at his home in Winnipeg, Man., June 23 of heart disease. He started into Orrin Bolt Network in 1927 under station CJRC (later CJGX). CJRC and CJRM.

ROYLANCE—Mrs. N. (Ned), 63, in a hospital at Butler, Mo., July 5, following a stroke. She also suffered a paralytic stroke six months ago. He entered show business in Gainesville, Tex., in the early 90s and trouped with many circuses, carnivals and medicine shows. He was instructor for the Gainesville Community Theater one season several years ago. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Ned Roylance Jr., and John D. Rowland, of Gainesville. Burial in Butler.

SCHOTT—Andrew C., 81, employee for many years in the Cincinnati Music Conservatory Island Queen, Cincinnati, July 3 of a heart attack. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Ethel Schott, in Norwood, O.

SMITH—Walter S., 61, veteran showman, at his home in Cincinnati, July 1. Ailing 10 after several years' ill health. He was associated with Ringling-Barnum dramatic tent shows as business manager. Later he was business manager of the Sparks Circus for the Dunham Circus. He owned the State-Right film *The Life of the Foxes*. Survivors are a sister, Mrs. Central States. He also presented outdoor pageants, *The Lady of Mount Lee*, Lola and others. He retired from show business in 1931. Survived by his widow, Margaret; a daughter, Dorothea Varlen, concert organist and pianist, and a son, Walter.

TAYLOR—P. W. (Pete), 48, riding attendant and ticket seller, pneumonia and part owner of the old Washington & Taylor Wild West Show, at Lincoln, Neb., July 30 of a gunshot wound. Taylor also played in vaudeville with a cat act. He had operated a riding academy in Jacksonville for the last 16 years.

UPDERHAFF—Henry, 58, theater owner of a Bronx theater and a Portland (Ore.) Hospital, Portland, Ore. He began his career in Pittsburgh, Minn., operating a theater chain in the State. He also operated theaters in the Dakotas for 25 years. Survivors Rita Pila, 8, he moved to Portland in 1924. Survived by widow. Services at Holman Funeral Chapel, Portland, July 6.

VAN WYCK—Cornelius B., 72, chairman of the Monmouth County Queen Tent No. 2 of the Knights of Pythias, at Lockwood Rest Home, Oakland, Calif., June 20.

WEBER—Robert J., of a heart attack July 4 at Johnston City, Ill. Weber, who was a member of H. J. Weber Theatrical Agency, St. Louis, for the past 20 years, collapsed while playing golf as guest of the Lion's Club Homecoming in City Park, Johnston City. Services held in St. Louis July 7, with interment in the Church of St. Peter and Paul Cemetery. Survived by his parents and two sisters.

WHITAKER—Mrs. Ada Tuck, well-known actress, died in Hartford Hospital at the Bridgeport (Conn.) Hospital July 1 following a lingering illness.

Marriages

ANDERSEN-HANLEY—Bob Andersen, NBC pianist and Marjorie Hanley, of the KSFO staff, in San Francisco July 2.

BAKER-MILLER—John D. Baker, of Pittsburg, Kan., and Mary Alice Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Miller, of the Funland Shows, at Whitesburg, Ky., June 27.

BARBIROLLI-ROTHWALL—John Barbirolli, conductor of the Queen's Hall Symphonic Symphony Orchestra, and Evelyn Rothwall, child player, at the Bloomsbury Register Office, London, July 3.

BAZINET-SORENSON—Dwight J. Bazinet, manager of the Bazinet Shows, and June Sorenson, night club mistress of ceremonies, also known as June Carroll, recently in International Falls, Minn.

BROOKIN-MOORE—Archie Brookin, former manager of the State Theater, Springfield, Ill., and June Moore with the Hotel Lenox in that city, and Lily Moore, former burlesque performer, in Springfield, Ill.

DEAL-POOTE—Chester (Chap) Deal, former Ringling-Barnum Band bass player of Edna Deal, booking agent in St. Louis, to Betty Jane Poote, adagio dancer, for years with Jimmie Lynch's Dance Band in Joplend stage unit, in St. Louis July 1. They are now in dance engagement in Kansas City, Mo.

GILLIAM - WOOD — Lloyd Gilliam, trumpet player in Sammy Kaye's Band, and Jenny Wood, Hawaiian dancer featured in Kaye's revue, recently.

GUTTRY-DE BERNEVILLE — Sacha Guttry, son of Lucien Guitry, playwright, and Genevieve De Berneville at Versailles, France, July 4.

MORRISON-CLUME — Morrison Morrison, night club owner, and Maxine Clume, former Ringling Barnum and model, in Tijuana, Mexico, April 2.

MORTON-SPEAKER—Edward P. Morton, of the Brooks Costumes for the Gotham Theater, Kenosha, Wis., and Marjorie Speaker, recently, in Kenosha.

PACKARD-SIGMON—Albert J. Packard, of the J. P. Sparks Shows, and Ruby Sigmon, of the Ringling-Barnum Show, June 20.

PARRY-WHITCOMB—Russell Parry, of Glens Falls, N. Y., and Mascal Ines Whitcomb, daughter of Charles Whitcomb, former Glens Falls Theater, at Christ's Methodist Church, Glens Falls, June 24.

QUINN-DIXON — Don Quinn, radio script writer, and Edythe Dixon, press agent, July 1.

ROBINSON-BYSELL — Carlton Robinson, of the Robinson Shows, and Mrs. J. Keith Shows, and Betty Bysell, of the Jones Brothers' Party attraction on the Keith Shows, in Jeffersonville, Ind., June 18.

SCHWARTZ-HOLLOWAY — Ed Schwartz, hill, in charge of the front of the Club Plantation on the Rubin & Cherry Exposition Shows, and Ruth Holloway, singer on the *Swing Revue* with the same carnival, by the Rev. Jack Ryan, at Cleveland, July 1.

WILCOX-BISHOP—Harlow Wilcox, radio announcer, and Mari Bishop July 5 in Reno.

Coming Marriages

Sam Hemlgarn, head of the Indoor Amusement Co., and Ruth Goldsberg, cinema office and formerly the Pittsburgh correspondent for the paper, and Anne Rae, Hemlgarn's secretary, July 16 in the Penn Hotel, Chicago, August 20.

Jack Gilbert, radio announcer and singer at WTAM, Cleveland, to Betty Wood, dancer, in Cleveland soon.

Births

A boy to Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wasp at Mauqueta Hospital, Mauqueta, Ill., June 29. Parents are members of the All Rayinger Shows.

A girl, daughter, Agnes Maxine, to Mr. and Mrs. Albert Beilale recently at Dothan, Ala. Father is drummer with the Bryan Bros.' Circus Band.

A six-pound and six-ounce son to Mr. and Mrs. Dan Castle at Dayton, O., July 2. Parents are midgets and well known in the outdoor circuses, having for years trouped with circuses and carnivals.

A seven-pound boy to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Beer July 2. Father is a Milwaukee orchestra leader.

An eight-pound boy to Mr. and Mrs. Roy Allen, of the United Amusement Shows, at the Dr. Smith Hospital, Evansville, Wis., July 2.

Divorces

Carey Cronan, columnist and movie critic of *The Bridgeport* (Conn.) *Sunday Herald*, from Dorothy (Ded) Wells Cronan July 30 in Superior Court, Bridgeport.

Dorothy Lee, stage and movie actress, from A. G. Cox Atwater in Chicago July 3.

Adrienne Allen Massey, British actress, from Raymond Massey, actor, at the *Abe Lincoln in Illinois* in Carson City, Nev., July 8.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Flushing, L. I.

April 30 to October 31

Midway Problems Now in Hands of ACA Chairman

NEW YORK, July 8.—General set-up of Fair Corporation's amusement administration changed materially following the appointment last week of the new Amusement Control Committee with Commander Howard M. Lammers as chairman. ACC has virtually absorbed the Concession Department which had been responsible for midway direction, and final authority on all midway problems has been shifted to the chairman's office. ACC does not, of course, maintain jurisdiction over concessions operated directly by the fair or concessions outside of the amusement area.

First week of Lammers' administration was devoted chiefly to a survey of the area's problems and a reorganization of concession department's working personnel. No definite statements regarding changes in midway policy have been issued by Lammers with the exception that loud-speakers on fronts of shows and character of girl shows will be controlled severely by the chairman's office. Lammers has met with concessioners several times since taking office. He discussed problems facing attractionists and indicated that within a few days measures will be taken to rectify the showmen's difficulties.

New administrative staff of the amusement area has George P. Smith Jr. as vice-chairman; Edward Rameizl, assistant to the chairman; Frank D. Shean and W. S. McHenry, account executives, and Henrietta Addition, Frank E. Oates and John S. Sullivan, appointed to the committee with Lammers last week.

Concessioners revealed publicly that they are disappointed in committee's lack of action to date and hope that new body will introduce solutions to midway problems. Definite changes in censorship policy, in percentages of fair take, and emphasis of amusement area by publicity dispensers are essential immediately, attractionists are saying, due to the marked lack of business in fun area.

Some relief was given this week when the hitherto exceptionally high public liability insurance rates were "reduced to reasonable levels." Shows, walk-thrus and similar projects had rates reduced approximately 50 per cent; rides were generally reduced, and concession stands, restaurants, etc., received apparently satisfactory slices. Because of their mixed character, villages received no reduction.

Management Body Aim Is To Change Children's World

NEW YORK, July 8.—Board of directors of Children's World, six-acre plot of subconcessions which has not yet clicked, has named a management committee in an effort to introduce new ideas and shelve some of those in practice up to now.

Committee is a three-cornered set-up with one representative from the fair, O. Vincent Pach, director of revenue control; one from the note-holding bank, Manufacturers Trust Co., in the person of Harold H. Kaufman, and the other from the World, Sidney W. Davidson.

Along with designation of committee was naming of Maurice (Mike) Mermey, fair's director of exhibits-concessions, as supervisor and director of operations. Mermey started on Wednesday and part of his job will be to report his findings to the committee.

Huddle of Children's World concessioners was held on Thursday and their side of it given ear. Chief basis of revamping process is to install the kind of spirit and physical set-up which it has lacked until now. Frank W. Darling remains as president of the kid village.

Gross Attendance

Previously reported	10,830,131
Saturday, July 1	211,640
Sunday, July 2	240,695
Monday, July 3	264,480
Tuesday, July 4	247,740
Wednesday, July 5	158,967
Thursday, July 6	147,800
Friday, July 7	124,274
Total	12,231,646

Includes fair employees, concession personnel and other free admissions now averaging 40,000 daily.

Business Drop Has Drastic Effect on Midway Morale

NEW YORK, July 8.—Disappointing business over the four-day holiday week-end and a sharp drop in daily grosses since, have had a drastic effect on general morale of the midway. Operators are becoming resigned to the theory that the odds for success at the New York Fair are very much against them. They continue to plead for co-operation and aid from the Fair Corporation. Altho figures are not available, it is understood only shows amortizing their investment, at least in part, are Aquacade, Parachute Jump, several restaurants, Frank Buck Jungleland and possibly one or two other rides. Other attractions are either about breaking even on their operating expenses or losing additional money daily. Latter group comprises majority of concessions by far.

Midway has arrived at the point where closings are expected daily as pruning of personnel and changes in programs and style of presentation take place. More than a dozen attractions are currently in process of retrenchment.

Fair Corporation was forced to take over the Rennie-Robinson Giant Causeway last week and it is being peddled to other operators for restaurant space. Phil Plant's Dugong show also went into the hands of the corporation following the Fourth and it is being operated until a suitable substitute for the building is found. Merrie England creditors have appointed a committee to discuss ways and means of improving business in that village.

Several attractions based primarily on presentation of nudity have experienced a marked drop in patronage following the order two weeks ago to "cover up" all girls along the fun zone. Norman Bel Geddes' Crystal Lassies, for example, was making a profit until censors came in and since then has been virtually starving. NTG's double-feature girliecade, likewise, has suffered to such an extent that entire production is being pruned and revamped. Amazon show has been changed entirely.

Fair-owned Wild West and Rodeo at the southern end of the midway is operating at a tremendous daily loss and reports are around that show will call it quits July 15. *Hot Mikado*, operated by the fair in the fair-built Music Hall, started off to good biz two weeks ago Thursday but has cooled considerably during the last seven days.

SUGAR'S DOMINO

(Continued from page 4)

day in and day out deserve this recognition. Providing transportation for newspaper men instead of the favored ladies and gentlemen with upturned noses and superior airs who ride in and out of the grounds in official automobiles will make these men more available for amusement area observing and will result in more space being given to the shows and concessions in the area.

The fair can also do something about cutting the percentages it extracts from the showmen and concessioners. We realize that Mr. Whalen has a thousand good reasons for not giving the showmen better breaks. But regardless of how many reasons he has we are sure he would not like to see shows closing under his nose; he would not like publicity given to the fact that whole sections of the amusement area have been darkened because shows have closed. But unless Mr. Whalen lowers the gate; unless he does most of the other things we suggest; unless he eases up a little on the financial burden he is making the showmen carry he will kill the amusement zone and he will hurt the prestige and finances of the fair to a considerable extent. Mr. Whalen has 1940 to think about, too. The showmen aren't thinking of 1940. They have enough troubles in 1939.

An Insider Looks at the Fair

—Third of a Series—

Subject: Personnel

The writer of this series is a consultant on the staff of the New York World's Fair who sought an outlet for a frank discussion and analysis of Amusement Area problems. His aim—his only aim—is to help the midway solve those problems before a solution is too late. In common with The Billboard, he feels that the amusement world at large is entitled to the information on the basis of its future, as well as present, value. For obvious reasons the name of the writer cannot be divulged.

"THE time has come," the Walrus said, "to speak of many things." Perhaps we might limit this and speak of only a few things, but it is high time that the issues at hand on matters of policy, that should have been long since determined, be defined, explained and apologized for.

At the time of the last writing the appointment of Commander Lammers to head the Amusement Control Committee was neither thought of nor heard of, nor was it whispered down the customary grapevine channel. Even with his knowledge of World's Fair political gyrations, the absurdity of such a move had not even entered the writer's mind.

This article is not concerned with Lammers as an individual. For on the subject of Lammers the record is comparatively clear: Honorable and efficient in the U. S. Navy; honorable if not so efficient in connection with the World's Fair Marine Transportation exhibit. However, the appointment of Commander Lammers to a post which at the present moment is probably the most vital one at the World's Fair came as a complete surprise and, frankly, as a distinct shock.

Bewildered by Appointment

That any World's Fair executive, duly cognizant of his duty not only to bondholders but to the invested capital of the individual concessioners, could place in this key position, with almost unheard of authority, a man totally unfamiliar with any phase of show business whatsoever, is something even the writer, who never has had too high a regard for the job-holding political machinations of a peculiar clique of World's Fair officials, cannot understand.

It would have been bad enough to have a Lammers or another navy commander put in charge of this division months ago, but at a crucial time when concessions are going overboard financially, literally in droves, it seems almost insane folly to place a man with no proved creative ability in the show business in a position to administer an area as large and with as many complicated problems as the Amusement Area.

The writer holds no brief one way or the other for the specific ideas of George P. Smith Jr. in relation to show business, but he has tremendous admiration for a man who has been willing to sacrifice himself and his position to an ideal of what he considered a perfect or near-perfect Amusement Area.

Subordinates Stick by Smith

The writer has had some years in which to gain an insight into the vision of a World's Fair Amusement Area that George P. Smith may have dreamed, and the one thing he can say is that Smith's dream never varied; but today only his subordinates remain of those who refuse to crucify Smith on the cross that was sped up the Mount of Olives by an unholy band of exploiters, promoters, and, to call them by a less offensive but all-inclusive name, fools. They've been hanging "Danny Deever" Smith every morning for the sins of all those brought in at critical moments to supersede him in the direction of the Amusement Area.

Maybe the writer does not agree with Smith that this should have been a midway without nudity. Maybe the writer does not think that Smith knows everything about modern entertainment. But the writer knows one thing—George Smith is open-minded and willing to admit his defects and willing to accept the new ideas of the new generation. This he did without fear or favor only to find that at every crisis his authority was undermined, his orders countermanded, his ideal besmirched with the foul mud of mistaken expediency. Some of the expressions of the people responsible for the fouling of the lovely nest that Mr. Whalen built are unfit to be considered in any world, any country, any democracy which has been built on justice and fair play.

Concessioners' Empty Pocketbooks

However, we waste our words on indignation, we waste our words on empty phrases, crying out in an empty wilderness against the injustice committed against one man. These would be wasted words if they were only in defense of a man whose record needs no defending. They would fall on empty ears if they did not sound so loudly on empty pocketbooks—New York World's Fair concessioners and bondholders alike.

Let us not forget for one moment that this series of articles is noted for Mr. Whalen's attention. Let us remind him again specifically that they are for

(See AN INSIDER LOOKS on page 43)

Out in the Open

By Leonard Traube

Figures on the Fair

A CONGRESS of the three World's Fair boss 50 cents in the transaction which obliges him to pay the gate admission of 75 cents. He loses 50 cents because he sees only one-third of the exposition. He sees less than that because it takes him at least three days to cover it. It takes him at least three days because everyone, including the Fair Corp., says so.

There is no good reason why anyone should quarrel with the fair's own estimate, altho it might be said, if you wanted to hand a lethal wallop to the expo's attendance signal, that it has been wrong before. But if it is wrong in this instance, it errs on the conservating side because it really takes four, five or more days to see The World of Tomorrow the way it should be seen.

However, we are giving the fair all the benefit of the doubt the worst of it could put Mr. Whalen's World in one ball of a mathematical fix. It would be in one hell of a mathematical fix because if it could be established beyond doubt that the customer needs five days to examine the magic meandow thoroly and without one of heedless haste, and if, as my hubby, his 75 cents for a single day's visit would throw him for a loss of 50 cents.

This is a considerable loss for the privilege of pouring another Lincoln into even Mr. Whalen's extraordinary extravagance. Since the patron loses 50 cents net, no discount, because he sees only one-fifth of the Flushing fiesta, he has received only 15 cents' worth of World's Fair.

A man of liberal tendencies prefers to believe that the customer gets the ride with dispatch, if not neatness, in three days. There is an interesting number, anyway, full of intriguing implications. We shall therefore examine the case on that basis.

Before doing so we wish to announce that the Fair Corp. unloaded an abundance of burn psychology by placing such ideas on the market of days it takes to see the interest Mr. Whalen's wonderland. The more it takes the more it costs the poor shlimer losers, and the more he comes back for additional shlimming the more he is pushed back of scrimmage line because it costs him 75 cents per come. It is so simple that even an accountant, financier or statistician can understand it in one easy lesson, provided he is not satisfied guesstimate.

The whole complicated announcements that Charlie Chorbub and Freddie Pontanne have issued the last few days merely serve to let the potential customer know that his 75-cent one-day visitation would be a mechanical impossibility. It is supposed to be able to see the whole exposition for 75 cents, but the does not because he cannot. What he is guaranteed to see, compared to the 40-times, is less than two-tenths of one percent of the big bite, a net loss of more than 73 cents. The point could be reached where, under the simple system of infinite mathematics, the guy would receive practically zero in return for his 75 cents.

It is assumed that with the 40th visit the customer has seen everything, including maybe Mr. Whalen, but the principle has cost him 40 times and thus leaved him for a loss of $29.25. In going over the ground he has at least made the fair justify the first 75-cent expenditure, and therefore the baptismal tariff cannot be figured in the loss and is the only bit in 40 official times 88 bet. It is true that he is $30 out of pocket, but he has recovered 75 cents in the transaction and this is really important.

You can see what a mess of reverse-English psychology can be exploit the idea that it takes 40 days to give the expo a three going over.

The mathematical menu does not include holders of season tickets because they are not included in the figures sold. *(See OUT IN THE OPEN on page 89)*

On Flushing Front

By ROGER LITTLEFORD JR.

NEW YORK, July 8.—The very, very disappointing Fourth of July fireworks week-end left amusement operators a bit bewildered and in many instances thoroly frightened. Expecting to see a whole playpen host to throngs far below those anticipated and, as has been the story all spring, the operators of gateway concessions thru the front gates got as far as the midway. Long-time Coney habitues, the public that did visit the area was apparently anything but eager to part with the money.

Strangely enough, to date there has not been a closing in the gate, altho at least fairs by this time several attractions failing to stick should have called it quits. But not so New York, where most concessions continue to hold hard fails in the fair that simply can't make ends. It's a funny (?) business. Nevertheless, it's a business that attractions can't afford to hold on much longer unless a drastic upswing in business comes within the next few days.

Attractions to make their debut to the World of Tomorrow in time for the big July holiday week-end included Harry Baker's Serpentine Spiral ride; Gilbert Nelson's speed-sheet stage; J. Geesert's machine gun gallery and T. W. (Slim) Kelly's bradkins girl illusion.

Hoot Gibson is still being considered as a headliner for the fair-owned Wild West and Rodeo show at the end of the midway. It is the only high bid still probably drop out, friction existing between the two. . . . The promoter, J. C. Stein, head of Stein Productions, is now trying to land an attraction attractors, is being mulled by the management Control Committee and other decision makers. . . . Sammy Hamil

(See ON FLUSHING FRONT on page 62)

GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

SAN FRANCISCO

February 18 to December 2

Biggest Gate Comes July 4; Gayway Busy

SAN FRANCISCO, July 8.—Attendance was a record one July 4, surpassing the previous high on opening day, Feb. 18. Officials estimated that about 50,000 people including sailors, marines, soldiers, members of fraternal organizations and parade participators were admitted free.

Final paid figure was 132,979, as compared with 128,140 on opening day. Official figure for opening day attendance was 47,215, which included 8,504 expo employees. Added to paid attendance, they produced a total of 169,794, nearly 30,000 above estimated free and paid attendance on opening day.

Gayway got its biggest play, drawing around 20 per cent of attendance. Rides were forced to curb some operators of girl shows because of the expo's refusal to allow certain blow-offs. Nevertheless, coin was spread freely. Midway opened about 10 a.m., hour earlier than customarily, but visitors stayed away to see the parade, which should have blocked off the fun area until after 1 p.m. Late afternoon fog and mist somewhat dampened crowd enthusiasm.

Restaurants and other eating places were crowded. Hotel Sergeants Gate filled instead of four shows, turned crowds away from the Aquacade Amphitheatrium. Horse Show in the 10,000-seat Coliseum was sold out. Gate-swing operator Sammy Benny Goodman was the biggest outdoor attraction.

For the first time since it opened, Treasure City, latest on the midway, showed its top crowds, with nearly 80 independent stores operating. Ripley's Odditorium, Billy Rasch's Hotel Sergeants Gate, Chinese Village, Incubator Babies and Midget Village were among attractions where turnstiles attracted crowds. Rides, too, seemed to their biggest crowds.

Greenwich Changes Again

Will Wright's Greenwich Village, June 30 left Greenwich Village. Harry Beber and Jack Dillon, Wright's successors, with the Expo revenue department is attempting to straighten things out at the village, along with the Expo's attorneys, who holds claims for alleged unpaid salaries to performers. Wright reopened for the holiday when R. W. Harvey, general manager of the Golden Gate Exposition, reportedly paid $1,700 said to be due entertainers for the week ending June 30. He declined to say whether he would continue to operate the village.

Concessionaires' association announced during the week that it intended to stand pat on its attitude to the expo management demanding a showdown on policy matters by July 12. Latest point at issue is the demand of concessionaires the fair intends to tack on a demolition charge before expo closes.

Police have again started to clean up some sex shows. Eight warrants were issued.

Expo and Musicians' Peace Will Assure Radio Programs

SAN FRANCISCO, July 8.—Exposition and musicians' union have cleared up differences which almost to date have practically prevented programs from the fair.

Union has been holding out for $3 per man over scale, but reached a decision this week to waive extra rate for remote when the expo announced it would bolster its radio talent budget to $3,000 weekly. Stations agreed to pay transportation costs for studio musicians on top of charge for line hours.

Fair broadcasting facilities will be greatly increased to meet the call for expanded radio programs, including studio shows, which will be free to visitors.

Paid Attendance

Previously reported	4,293,104
Thursday, June 29	29,268
Friday, June 30	29,301
Saturday, July 1	41,600
Sunday, July 2	63,011
Monday, July 3	64,636
Tuesday, July 4	132,979
Wednesday, July 5	29,219
Total	4,862,708

Confer on Union Claims

SAN FRANCISCO, July 8. — A strike vote by Building Service Employees Union has threatened expo. At issue are claims of the 350 members that they have been subjected to "unfair working conditions and that the 21 men discharged seven weeks ago in an "economy" drive have not been reinstated, as promised. Labor leaders have been in conference with expo heads. A strike vote becomes effective without sanction of San Francisco Labor Council, it is pointed out.

Radio Back in Ad Budget

SAN FRANCISCO, July 8.—Co-operation and good relations between the expo and radio have been re-established since the management announced the advertising budget will operator include radio. Nets and radio shut off plenty of expo free chatter when the fair started spending money with the press and for billboards. Radio cases immediately clamped down on the fair and not long the cleared up on the coin spread. From now on, however, the expo will buy plugs for all big shows.

Gleanings

By WALTER K. SIBLEY

SAN FRANCISCO, July 8.—Don Wi Nicholson will take over the Scottish Village concession, it was decided at a meeting of creditors recently. This village, which was reported as missing because of an exceptionally bad location and lack of entertainment features within the concession, has been mulled by dividend his plans for rejuvenation of the Scottish Village, which is Treasure Village, left for the New York-World's Fair to take a post with Nate Ingle. Remember, I said it would not be long before there would be an auto accident involving Harry Wood. Well, they had it. A delivery car ran into the rear of an elegant Yellow Cab, carrying two passengers. Jerry Whitney, one of the good talkers, who resigned from the Bazaar, dreams show to take an engagement with a local burlesque company. Back on the Gayway with the Oriental Show.

Dancers of the World, which has been operating with a cooch show, and a wow-hit blow-off, has raised to a quarter. The cooch show Bitterbug contains was a great success. $1,000 in prizes going to winners. Sam Gerber, of Greenwich Village, is now assisting at the Zorina show. Jefferson Ice Show, manager of Gene Ricks (Calif.) Pier, a recent visitor, is interested in the Maritime Diving Bell attraction. Small fire in the Chinese Village Theater on June 20 caused extensive but little damage. Treasure Island fire department is very efficient. Hot weather hurts the Treasure Island Village, reports that inside concessions are doing much better since the gate was taken off. Horse Show opened in the Coliseum on June 30 to a large audience. Miss America front has been equipped with a bank of floodlights which makes this perfectly white building stand out. Roy Bugard, secretary of the Dallas Fair, and his publicity chief, Paul Jones, were visitors at the Fair last week. Will Jeffrey, formerly with Billy Rose, is negotiating with Sammy Kahn for a place for exposition of either Casa Manana or Jumbo

Additional World's Fair News

Thru Sugar's Domino—The Flushing Crisis	1
San Fran Fair Takes MCA Advice on Bands	12
4th Sets Record at N. Y. Goes to Country	54
Hot Weather Doesn't Bother Expo	55
World's Fair New Catchword for Unit Titles	23
Smaller Hotels Ask Actors Back	5
American Recreational Equipment Assn.	3
4-A Nines Green Suggestion	3

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

To All N. Y. World's Fair Employees

All employees are invited to join the newly organized MIDWAY BOOSTERS' CLUB of the Amusement Area. No dues.
Headquarters of Midway Boosters at the MIDWAY INN, where employees are served a special full course meal for 45c.
Meetings every night after working hours. Free dancing and a drawing for a valuable prize every night.
Application can be secured at Midway Inn, where you can also cash World's Fair checks at all hours.

HARRY SPEAR, President Midway Boosters' Club.

CFA Going Over Circus Stamp, Report of Parade

Judd made president when Duffy declines — Parker-Watts show plays host

ANN ARBOR, Mich., July 8.—Issuance of a circus postage stamp and return of the circus parade were the main objectives of the Circus Fans Association of America at its 14th annual convention here July 6-8.

In contrast to the torrid weather that prevailed during the three days, the convention was anything but torrid, the only incident enlivening the business session being the refusal of George Duffy, of Port Plain, N. Y., to accept the presidency after he had been duly elected and the drafting of William H. Judd, of New Britain, Conn., to head the association for the ensuing year. Selection of Judd, a staff of many and varied activities, met with unanimous approval.

Business sessions, held at the beautiful Michigan Union Hotel, were the shortest in the association's history, principal part of the three days being left free for delegates to go on sightseeing jaunts to Detroit and Dearborn and to enjoy the Parker & Watts Circus on Saturday.

Attendance at the 14th annual convention, designated the jubilee convention because of the anniversary of the one-ring circus movement inaugurated last year by the Fans, was about the same as previous years past. Many of the old stalwarts were unable to attend. Among those present were Col. C. G. Sturtevant, Jacob A. Wagner, Burt L. Wilson, Kenneth Dalton, Harper Joy, George Freeman, Dr. William Mann, Fred Schlabauer, Karl Kae Knecht and Fredrick Ringling. Quantities of wines and letters were received from absent members.

Duffy's Refusal Disappoints

Refusal of Henry Duffy to serve as president left the association in a state bordering on disappointment to the body, as Duffy is held in high esteem for the good work for both the Fans and the circus. After a committee consisting of three past presidents, Charles Sparks, Frank Hartines and Melvin D. Hildreth, failed to shake Duffy from his determination to serve, William H. Judd was prevailed upon to accept the presidency. Other presidents elected were: Eastern, William A. Montgomery; Southern, Jack Central, Frank W. Magill; Southern, Frank J. Walter, Walter M. Buckingham was re-elected secretary-treasurer, Kenneth H. Hohendorf, editor *The White Tops;* Col. G. C. Sturtevant, publicity.

Directors chosen for the ensuing year were Melvin D. Hildreth, Washington, D. C.; Paco J. Espinosda, San Antonio; Walter C. Kelly, Springfield, Mass.; Irving Cherie Swartz, Springfield, Mass.; Irving R. Pond, Chicago; Dr. Thomas W. Tetzlaff, Madison, Wis.; Fred W. Pfaff, Gatesville, Tex.; L. Parry Raymond, Norwich, Conn.; Jack Hoffman, Pittsburgh; Dr. Charles Ryan, Des Moines; John Minella, Paterson, N. J.; John P. Grace, Kokomo, Ind.; Harper Joy, Spokane, Wash.

Headquarters of the Fans was the beautiful Michigan Union, designed by Irving K. Pond and his brother, Allen, and overlooking the campus of the University of Michigan. Meeting hall was decorated with posters of all leading circuses. President Duffy opened the business session to order Thursday afternoon with the rap of a gavel presented to the Fans by Charles Ringling. A short but pithy address President Hildreth spoke at length on the great work the Fans had done for the circus. "When last we met," he said, "the circus was in a dangered condition. Today, because of the magnificent work of the Fans, Walter Kerr Kaschl, Fred L. Shaw and other loyal members, the circus is an institution saved in the United States."

Hildreth presented to Harry Hertzberg two photographs autographed by E. H. Bostock, of Scotland, and some old French posters from the Fans of France. He also thanked George Duffy for having been instrumental in bringing the Beckmann mechanical circus to Ann Arbor especially for the Fans.

Postage Stamp Committee

Discussion of a circus postage stamp issue and bringing back the circus parade occupied most of the afternoon, and it was agreed that members should work to accomplish both of these objectives. A committee was named to prepare a postage stamp design and submit it later for approval. It was indicated that Postmaster General Farley favors the Fans' proposal.

Messages of sympathy were wired to J. A. Wagner and Clint E. Beery, who are ill.

On Thursday evening many fans drove to Detroit and attended the American Legion circus.

Friday was devoted to sightseeing, the Fans visiting the Detroit Zoo, Henry Ford's Greenfield Village and Museum, and Dearborn. In the evening, following a brief business session, there was "entertainment," nonsense with "Jerry the Rockville Clubs, A 'True or False' contest between teams of five members, a Fans' Olympiad, much merriment, the women winning. Moving pictures were on show of the Ringling-Barnum show, Gainesville Community Circus and Tim Tyler's show at Detroit. Evening's highlight, Ethel Granade, accompanied by Doris Curry at the piano, sang several numbers, including Paul Johnston, of Detroit, also sang *Road to Mandalay* to heavy applause. Punch and sandwiches were served and a general good time continued until midnight.

See Circus in Body

Saturday was devoted to the Parker & Watts Circus. Most of the Fans saw parade while others took photographs along Main street. Afternoon and evening saw a body Saturday night and saw a splendid performance. At 11:15, following the performance, a delicious banquet was held in Michigan Union ballroom, with Mayor Sadler staff and performers as guests of the Fans.

Arrangements for the entertainment were handled by Frank W. Magill, Fred L. Shaw and F. Lee Johnston, of the Robert Ringling Tents, assisted by many other members.

Because of the short time to get this story in before the deadline, details of the Fans' business and other matters will be reported next week.

Yarmouth Hipp Season Starts

LONDON, July 8.—The circus season at Yarmouth Hippodrome commenced June 26 with the Seven Cordnetts, unsupported leaders; Paul Pastrold and Company, crazy cyclists; Ted Ashley, British riding family; Mice Christian's dogs, trained by Bert Thurby; Charly, French clowns; Fodor Sisters, aerialists; Jack Ashley, comedy juggler; two Hubio Sisters, Spanish equilibrists; Three Gladys, trick by Bert Thurby; Ashley double bar; Zaharoff's Don Cossack band; George Donald, auguste, conducted by Bert Thurby. Walton and season runs for 12 weeks.

MEMBERS of Hayes Bros.' Circus, while close to Lancaster, Ky., were visitors at Bernheim Forest Circus. Elsie John was hostess to Mr. and Mrs. Lester Hayes, Mr. Frazier, Pauline Jones and Bertha Bert.

Kelly Business Ahead of 1938

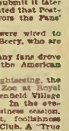
Show in its 14th week—Manager Obert Miller buys five more ponies

NELIGH, Neb., July 8.—The Al G. Kelly and Miller Bros.' Circus is now in its 14th week. Business has been very good, much better than last year. Manager Obert Miller bought five more ponies while in Lincoln, Neb. He now has 16 horses and ponies under his direction. He visited his old friend Vandervanter, who has pony ranch there. He bought in bear several weeks ago.

Show is moving on 11 trucks and semi-trailers, all painted red and gold. Performance is given in two rings and on the platform. Big top is 70 with three 30s.

Show is owned and managed by Obert Miller and his sons, Doris and Kelly. Mrs. Obert Miller is treasurer and has charge of big show ticket wagon. H. V. Durr is contracting agent 16 days ahead, and Frank Dunigan and Doris are the billposters, eight days in advance.

On July 5 candidates celebrated the first birthday anniversary of Kern Miller, who was born in North Platte, Neb., while show was playing this territory.



WENDELL J. GOODWIN, who was general press representative of the Al G. Barnes circus, passed away recently after having been on tour the past four years. The movement has discontinued the Federal Theater Projects.

Meyers' Show Ends At Johnstown, O.; Patronage Poor

CANTON, O., July 8.—The one-ring circus organized by William Meyers, of Akron, from the defunct Walter L. Main circus here a month ago, gave up the struggle recently at Johnstown, O., because of poor patronage. Show is understood to have had a few fair days.

S. T. Jessop, of the United States Tent and Awning Co., came on this week and arranged to retrieve a tent top which Meyers agreed to buy when the Main show closed at Canton. Meyers show had been using it for a combination big top and menagerie. Only canvas remaining was the big top, and marquee which Meyers said belonged to him. Some seats and props reported owned by Meyers, and the canvas will likely be returned to storage in Akron.

Parker & Watts Does Well At Ann Arbor; Kinker Falls

ANN ARBOR, Mich., July 8.—Parker & Watts Circus had one of best engagements of the season at Ann Arbor today—more than a two-thirds house in the afternoon and capacity at night.

The Circus Fans, in convention at Ann Arbor, attended the night show in a body. Fans Mr. Watts and his staff members and performers were guests at the Circus Fans' banquet after the show.

Vera Orton, aerialist in double-trapeze, fell during her act at the night show but at the hospital where she was taken it was said her injuries were slight.

Amar Will Take to Road

PARIS, July 8.—Still playing in the Paris district, the Amar Bros.' Circus, at present at the Porte d'Auteuil, will continue in different sections of the city until July 15, when it will again take to the road. No other "big-time" circus is yet scheduled for this city.

R-B Has Big Biz at Hartford, Bridgeport and Providence

HARTFORD, Conn., July 8.—Ringling-Barnum, here June 28, had big crowd at matinee and big night house. Few tilthos in windows made a fine display.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 8.—The Ringling-Barnum circus came back to its old home town June 30. Coming from New Haven, the show ran into a heavy rainstorm, which didn't clear until noontime, delaying the matinee opening until almost 3 o'clock.

Matinee was about three-quarters house, and night was very big. It was the largest turnout that this city has given the Big Show in many years. Fred Bradna, circus director and veteran of 22 quaintances with his old friend, "Good Luck" Dick Lombard, former partner of Carl Hathaway, who now runs a restaurant here. Among honored guests at the matinee were Governor Baldwin of Connecticut, Fred Pond, March, Florence Eldridge and Lily Pons.

PROVIDENCE, July 8.—The Ringling-Barnum show arrived here early last Sunday from New Haven. Two near-capacity audiences filled the top at Monday's matinee and night performances. The air-conditioning equipment working to overcome the sultry weather during the sultry afternoon, helped somewhat out down the back.

Local critics gave generous space to show and okeyed the modernizing.

Lewis Biz Okeh With Exception Of N. Y. State

WEST BRANCH, Mich., July 8.—With the exception of New York state, business with Lewis Bros. Circus has been very gratifying, capacity houses being counted in Ohio and Michigan.

William Tingley, steward, did himself proud in serving the meals and tastefully decorating for the excellent Fourth of July dinner at St. Ignacio, Mich., and back and forth the boys were lauded to credit for the tasty manner in which the food was served.

George and Ann, the Magic Flyers, still have the greatest of fine acts. The fishing qualifications of this team equal their skating ability. Bizzie O'Brien has proved a capable aerial instructor. The 16-girl jitterbug dance is scoring. The number was staged and directed by Mae Lewis, assisted by Peggy Fahey.

Since Lou Lewis left, the elephant number is being presented by Capitals English and Lewis Brothers. After the elephants' (Lulu) performance on the six-inch plank English puts on the slack wire act.

Paul M. Lewis' daughter, Mickey, formerly a performer with the show, recently visited with her husband and baby, nine months old, at Kalamazoo, Mich., and Peggy Fadjo is the youngest performer with the show.

Paul M. Lewis recently went to quarters at Jackson, Mich., to bring back two more Shetland ponies, three Shetland horses in this number, presented under direction of Kenneth Lewis. Marjorie Penny does fire hurdle jump.

The band, under direction of Lee Hinckley, is one of the best. He has 18 men.

Ring Bales has been getting them in the side show.

The concessions produced by Paul Nelson, is holding about 50 per cent of the customers. Fred Crandall, who gives the whistle when May Gruber left, Program Seller, is doing a good business. Madame Lucy, one of the Cristiani family, adds much class and dignity to show.

Pat Valdo, Lulu Davenport, Eddie Woeckener, Roy Hong and wife and Terrell M. Jacobs were among recent visitors.

Admire in Storm At Breckenridge

FAIRFAX, Minn., July 8.—The J. C. Admire Circus was in a storm at Breckenridge, Minn., June 30 and side show top torn to pieces. No one was injured.

Otto Polo, who had the inside concessions, closed at Breckenridge. They were taken over by Humpy Eldridge.

BUSINESS for Lewis Bros.' Circus has shown a decided pick-up since the show entered Michigan.

With the Circus Fans

By THE RINGMASTER

HELEN B. HOWARD, Secretary, 4 Rock Hall Place, Washington, D. C.
(Cordially invite all WALTER ROBINSON Fans to "The White Tops," care Hickenbottom Brothers Circus, Dexter, Me.)

ROCHELLE, Ill., July 8.—CPA F. E. Lundy of Cincinnati, B. L. Lane Russell Bros. at Woonsocket, R. I., evening of June 30, and at Hartford, Conn., afternoon of July 1. It rained all day and night at Woonsocket.

Members of the Terrell M. Jacobs Tent met right at Dixie Land as guests of Fred Frank J. Walter in the ring barn of the Walter Underperplexed Children's Circus. Following a big feed they enjoyed a buffet supper. Attending were CPA Arthur Hoffa, Dr. W. Bernard, A. S. Oppenheimer, Frank Geogy, Charles D. Wertz, Albert Marx, Joe M. Heinzl Jr. and Walter. Eddie Mix, Houston hoosegow, was a special guest.

While on vacation in Minneapolis, Dr. E. J. Butterfield, CPA of Dallas Center, Ia., attended Shel Anderson's circus at Fergus Falls. A rainstorm hurt matinee attendance. There was a capacity crowd at night. A zebra was injured there. At Henning, June 18, the doctor visited the dentry show.

G. Wylie Overly, cashier of the Mount Pleasant State Bank, Mount Pleasant, Ia., is covering on the Walter L. Main Circus during his vacation. He joined show at Ann Arbor, Mich. Last year he spent his vacation with Cole Bros. and also has clowned on Downie Bros. and Russell Bros. shows.

William L. Montague saw the evening performance at Hartford, June 30, in Champion, Mass., and visited with Joe Webb.

On June 28 the Big One played Hartford, Conn., and the local and visiting Pass put in a busy day. They consumed a block of seats at the night show. Following the performance the tent was the informal party at the Seafood Restaurant. Much Lambs Club talk was heard guest and 11 performers from the show were present. Also visiting Pass and guests. A buffet lunch was served, followed by English movies. Later Jim Hoye, president of the Lambs, gave a speech of welcome, then called on Lambs, who entertained. Attendance was so great on Terrell Jacobs for a few remarks. Following his talk, it was voted to make the Jacobs twins, Terrell Jr. and Carol Lutsane, honorary members of the Beach Landlot Tent No. 24. Following the talks, many shook the group warm hands. The tent's new banner was displayed for the first time. John H. Yost, honorary member of the tent, who has been ill for some months, attended the performance, but was too ill to be at the party.

Codona Tent Meeting

On June 29 the Alfredo Codona Tent of San Antonio held a meeting arranged by Senator Harry Hornberg. Members met at city limits on Fredericksburg road at 7 p.m. Where Hornberg's car stopped at a roadside park, where horse showings and a cookout were held. After a ride of a few miles arrived at Boerne, stopping at Hornberg's ranch. Tent set for a steak dinner. Some interesting experiences were related by Ben Austin, former manager of the Barnes circus. The following members were present: Hollis Lyle Hornberg, Mendalvo Hertzberg, Porter Loring, Walter Loughridge, Paul Anderson, J. W. Miller, Howard N. Purdue, Pasco J. Scapelanda, Tom Scapelanda, Mark Brent, Dr. W. M. Wolf Jr., Lee Hucklins, manager of Noeces Hotel, Corpus Christi, Texas. Guests were guests. Hertzberg and Loring attended the national CPA convention.

Bud E. Anderson
CIRCUS
ENLARGING
Want Useful People All Departments.
Side Show Performers, Musicians, Band, Big Show Musicians, Boss Canvasman, Griddle Man for Stands.
Lake City, July 13; Wabasha, 14; Plainview, 15, All Minnesota.

TIGHTS
OPERA HOSE
KOHAN MFG. CO., 290 Tuttle St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Favorite Outdoor Performer Contest

See Ballot on page 51

Stark Still Supreme

Mabel Stark continued to hold top position, pressed closely by Bee Kyle. Only those who have scored a 2,700 1,500 points were able to get into the Fifty Big week.

The first 50 leaders are as follows:

1.	Mabel Stark	9,316
2.	Bee Kyle	4,678
3.	Marjorie Bailey	3,460
4.	Rachel Applebee	3,194
5.	Ann Wilson	3,073
6.	Herbert Cattle	2,866
7.	Frank Cornell	2,707
8.	English Marks	2,670
9.	Speedy Edwards	2,590
10.	Dorothy Herbert	2,512
11.	Harry Clark	2,346
12.	Ann Corcoran	2,245
13.	Blondie-Williams	2,091
14.	Conny Fusaro	2,070
15.	Shorty Dunn	1,931
16.	Flying Behan	1,916
17.	Chris Beatty	1,791
18.	Flying Bohn	1,731
19.	Herbert Cattle	1,730
20.	Four Jacks	1,624
21.	Wallace	1,609
22.	Harold Barnes	1,579
23.	Flying Valentines	1,561
24.	Gene Ward	1,554
	(1,000 to 1,499)	
25.	Carver's Diving Horses	1,428
26.	Joe Jackson	1,421
27.	Wade Brothers	1,412
28.	Otto Celestina	1,384
29.	Terrell Jacobs	1,381
30.	Flying Comedians	1,334
31.	Selden Hippodrome Mac	1,312
32.	Art Henry	1,296
33.	Buddy Owen	1,288
34.	Wild Animal Elephants	1,232
35.	Virginia Scales	1,240
36.	Mary Stevens	1,219
37.	Burt Nelson	1,207
38.	Flying Valentines	1,197
39.	Four Queens	1,179
40.	Jack Phillips	1,076
41.	Shorty Fleman	1,156
42.	Flying Valentines	1,120
43.	Lowell Kelly	1,065
44.	Zachbish	1,062
45.	Alexander Weiss	1,047
46.	Charles Siegrist Troupe	1,042
47.	Maybelle	1,032
48.	Wallendas	1,014
49.	Cardinal Troupe	1,012
50.	Con Colleano	1,007
	*Leader in division.	
	**Do several acts.	

Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—Shooting of the circus program of the Mart Brothers playhouse, Cole Bros. Circus, begins next week. S. L. Cronin is assistant technical director.

Cyril Mills was here several days looking over sites for the Mills Olympic Circus. He contracted Jack Schaller's Aerial Ballet.

Five Rings, high set, left for Atlantic City, contracted for Steel Pier remainder of the season.

Rosalyn Lee Cameron, injured on Ringling-Barnum at Cincinnati, is much improved and will be home in L. A. the middle of the week. Jack Schaller's Four Queens.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Karsh (Virginia Arcade), after the Great American Circus closing, took an apartment at Long Beach and keep open house for circus friends. They left this week for the Warren Bros. show building. They will return East in September.

Mr. and Mrs. Cheerful Pelky, who have been living at Long Beach, left for San Francisco. Chester intending to locate in the fall.

Cheerful Gardner was injured by a bull, his left leg being broken in two places. He is recovering.

THE O'NEILLS, doing comedy ladder drops and tourer jumps, closed 19 weeks' engagement at Waterloo, Wis., and are a free attraction with the Great American Shows and opened fair and celebration dates at Evansville, Wis., the week ago. Charles Gardner, circus and trick tumbler, has been added to set, making it a trio.

Dressing Room Gossip

COLE BROS. — Notice Pat Lindsey, Mickey Freeman, Melice Burkhart and Stella Cronin perched on top of the prop wagon getting that school-girl tan. Mrs. Art Mix did not make Canada. She was left behind at Erie, Pa., with a badly rope burned hand. Visitors this week were Kitchener, Ont., Rose Behee took a nasty buster but got out of it very lucky. Just she got a dandy shiner. The lot at Brantford, Ont., is the most ideal for this writer has ever played. It was formerly a park, of course. George D. Beal, of Boston, is with the show for 10 days and gathering material and pictures for a book. Jess Adams, Erie, Pa., was at Cole Bros. and gave a grand day fishing at Pembroke and brought back plenty of lake trout and pickerel.

The new idea in the iron jaw number is that of Stella Cronin and Frank Bryant. Butch Burkhart, Wm Partello and the writer picked up this idea on the last fight. The White Sisters have joined. Now added to iron jaw number Stella and Clara Dobbogo and looks like a doll up there. Georgia Sweet left last week. Erika Loyal is out of the program with a badly sprained ankle. The first baseball game of season played at Erie, Pa., was between performers and a team picked from all departments. Performers took it on the chin, 19 to 18.

— THEODORE FREEMAN.

DOWNIE BROS. — Albert (Happy) Belisle, drummer in big show band, really is happy, receiving a telegram that he was the father of a 8½-pound boy, now christened Agnes Malvina. Mrs. Belisle and daughter live in Dothan, Ala. M.

Collier Host to Washington Fans

ALEXANDRIA, Va., July 8.—In celebration of the 10th perfect season of the *Green From New Orleans*, Charles Collier, show owner, played host to a group of Washington Circus Fans who came to show played here this week. This tent organization first took the road in 1880.

In honor of the Fans, headed by Melvin E. Hildreth, Eddie Vanderpool, known as the "Sousa of the colored band contest," played a concert on the show side. The visitors were duly impressed that the show has one of the finest 20-piece colored bands now playing in this section.

A capacity audience viewed the performance which featured the Gaines Brothers (trick and aerobats), who used to play the Keith and Pantages circuits. Among them is capable hands and the chorus of 12 girls scored with their unusual routines and many changes of costumes.

Manager Charles Morton expressed satisfaction with the season, declaring that Alexandria always treats the show well. Also that Alexandria is one of the few towns that still winter.

Dr. Michael M. Mann, director of the National Zoo, and Mrs. Mann, Fred Orringer, director of the Aquarium of the Department of Commerce, and Mrs. Orringer, Judge Robert Brumbaugh, Col. Lewis S. Beck, Dr. William Wetmore, Mrs. Ingham, Mrs. Hildreth and Harry A. Allen made up the party of Washington fans who visited the show. Allen visited the show's winter quarters.

FRANK KINDLEN, P. C. Kilgore, contracting agent for Cole Bros. (show will be in St. Louis, Mo., August 5), and Willard Gehenbeck drove to Princeton, Minn., and attended the Great Anderson Circus. Visited with the Henrys, the Silverlakes and Tiger Bill. Dr. and Mrs. Nelson, of Minneapolis, were on the lot.

FLAGS
BANNERS
PENNANTS
DECORATIONS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
PHONE DREXEL 4344
JONES DECORATING CO.
2807 SUNSET BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

TENTS-BANNERS
50 Ft. Round Top with Flap 30 Ft. Middle, 8 Ft. Side Wall, $75.00
CHARLES BRYER—BERNIE MENDELSON
O. HENRY TENT & AWNING CO.
601 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

SAVE MONEY MOTORIZE SAVE MONEY
SPECIAL Finance Plan SPECIAL
WRITE Chas. T. Goss
WITH Standard Chevrolet Co.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

CANVASMAN
Who can handle 90 by 150 square-end tent. Contract
HAL J. ROSS
Hotel Hamilton, Hamilton, Tex.

AT LIBERTY AFTER JULY 20
MANUEL KING LION ACT
ALSO ENTIRE TRAINED ANIMAL UNIT, including two very fast-working Elephants, Ponies and Monkeys.
WILL CONSIDER DEAL FROM RESPONSIBLE CIRCUS.
MANUEL KING
"World's Youngest Wild Animal Trainer"
Permanent Address: BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS.

Under the Marquee

By CIRCUS SOLLY

RALPH WARD and Frank Hurst are at the Veterans' Hospital, Wadsworth, Kan.

P. L. LANNING advises that Fred Smythe, announcer on the Big One, was injured by his auto at Springfield, Mass.

PAULINE KING has fully recovered from a recent operation and is at home in Buffalo.

ARTHUR BOXELLA is still located in Los Angeles. Lately he has been playing pianos.

DISAPPOINTMENT makes the small man, but to the man of courage it acts as a spur.

D. C. HAWN who had been manager of the J. C. Admire Circus, has returned to his home in Chicago.

H. J. YOUNG cards that his show, now in Northern Michigan, has had plenty of inclement weather, but business has been fair.

BILLY STILES is back in the U. S. Veterans' Hospital, Ward 2-B, Memphis, Tenn., and would appreciate hearing from acquaintances.

AERIAL ROMAN (Roy G. and Mary Wheeler) purchased a new house boat at South Bend, Ind., before joining Al-Tony Brun's Circus.

WILLIAM FARMER and Robert Cusson, formerly with the Barnes and Mix circuses, are working at the Yellow Cab Cafe in Los Angeles.

W. H. HENSEN, at Veterans' Hospital, Jacksonville, Ill., states that all had a good time July 4. He played side show and vaude acts were presented on stage.

DR. E. N. OLZENDAM caught the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus, Concord, Manchester and Nashua, N. H., reporting good biz.

THE LEIGHS have been spending their time at Bellevue, visiting relatives. They attended the Cole show in Toledo.

STUART RODGERS Troupe, aerial base, gave a performance at Sheboygan, Wis., July 4, for the city. Roberts saw Parker at Waite Park, Wis., in Hancock, Mich., and says a very nice show.

GEORGE LAKE is not dancing in the Russell Bros. Circus band, according to a recent issue. However, he did present the brightest number in a band for several nights as an added attraction.

MRS. JACK HARRISON is at Hopkinsville, Ark., taking the baths. Her husband visited her June 25 from Fort Leonard Wood, Mo., an route home to Detroit.

THE EARNEST person is seldom dishonest.

MRS. ELIZABETH (MOTHER) CORNING, of South Elgin, Ill., was an honored guest at the Wild Rodeo, staged in Elgin on Sunday July 2-9. She will be 84 on July 16.

BUDD HAGENER, writing from Ashland, Wis., says that Cole Bros. Circus in Irvington approaching its coming to Ironwood Sunday, July 16, and that paper is spread over a 40-mile area.

J. STUTZ has again taken to the road and is doing promotional advertising and sales work in and around the cool fields in Pennsylvania. Reports his 50 pet pigeons between him and home.

JOSEPHINE KELLY, after completing her third year at the University of Chicago, joined the Barnes-Kelly Circus Revue, with Harold's Circus, at the New York World's Fair.

ELDON DOBBO, drummer, formerly with circuses, is playing xylophone in Jimmie Lee's Lakeside Orchestra, Akron. He is in his 14th week and broadcasts over KTUF.

GEORGE BISHOP, formerly with Merle Evans on the Ringling show, is in the Veterans' Hospital, Ward 30, Dayton, O., and would appreciate letters from acquaintances.

BRUIZET WILL be made of the Ringling-Barnum show to play a parade for the benefit of citizens and children at Sarasota, Fla., by motion of city council. The show plays there August 11.

REPORTS COME to Solly that some circuses are still playing golf and that they are finding it plenty tough when it comes to getting any good bookers. It's time for shows of this kind to make up and mend their ways. Remember, it's only when you try to put over anything on the natives these days.

COACH ECK EHLITZ and wife, Richard Lemieux and wife and Mrs. Thermal Jordan visited Parker & Waite at Iron Mountain and Menominee, Mich., reporting sandy pleasure and sell-out at both shows in Menominee.

DONALD L. ROCKWOOD caught Cole Bros. at Waterville, Me., on fairgrounds, and visited with the troupers. Show had fair matinee and about two-thirds on evening and kid show did fairly good biz.

GEORGE MARGUIS, magician, saw Ringling-Barnum at Washington Park, Bloomfield, NJ. Lewis Bros. Circus at Ridgewood, NJ. McKennan's Pa.: Russell Bros. East Liverpool, O.; Parker & Waite, Iron Mountain, Mich. Notes that Parker & Waite on Wednesday is quite a battle in Upper Peninsula of Michigan. P-W playing territory about three weeks prior to Cole.

H. M. CARMICHAEL, of Red Oak, Ia., reports that Carmichael's Famous Horse Mechanical Circus, opened July 1. Show is mounted on a Chev-dual wheel truck with a five-ton trailer. Outfit is self-dependent spots for a while, then fairs and rodeos. Show is managed by Mrs. Williamson, who recently returned from Texas. Carmichael is manager and handles publicity and lecturing.

FRED K. LEONARD and wife are located in Wichita, Kan., the former working for a local firm. Fred states that Hie 19 head of horses which Leonard is training for Ringling-Barnum are booked for a few fairs. Mrs. Leonard is recovering her collection of old-time circus pictures. Hobbies magazine recently had an article concerning her collection.

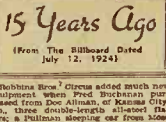
THE FOLLOWING editorial was in The Tiftonburg (Ont.) News: "Tiftonburg should have a circus of its own. Tiftonburg has town was built on a circus. Tiftonburg is a thriving town, with a good circus and prosperous general and tobacco farming district."

FRED PITKIN, left Russell Bros. at Schenectady, N. Y., June 24, for Ringling-Barnum in Albany, the New York World's Fair and then on to Long Island and Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., and Hackensack, N. J., and Coney Island, N. Y. While in New York State he met quite a number of circusers including Sam W. Banks, Kenneth Coughran and Walter R. Leonard. He also was at the grave of Tom Thumb in the Hudson Falls-Fort Edward Cemetery.

CHARLES MILBAUER, of Newark, N. J., has been the Circus Publicity Man for New Jersey Day. States that in the Eastman Kodak show, "The Parade of Color," Q by Jo Swerling, the photos of Lillian Kelly, Pollitzer, Clearly, Lou Jacobs and Emmett Kelly are prominently displayed. At the Cavalcade of Centaurs he chatted with Harry Thomas, who was just home-in. Milbauer adds that Ruth Mix is doing a big hand for her exhibitions in the saddle.

J. B. SWAFFORD and wife Chas. Hammond, wife and daughter, and Miss Esther Boyd visited Cole Bros. Circus in Quincy, Mass., and enjoyed the performance. Also visited Hagenbeck-Wallace. William Hamilton (formerly his boss on Dorris Bros. Circus) and many others. Swafford formerly was peanut agent for Cole Bros. Circus for years, recovering from accident of last year and states that he was able to hit the trail again next season.

ERNEST MITCHELL, of Tipton, Ind., writes under date of July 3: "Barnett Bros. Circus came to Elwood last Saturday. Did not open at night—no biz. Took the road thru Tipton and State police got after it for bad lights and made it tough. I tried to get matters adjusted, as I knew the officials were but could not get by the State police. Warning to other circuses: Be careful and see that your drivers have chauffeur licenses and that their lights, flares and flags and clearance light on trucks, also tail lights."



Hobbins Bros.' Circus added much new equipment when Fred Bonanno, representative from Allman, of Kansas City, Mo., three double-length all-steel flat cars; a pullman sleeper car from Jones-Zimmerman, of Minneapolis, and a 70-foot stock car loaded with Shetland ponies from William Hall, of Lancaster, Mo.

Paul Wenger, who had the ballpoint privilege on Robbins show, closed in Wabpeton, N. D., June 25 and left Bluffton, Ind., for Fort Wayne, Ind., where he joined the John Robinson Circus.

Mack Sennett joined Poison Bill's Wild West Show on Robbins Bros.' Circus in Morris, Minn., June 24. Poison Bill bought two new bucking horses, which were ridden in concert by Texas Jack and Mack Runnels.

E. W. Rudy, bass horn player, formerly with Gentry-Patterson Circus, joined Robbins Band on Robbins Bros. in Morris, Minn., June 24.

Mrs. Mary Rojas, with Robbins Bros., featured a trained upper jaw, a trained left knee and had two tech Knocked out at Princeton, Ill., June 27 when she did her stunts "Flirting With Death" act.

Ringling-Barnum added 27 evening performances in New Castle, Pa., because of a storm.

Jerry Mouqin and wife left Hagenbeck-Wallace, which was routed from Lonaconing, Md., to Johnstown and Kittanning, Pa., because of a bad storm.

The Wild Wood Club, made up of the women on Hagenbeck-Wallace, staged a burlesque-vaudeville show in big top a day ahead of Ringling-Barnum's proposed. . . . H-W was in darkness during a storm in Johnstown, Pa., when several tents were blown down.

Lester Lindley, formerly with the Gentry-Patterson to take out their own one-ring show.

Fred Hollis became equestrian director on Gentry-Patterson. . . . John Ringling, equestrian director and his son, John Robinson IV, was general director of the Cincinnati Zoological Garden July 1-2.

Lawrence Cross was a new arrival on the Barnum Bros. . . . Charles Sparks was elected a director in the place of Thomas Manning of Trenton, Mass.

Mason Co. . . . Jasper Fulton left Collins Bros. Circus, Springfield, Ill., June 24. . . . Jesse F. Coleman returned to the Ringling-Barnum Circus from the Lachman (carnival) Shows. He had the pit show with Peggy Poole on Robbins Bros. . . . Joe Bowman and the Four Sayvillis Brothers left the Gollmar show.

The Corral

By ROWDY WADDY

ROY VINCENT, who roped at Crawfordsville, Ind., June 18 and 25 for Bill Crosby, says he will return to the rodeo at Chief Monnet's Indian.

CHESTER H. BROOKS will have charge of Old Northwest Days, a pioneer celebration, to be staged in Jamestown with the Pulaski celebration in Seattle.

WARNER LINDER decorated a steer in two and four-fifths seconds to get a new record in the Stampede at the Big Current (Sask.) International Days Celebration.

J. M. DILLON, arena director of the Cowboy Rodeo, reports 216 bucking horses and 335 head of cattle contracted for the stampede crowds this year, when a new middle, with a 15-inch tree, will be used.

JACK NELSON, Wild West and rodeo performer, who left Cole Bros. Circus in Cresco, Ia., June 24, and who recently joined Cole Bros. Circus in Benton Harbor, Mich., is employed at the Great Lakes Sugar Co.

NEARLY 1,200 attended the two-day Rock Mountain Rodeo (Alta.) Stampede despite unfavorable weather. Winners: Steer riding—Ed Bell, Cecil Lindstrom, Walter Lindstrom, Arthur Brown, Second day—W. Lindstrom, Ed Bell, Cecil Lindstrom. First day—J. Leader, Walter Lindstrom. Second day, J. Tailor, O. Armstrong. Steer Riding, first day—W. Lindstrom, J. Leader, Wild Horse Race, first day—E. Brown, J. Glazier. Second day, J. Glazier.

TAHOKA ROUND-UP, sponsored by Tahoka (Tex.) Rodeo Association, is being directed by Lynn Beutler and stock is furnished by Beutler Bros. Officers are: Honorary president, Dora Nowlin, Wynne Collier, J. O. Tinsley, R. W. Fenton Jr., directors.

GUY WEADICK, rodeo and stampede promoter, is working with Jack Dempsey and W. A. Brewster, of Banff, Alta., will have charge of the rodeo to be held in connection with the 50th annual Indian Days Celebration July 15-16. One of the features of the celebration will be the adoption into the Stony Tribe of Helen Gibson, movie star, and E. Lanton is director of the celebration.

TWO-DAY Weiner (Tex.) Rodeo was the most successful in event's three-year history, with 35 performers participating. Winners: Breakaway—Gerald Alberts, E. Lindsey, Steer Wrestling—Ben Vella—Henry Beeken and Leroy Bahner, split Pole Bending—Bill Hodgens, Bland Ward Moore split second and third. Tie-Down Roping—Ben Vella, Steer Riding—Finals—Frank Rooks, Ira Woods, Dewey Mills.

FRED MORGAN sustained serious injuries when he was thrown from a steer at the two-day Ponoka (Alta.) Stampede, July 1-2. Winners: Steer Riding—Ken Ferguson, Steer Riding—Ken Ferguson, S. Turner, F. Brown. Consolation Bucking—S. Clark, Jack Reynolds. Calf Roping—Finals—Lone Breeze, Ole Armstrong; Jack Leader and Wally Reynolds split. Steer Riding—Wally Reynolds, Ole Armstrong. Wild Horse Race—Finals—Wagon Race—Theo Thago, Tom Leader.

FINAL WINNERS at the two-day Rayville (La.) Stampede were: Saddle Bronc—Finals—Ben Lauer, J. H. Wolfe, Art Lund. Bareback Riding—Herman Lindley, Ben Lauer, Art Lund, Bill Chase and Lee split third. Steer Decorating—Clark Lindy, F. Peters, Andy Lund. Steer Wrestling—Bill Burton, Duff Lobstein, Pat Burton. Steer Riding—Glen Lee, Harry Lindley, Bill Prewitt. Charlot Race—Ray Knight's entry.

WINNERS at the Bassano, Alta., Stampede: Bucking (with saddle)—Art Sandoe, Ken Ferguson, Bucking (bareback)—Bareback—Pat Bailey, W. Adams, Melvin Ward. Steer Riding—Ken Ferguson, Pete Rauch, Bill Chatterson. Wild Cow Milking—Bob Clark, Ken Ferguson, Wild Horse Race—Dick White Elk, Dick Bad Boy, Mar Three Bears. Indian Relay—Willard Jimmy Bear, Tony Young, Barrel Race—Finals—Ladd, Ionis Running Rabbit, Indian Race—Finals—Ken Ferguson, Charlot Race—

RECENT Drumheller, Alta., Stampede attracted about 4,000 despite heavy rains. Craig Wilson was named the best all-round cowboy. Results: Steer Riding—Bruch Riding—John Glasier, Ted Glasier, Andy Wally Lindstrom split. George Mullin, Andy Lindstrom split. Calf Roping—Finals—Ted Glasier, Cec Milking—Frank Sharpe, F. Elliott, Steer Wrestling—Art Jutzia, Cal Roping—Bob Hodgens, Mac Bagg-Donald. Chuck Wagon Race—Phil Bergquist, Jack Berry, Ken Ferguson.

ARE LEFTON Jones and announcer for the World's Fair Rodeo and the Portland, Ore., Horse Show, will serve in the same capacity, as Pendleton Round-Up announcer at Seattle's outdoor festival. Jones, who is a former Pendleton rodeo clown, who recently returned from Australia, will be a guest at the Round-Up. Among the cowboys contracted are Red Rhodes and Leslie Hodgins. Heading the Western division will be Bob Stubblefield, Arena manager; Ben E. Boone, vice-chairman of the Western division, and Jesse Humphreys, parade manager.

OFFICIALS at the two-day MacLeod (Alta.) Stampede included Jim Kemah, arena director; Ed Lindstrom, Jack Jim Hunter, brush riding judges; Len Kallio, Ed Lindstrom, Bareback and Chaud Mills, Warren Cooper had the p-a, system. Results: Brush Riding—Dug Bruce, Jim Wells; Jimmy Robinson and Mike Agee split. Calf Roping—Fred Burton, Sandy Connell, Pat Burton and F. Many Flies. Steer Decorating—Jack Greenwood, Steer Riding—Roy Bailey—Bareback Bronc Riding—Bill Clark, Many Flies, Steer Wrestling—Pat Burton, Andy split. Wild Horse Race—Joe Warrior, Jim Wells, Roy Baird.

4TH PERIOD BRINGS PICKUP

New Tops Set On Gulf Coast

Pontchartrain breezes off to better spending—Galveston has best holiday

NEW ORLEANS, July 8.—In the warmest spot of the season Gulf Coast beaches did record business for an Independence Day period, which extended over four days. At all indicated resorts throngs crowded hotels, tourist camps and cottages to set new peaks for Pontchartrain Beach here, Pensacola Beach in Northwest Florida, Biloxi and Bay St. Louis on the Mississippi Coast

(See NEW TOPS on page 37)

Rain Curbs Hopeful Capitol Beach Start

LINCOLN, Neb., July 8.—An inch of rain, striking at 9 p.m., stopped Capitol Beach's hope for a better business mark than the Fourth of July showing a year ago, but up until the time rain hit all attractions were from 10 to 15 per cent ahead of 1938 on the same day.

With temperature of 101, the pool was given a heavy play. The pool and the rink both had their money before the storm, as finished oaks in Harry Kingh ballroom was nicely played with George Gray's Orchestra before the drenching drove the crowd indoors.

Manager Hoyt B. Hawks believes the week will finish with a good attendance position than in 1938 due principally to the good corn prospects in this state burned badly and pick shudered in sympathy.

Resorts Near Rochester Hit New Highs in Holiday Takes

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 8.—Record crowds were reported at resort and amusement centers over the Fourth, with late afternoon rains kept away late comers. Long Point, on Canandaigua Lake, of the largest crowds in four years.

Roseland Park, Canandaigua Lake, had the gate swelled by tourists on the way to and from the New York World's Fair. Concession big was good and Airplane ride topped the devices.

Ontario Beach here, formerly Sea Breeze, concessioners had best business of the year. Ballroom business a new high with Buddy Baron and his band, and George Long, ice show star. New penny arcade is drawing with modern pinball machines.

Capacity Drawn in Philly In Holiday Weather Break

PHILADELPHIA, July 8.—Weather being kind over the Fourth, all parks and other outdoor amusements had capacity attendance.

Willow Grove and Woodside parks gave extra performances of vaude to full capacity. Crystal Pool at Woodside did record business. Forest Park, Chalfont, Pool all records for the holiday, pool doing turnaway business.

Willow Grove amusement recently purchased all riding devices formerly operated by independent concessionaires and controls all rides in the park.

R. I. Spots Draw on Fourth

PROVIDENCE, July 8.—Parks in this area drew good crowds over the 4 and the preceding week-end. Crescent Park, that Providence, staged a fireworks display on the third, while Rocky Point, Warwick, celebrated its unofficial opening that night with a bonfire in which boats, barrages were used. The magic New Rocky Point, under new management this year, with much considerable new construction was under way, including a $60,000 shore dinner pavilion. Scheduled to be finished late this month, had fireworks on July 4.

NAAPPB Conclave, Trade Show Set for New York Nov. 20-24

CHICAGO, July 8.—The 21st annual convention and trade show of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will be held in the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, on November 20-24. This will be one week before the 40th annual convention of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on November 28-29. There will also be a gathering of the American Carnivals Association during the Toronto meet, and annual banquet and ball of the Showmen's League of America will be held on Thanksgiving eve, November 29. Recent action of the officers of organization's meeting in Chicago "under one roof" will go by the board this year.

"For many weeks after the last NAAPPB convention the exhibits arrangements committee, with Alexander Woodside Park, Philadelphia, chairman; Director Herbert P. Thompson, Playland, Rye, N. Y., vice-chairman; Secretary A. R. Hodge, Kennywood Park; A. W. Ketchum, Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis; Richard P. Luse, Philadelphia, and Maurice Hines, New York, made a thoro investigation covering the location for the 1939 annual meeting," reads a statement from the Chicago office of Secretary Hodge.

"The International Association of Fairs and Expositions and Showmen's League of America, in keeping with their custom of going to Canada every few years, are booked for Toronto week of November 27. A careful check-up of exhibitors who are especially interested because of shipping facilities and other problems revealed that almost unanimously they did not favor going beyond the borders of the United States for another trade show. Members of the NAAPPB were almost equally opposed to going across the border because they felt that with the other organizations absent from Chicago this year an opportunity would be afforded the NAAPPB to put its convention in the East for one year and thus enable many members who do not fully

(See NAAPPB on page 52)

$40,000 Into Tulsa Spot; Rain Has Hurt

TULSA, Okla., July 8.—Seventeen rainy days in June sent attendance at new Crystal City Park here and despite this it is reported business was better that of last year for the same period. Roller coaster has been well patronized, but operator Cadoo-pavilion attendance has suffered considerably due to the rainy days because of rain and cool days.

John Stubblefield, head of the company which owns the land and other assets, spent $40,000 on new equipment and renovating old at start of the season.

(See $40,000 INTO on page 39)

Spurt for Portland, Ore., Comes With Good Weather

PORTLAND, Ore., July 8.—Business in Jantzen Beach Park on July 4 beat records for that day by about 25,000, said Harvey Wells, business manager.

Attendance for the entire amusement Park on July 4 showed nearly 100 per cent increase over last year's, said Robert Bollinger, assistant manager. Weather was dry, tho cloudy, and last year it was wet and cold. Business during this been down about 35 per cent from that of last year because of adverse weather.

Detroit Area Picnic Shift Spells Dearth of Interest in Welfare Activities by Plants' Operators

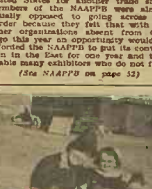
DETROIT, July 8.—Picnics in amusement parks in this area have taken a decided shift from the conventional type picnics sponsored by managements in the past two seasons. Principal cause is seen in the rapid progress of unionization in the automobile industry during that period and apparent consequent loss of interest in welfare activities by plant managements.

The plant-sponsored picnic has become, to a large extent, a thing of the past and union picnics have appeared in considerable quantity. However, from the recession and other operators, in candid moments, generally agree that money taken in at these events is not enough to justify the shift from their business standpoints.

Unions with large memberships have been encouraged to hold picnics more strongly as they should, according to reports from various operators. As a result small attendance at union picnic days have resulted, sometimes with the aftermath of an overorder on refreshments that had to be adjusted.

Some of the operators are understood to be asking for a definite guarantee of so many tickets, with the collateral to back it up before completing arrangements for any union picnic now. This forms of insurance against possible loss in the day appears to be necessary to keep the park in the black, he adds.

No anti-union bias whatever is seen in this set-up, with some parks men actually going out of their way to encourage union picnics. But there appears to be that union members have been staying away from these outings in large numbers. One explanation offered by a union official is that the union picnic is autonomous affair, for instance, have a large proportion of members participating, with hope that their total membership figure is therefore, no true indication of the active membership expected to support their outings.



KLARA E. KNECHT, of circus radio and literary note, shown here on a lot with the Del Rio Wild Animals, conducting lecture tours at Brookfield Zoo, near Chicago, a sister of Kurt K. Knecht, widely known carnival, zoological authority and Circus Fan, the recently been associated with Brookfield Zoological Gardens and will also be active in a radio tie-up being arranged.

New Features Draw in Ohio

Some grosses are heaviest in 10 years—regular fare brings only normal gates

CANTON, O., July 8.—Eastern and Central Ohio parks experienced their best business of the season on July 4, a survey revealed. In some instances gross was heaviest in 10 years, altho spending at some spots was not as good as a year ago. Without exception, midways were jammed from early afternoon until about 10 PM., tho much the rain, causing postponement of fireworks. Parks reporting heaviest takes were those whose management made preparations for special features. In such instances grosses were heaviest of some 18 distinct spots. Two which used by

(See NEW FEATURES on page 52)

Holiday Biz Rises From 10 to 20% Over '38 at A. C.

ATLANTIC CITY, July 8.—Fourth of July weekend, which promised well to exceed here for remainder of the summer, was reported to be "good as fair" by numerous varied entertainment enterprises. But on the whole appeared to be from 10 to 20 per cent better than a year ago. With perfect weather, the more varied attractions, including pools and playing the cheaper attractions, right down the midway, attracts fell off on Saturday but came back strong Sunday and Monday night to gut most of them ahead of last year. Nate Cohen, public relations for the Boardwalk

(See HOLIDAY BIZ on page 37)

Good Days Reported By New York Spots

BUFFALO, July 8.—Parks in this area experienced generally good business over the July 4 period and Sunday, July 2, reported spending considerably in excess of this year's figures, a survey showed.

Celoron (N. Y.) Park drew about 15,000 and Manager J. C. Campbell reported spending good. Fireworks were a special feature of rides and concessioners did

(See GOOD DAYS on page 52)

A. C. Fire Takes Job Off Hands of Officials

ATLANTIC CITY, July 8.—Fire on the Fourth accomplished something that had defied the efforts of the city's building department for years when about 100 feet of the three "Rowery Blocks" was razed by a $100,000 blaze. Fire was so hot that to nine concessioners who were wiped out by the flames which kept 100 firemen busy until nightfall as thousands of holiday visitors witnessed the spectacular entertainment. The block of one-story buildings between Columbia place and Missouri avenue went, four firemen being injured in preventing a spread to other old wooden structures. Destroyed were Rainbow Bazaar, Jackie Pitchard, Andrew Paulos' shooting gallery, E. Schanberg's novelty shop, Sixty-cent Miller Hash-Reno, Frank Cuneo's waffle and doughnut shop, H. P. Tompkins' ice-cream store and George Litch's Pennyland. Officials said a burning cigaret started the fire in the front of the radio game, which was being removed from a tent, the tent made up a so-called "Boardwalk Beach" concession. Tho for the past 10 years city officials have threatened to condemn the properties as unsafe and unsightly.

The Pool Whirl

By NAT A. TOR

(All Communications to Nat A. Tor, Care New York Office, The Billboard)

United We Stand

Sunning myself on the solarium of Riverside Cascades swim pool, New York City, last week with Mack Rose, president, and Joe Pringle, restaurant concessioner, conversation turned to aquatic operations. Mack, who is prez of the New York Pool Owners' Association, urged immediate formation of State-wide pool associations. He specifically referred to the New Jersey group of operators, who have yet to organize.

"Organization is needed among pool men more so than in any other industry," he said. "We in the New York area have done a fine job in the past few years that we have worked together, and other divisional pool groups report similar progress." He pointed out that many tanks in Gothamtown have been forced to keep their estabs more sanitary thru the united force of org, all of which, he assures, would not have been possible if swim men had not worked together. However, he admits that job has not been 100 per cent perfect. "There are still some smaller commercial pools in New York," he confessed, "that seem to close their ears and shut their eyes to logical reasoning—but we hope to get them toeing the mark soon."

Rose explained that many natatoriums in certain areas have failed to organize because they couldn't get together at one or two meetings. He revealed that it took many months before most New York plunges realized necessity of organization. At present the bulk of the New York pool organization's work deals with sanitary regulation, which is as it should be. And when the writer ventured that, in many cases, joint promotional activity is also a major issue, he agreed, saying that it would only be a matter of time before New York pool men probably would advertise and publicize co-operatively for general benefit of swimming. This is being done now in connection with current swim campaign sponsored by *The New York Daily Mirror*.

Rose's primary concern in urging all pool men to organize is in connection with sanitary problems. He explained that were it not for the New York Pool Owners' Association many pool men would have been forced either to close or to undergo much expense. New Jersey, which has hundreds of big commercial tanks, is crying for such an organization, according to Rose. So far besides New York, Pennsylvania and Salt Lake City regions have done effective organization work in pool field.

New Pool Sideline

Art French, Joe Day's right-hand man in operation of his Manhattan and Brighton beaches, adjacent to Coney Island, N. Y., opened a gigantic outdoor bowling alley last week, said to be only such open-air establishment in the country. Alleys are regulation size and are being operated by Earl Andrews, formerly associated with Whalen's Flushing Fiesta. The Manhattan and Brighton beaches offer everything imaginable in extra attractions, ranging from archery to needlecraft, both barrels of the publicity gun there are being used on the new bowling alleys to popularize the sport as an outdoor game. It is French's contention that if one gives bowling fans the same type of alleys as they find indoors, one can certainly attract them.

Dots and Dashes

Al Simon, praise agent, is no longer associated with Hinchcliff freres' Wall-Cliff pool, Elmont, L. I. . . . Bathing patronage is said to be on the up grade at Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, Atlantic City.——Whoever is doing publicity for Jones Beach, that New York proposish on Long Island, is doing a grand job this season. . . . All New York tanks are running ahead of last year, thanks to absence of Jupiter Pluvius, especially during four-day holiday.

Business Good at Minerva

MINERVA, O., July 8.—Minerva Park here is undergoing extensive improvements. Acquired on lease last year by Roy Wickersham and Howard Brown, the spot has been getting excellent patronage, with picnic bookings heaviest in years. Operators recently completed a bathing beach and bathhouse facilities and are planning addition of several midway features. Park has again booked the annual Minerva Home-Coming Celebration.

Long Island

By ALFRED FRIEDMAN

Civic organizations are rallying behind a movement to check further spread of toll bridges on Long Island, and the first burst of fire has been directed at the Atlantic Beach Bridge, for 13 years collecting a quarter toll from autoists between Far Rockaway and Long Beach. It is pointed out that most of the toll bridges on the Island are in areas to and from seashore resorts, with the result that it hurts business at those places.

July Fourth and preceding week-end brought favorable trade to Rockaway, Long Beach and Jones Beach, with all of the spots jammed. Even the Monday that interspersed Sunday and the Fourth was a hummer. Surfside, topflight beach night club a couple of seasons back, is being revamped under new ownership. Soldiers pouring in for annual coast defense drills provide amusement people with what they consider their "easiest-to-satisfy type of customers."

ROCKAWAY BEACH: Playland Park's tie-up with *The New York Daily Mirror* is one of the season's best pieces of exploitation. Excursion steamers to and from Manhattan are in operation, tho for a time it did not appear as tho they would run this season. Sam Radin is out at his Rockaway Park flasher and may spend remainder of the summer in Atlantic City. Because cops found it too gargantuan a task to enforce, they are not troubling bathers who strut around streets in swimming togs. Jarvis Lane Bathing Pavilion topped the beach with a layer of new white sand and upped biz by 100 per cent.

Park Free Acts

CAPT. BILLIE SELLS' Lions, which recently played Craig Beach Park, Diamond, O., were one of the best draws in years, said Art Mallory, manager. Act was booked by G. A. Klein Attractions.

SECCAIUM PARK near Mansfield, O., will continue its free-act policy indefinitely, the management said. Recent attraction was the Las Aeros, aerial novelty.

JACKSONVILLE Balloon Co. unit has been booked for each Sunday of the season in Eastwood Park, Detroit, reports H. Wilbur Johnson, unit manager. Another unit played a celebration in Muncie, Ind., on July 4, attended by 75,000, and was contracted for July 9 for Summit Beach Park, Akron.

JOE HANSEN'S three elephants were recently booked as free act for a seven-day stand in Enna Jettick Park, Auburn, N. Y., reports H. K. Copley.

BEN BENO, aerialist, who sustained a fractured rib and vertebra in a fall in Playland Park, Rye, N. Y., reports he has completed his fourth week in United Hospital, Port Chester, N. Y., that he has

(See PARK FREE ACTS on page 46)

American Recreational Equipment Association

By R. S. UZZELL

A beach for colored people in Virginia is being operated by colored people. It has a newer and stronger appeal for patronage than has ever been used by any resort exclusively operated by colored people. Net results are to go to the support of a hospital exclusively for colored people now nearing completion. The hospital is modern and fireproof as against the antiquated fire trap that has been in use by those people.

This special pride in their amusements should go far toward maintaining the place morally and physically clean. Best of all, they seem to be working on a conservative, well-balanced budget and do not seem to be overreaching their ability to carry thru. If successful, which looks quite possible, the plan is sure to be followed where there is an imperative need for good constructive recreation for the colored people.

Tax War in Quebec

Eastern Canada is having more than its share of rain and a cold summer. The change can come any time, but it surely is long overdue. Despite it all, they are holding up very well. In the old city of Quebec there is a big fight on over an additional amusement tax recently imposed. As a result all theaters and picture houses have been closed. Imagine a city of 150,000 people without a theater or picture house! The deadlock may be broken by the city going into the picture business. It is gradually being learned that taxes must be earned before they can be paid. The Quebec situation has national interest for us.

Here in 1923 if a man's income was four apples the tax collector took two-fifths of one apple. On the basis of a four-apple income today the tax collector takes 1½ apples, leaving us less than a 2½-apple income. Where do we go from here?

Influx From Hinterland

Within a radius of 30 miles from New York City Hall we have a population of 20,000,000. This takes in Jersey cities, including Newark with much more than 1,000,000. This population has largely supported the New York World's Fair up to July 1. But now the great exodus for vacation lands has set in. Will the influx from the hinterland now in evidence offset and overbalance the loss of local patronage? We think the big patronage is yet to come. Concessioners surely will welcome it to pay off those enormous construction and operating charges. Most concessioners over there still have grievances to take up with constituted authorities. They were all surprised to have a license fee demanded from the city of New York when they had been promised there would be none.

Frank W. Darling, now being out of the Children's World, we hope he will remain with Williamsburg, Va., where he did such an admirable job which will live long after the New York World's Fair will have been all but forgotten. The Virginia job is a fair in itself and is annually drawing a larger pilgrimage.

WANTAGH, L. I., July 8.—Alexander Ott's Marine Stadium at Jones Beach opened on July 1, featuring Paul Whiteman's Orchestra for a four-day stand, vaudeville, fireworks and a pool show. Water shows are planned to be daily features.

Coney Island, N. Y.

By UNO

An estimate of the total four-day Fourth of July week-end attendance ran to over 1,000,000. Like Decoration Day week-end the weather was flawless. Islanders have no kick coming this season in respect to what the weather man has furnished.

A series of programs of operatic excerpts and instrumental music covering a stretch of 10 weeks will be given by Francis Cola-Santo's symphonic band of 45 musicians at Willow Grove in Luna Park beginning July 8. Performances are scheduled twice nightly except Monday. Singers engaged for the first week include Marsha Davenport, soprano; Irene Elliott, contralto; Carlo Foretti, bass baritone; William Royal, tenor; Olga Karena, soprano, and Lorenzo Cianfrini, baritone.

Sandy Erman, ex-alderman of Coney, is affiliated with Dave Rosen at the latter's former freak show site, West 12th street and Surf avenue, in a new enterprise, a girlie show, that opened July 1 with a line of six Will Neely chorines, a soprano and three other principals featuring Queenie (Mary Ann) King, dancer. All under the label *Streamlined Follies* and gets a 20-cent admish. . . . Stauch's dance hall has another girlie floor show with five in line and Clara Gray, leading. Fred Mariash is in charge. . . . Russell Carew and Harold Hoffman, who manage burly theaters and shows around New York during the winter months, celebrated their 11th season as life savers. Both are stationed within Sea Gate.

For Lonely Swimmers

Ravenhall's has something new in a Lonely Hearts Club, with swimming pool director Manny Klauser introducing the boys and girls for a get-acquainted stunt. Other Lonely Hearts directors and directresses in appropriate regalia are stationed at different points around the pool in booths and on the spacious grounds. . . . Paul Ruerealt's recently

(See CONEY ISLAND on page 39)

FOR A PEAK INVESTMENT BUY NOW!

LUSSE AUTO-SKOOTERS

OR WATER-SKOOTER BOATS,

and EARN BIG PROFITS for your Park, Resort or Traveling Show.

LUSSE BROS., Inc.

2809 N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUSSE BROS., LTD., Sardinia House, 52 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W. C. 2, Eng.

Write for Catalogue.

WANT TO BUY

Complete Second-Hand Equipment for Amusement Park.

Must be Modern and in Good Condition. Or, will supply capital or consider partnership with responsible operator who wishes to establish permanent Park in Central America.

Send photo and complete details by mail to

EDGAR FERNANDEZ

545 West 111th St., New York City.

Representing Mr. Mario Urbini, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A.

WANT AT ONCE

KIDDIES RIDES

Of Any Description.

OPERATE ON PERCENTAGE.

Write Immediately

ART MALLORY, Manager,

CRAIG BEACH PARK

Diamond, Ohio.

WANT AT ONCE

RIDES FOR AMUSEMENT PARK

Preferably Ferris Wheel, Airship, Whip or any up-to-date Rides. Flat rate or percentage. Will give long lease if wanted for following seasons. Buses, Trains, Boats, Auto Trade Picnics, Outings. Communicate.

AL AUON, Belvedere Beach, Keansburg, N. J.

FOR SALE

MERRY-GO-ROUND

Three abreast, portable, newly redecorated, new top and side wall. Can be seen in operation at Orange Lake Park. Priced right for immediate sale. Geneva Lake, Ohio.

This does the Trick

DANCE HALLS!

PROTECT YOUR PROFITS

Our Patented Dance Check fits thru button-hole. Cannot be removed and passed to another without destroying. Guards your profits. Priced low, $10.00 a Thousand. Assid. colors, without printing. Samples on request. Order today. Made in U. S. A.

LETHERTS NON-TRANSFERABLE DANCE CHECK

WESTERN BADGE & NOVELTY CO., 402 N. Exchange St., ST. PAUL, MINN.

NATIONAL SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Fastest Growing Organization in Show Business.

BENEVOLENT PROTECTIVE—SOCIAL

(Hospitalization and Cemetery Fund)

Dues $10 Initiation $10

Sixth Floor, Palace Theater Bldg., 1564 Broadway New York City

Rinks and Skaters

By CLAUDE R. ELLIS (Cincinnati Office)

SUMMER roller skating, always popular in small towns, appears to be taken on new life this year. In a recent junket into Upper Northern Illinois and Central Indiana, a representative of The Billboard noticed roller rinks in nearly every town of any size, and those inspected in the evening were doing excellent business. In many towns the rinks are in permanent buildings that accommodate a large number of skaters. In smaller communities open-air rinks under canvas tentage predominate. These range from 40 by 80 floors to rinks 50 by 100 or larger. Some are small-town operators of open-air rinks are Meyers Bros. at Crawfordsville; they have rinks in Peoria, Ill., and Lafayette and Noblesville, Ind. One of the rinks, Willard Meyers, has charge of the rink in Noblesville. On a grassy lot in a good residential neighborhood, the rink is 40 by 80 feet and has with new khaki canvas and an excellent maple floor, and alone early spring it has been attracting sizable crowds. The crew is really dressed in summer flannels. Excellent order is maintained at all times and no fast skating is allowed. A photographer, Richard Lewis, representative of The Billboard remarked to Meyers Bros. that "if you keep up the months' run must be an expensive proposition, but he explained that a floor can be easily taken up and relaid in a new location and that they have been for 20 or more locations before it is discarded. The Meyers operate in one spot as long as business warrants, then move on.

PEPPS Yeomalt Lodge Rink opened recently in Port Blakely, Wash. An interesting feature is afternoon and matinee and night sessions are held.

MOSHER'S Planet Roller Rink, equipped with Hammond organ and new Chicago skates, will open in a new location, Chicago's South Side, where an 80-by-100-foot floor is available. Mosher's Rink, Benning, who will work as technician in the new spot until Fred Leisen's Jeppy Rink reopens late in August after the floor is resurfaced. Oldtimers recall Armory Rink, held a meeting in White City Rink on June 30, when plans were made for a trip to Dixon (Ill.) Rink on July and a picnic in August. On June 30 Manager Leiser furnished skates for a party arranged by Doris Dudley and the John Barrymore company in the Selwyn parlor, on the roof of the Sherman Hotel. Mr. and Mrs. Leiser and daughter Bill Dixon were present.

ROLLER BOWL, Seattle, has launched a series of attendance-building events. Skating lessons was staged on June 3, with prizes awarded for figure skating and waltzing.

VASHON (Wash.) Rink recently had a very fine floor and attracted crowds. Its summer season of matinee and night sessions.

RAY FERGUSON, operator of Palace Rink, on U. S. Highway 40-near Kansas, Kan., realized neat profit with a skating marathon on the Fourth of July, with sessions afternoon and evening.

RINK at Sandy Beach, Harvey's Lake, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., has been opened for the season with sessions Wednesday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday.

LUNA PARK Roller Rink, Coney Island, N. Y., opened to a good crowd on June 30. Seven door prizes were distributed, reports Al Fluth, proprietor. On June 24 a balloon carnival was staged. Series of special events with amateur and professional races are planned. Rink operates with an excellent maple floor.

ARRANGEMENTS have been made for fall opening of an outdoor roller rink in Miami by Al Schaff, of Pioneer Rink, Geneva, reports Theodore Durkin, who will be assistant manager. He was formerly connected with Culver City (Calif.) Roller-dome. Mile O. Towns will be manager. Wonderful Music from Hammond organ will be installed and plans call for monthly dances and contests.

WILLIAM LUBIN, new manager of Riviera Park Roller Rink, Belleville, N. J., reports that the rink drew capacity crowds three days weekly and each remain open during summer. Plans call for addition of a beginners' rink and new center floor.

ROYAL ROLLERS, Frank Richardson and Donald Nelson, gave an exhibition at a WTAX Jubilee Party in Springfield, Ill., Gardner Roller Rink, Springfield, Ill., on July 2. Moonlight Waltz Club gave a party on July 4, when novelties were distributed.

QUALITY
RICHARDSON BALLBEARING SKATE CO.
Established 1884.
2812-2818 Southwestern Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Best Skate Today

SKATING
RINK TENTS
SHOW AND CONCESSION.
NEW AND USED TENTS.
CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.
Monroe at Third, Springfield, Ill.

FOR SALE
1000 PAIR
Chicago Roller Skates
Used Three Months.
FOR SALE—BOY QUICKLY.
Also 2-Man Roller Coaster Equipment.
VIG BROWN, Greenland Park,
Fullingbusten Avenue, Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE
PORTABLE RINK, 47x107 ft. Floor used on 2 sets only. Portable Metal Top. Fit Canvas Side Walls. 575 pairs good Skates and Bob-Wheel A. A. Symonds, 1 Ashland Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
Communicate with
MARCUS L. GREEN
Paragould, Ark.

Roller Profiles

RODNEY PETERS

Compiled and approved by William F. Seferino, president of the Rollerdrome, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Just plain Rodney probably is the best name to give one of the most popular lights of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States. It also probably is the best name for a writer, as he is a jolly, "down-to-earth," friendly man who combines business with sportsmanship. Introduction. The record of his achievements in roller-skating history makes amusing reading. Rodney Peters first donned a pair of skates in 1905 in the yard after the old jail-aisl building at the world's fair there had been converted into a roller rink. His mother said after this first confident gesture must have been irritating, as it was only two years later that Rodney journeyed to Pittsburgh to compete in the world's one-mile championship in the then unheard of time of 3 minutes, 46 and 3/5 seconds. In 1908 he repeated in Riverview and also taking home the famous Paddy Harmon trophy he produced the first serious competition in the 3-mile test.

By 1909 he was seeking a new field to conquer. He voyaged to Europe, stopped off at Earl's Court Rink and made a one-mile title away from the celebrated Alfie Moore. That was a crowning feat in itself. At the Hippodrome in Paris he became world's champion by defeating Wolsch and Iber, the Continent's most prominent skaters. His roll call of titles was by then so long the reader would find English to his liking, for he stayed there three years as Boss manager of Olympic Rink, one of the finest in the world. Ever ever had some idea of the immensity of this rink (unfortunately, it is no longer there) can be realized from the statement that its racing course was 4½ to 5 laps to the mile. King George V was a frequent visitor and belonged to the Olympic Sunday Skating Club. Rodney had the honor of teaching the entire royal family to skate.

After returning to his homeland he took up where he had left off, adding another four or five-mile world titles to his chain in St. Louis. It was in a championship meet in Chicago that Rodney unreeled the time of 3 minutes, 32 seconds, and Paddy Harmon disqualified him. Paddy thought that he must have cut across the floor to record an elapsed time such as that. However, when he reached home he found the clock had been turned back upon it awaiting him. Paddy must have changed his mind about the time measure, for as Rodney lapped every skater on the track, winning the race confounding no say the least.

He operates Pallasan Rink in St. Louis, where he fabbred many dance steps, among them the barn dance and the Rodney Rhythm. Today Rodney is striving to further the endeavors of the RSRCA just as he strove to acquire championships. He is a paragon of honesty, a man whom . . . can take pride for himself. Following is an excerpt from his acceptance speech which he delivered when he chosen by the RSRCA: "Gentlemen, I shall not presume to be a man of vision. Rather, let me assure you that, should the necessary duties of my weighty position are at the disposal of this organization."

I am immensely gratifyingly proud to call such a man my friend.

CAP SEFFERINO.

HOLIDAY BIZ

(Continued from page 35)

Rink claims reported business off between 20 and 25 per cent in their six-day operation. Glory Lawlor, service press chief here, reported the five houses in the Glory circuit were off from 20 to the same period a year ago. Burlesque at the Gayety Theater did fine.

July 4 had the biggest single-day turnout in history of Million-Dollar Pier, said owner Harry A. Hamid, more than 80,000 hitting the turnstiles from Saturday to Tuesday, a 40 per cent increase over attendance mark since 1929. Lucky Ticket drew 3,000 in the Auditorium on July 4 and 2, while the New York Revelettes, Rockettes and Hamid's Band 3,500 more on July 3. Big hail went dark on the Fourth and will reopen on July 20 with an influx of midget acts.

At Steel Pier attendants estimated holiday crowds were "well ahead of last year's," with Rudy Vallee the draw on Saturday and Sunday. July 4 hit 1938, jamming them in at each session.

NEW TOPS

(Continued from page 35)

and at Galveston and Sylvan Beach in East Texas.

At Pontchartrain Beach about 55,000 equaled the peak July 4 mark of last season and management reported better business than a year ago. The increase may be attributed to new facilities being expanded as the beach goes into its fifth week of the season. Great Pumper opened a three-week stay Saturday night, Honey Harry J. Batt, it was stated, had bought himself a Moto-Boost to get around his 3-ring circus more speedily and more efficiently and he used plenty of gas for the Tops. Fireworks featured the Fourth.

Galveston set a new top mark for the beach with no official estimate of attendance made, although all hotels and concession operators proclaimed it the biggest Independence Day period in history. Sylvan Beach on the Fourth was excited with a big parade along the beach boulevard, fireworks and flag raising.

Russell Gill is having an excellent season at Pensacola Beach with installation of professional for week-end jitterbug contests in the Casino. About 60,000 visited the Fourth and some five thousands remained for the four-day period.

NEW RELEASES
of Twelve Tunes Played in Dance Time
R 126 { SWEETHEART OF SIGMA CHI
HARDING MEN, Vocals.
R 124 { WALTZ YOU SAVED FOR ME
WHO'S YOUR LITTLE WHOZIS?
R 127 { GIRL OF MY DREAMS
SWEET SUE, JUST YOU
R 128 { BEGIN THE BEGUINE
BOOGIE WOOGIE
R 129 { BLUE ORIGINAL
I SAY IT WITH MUSIC
Recorded with HAMMOND ORGAN and Piano
All Numbers 75c Each — 81 Each.
Both our Roller Rink Records Serve and Sell Well
Write for Catalog and Prices, Terms for Jobbers.
GENERAL RECORDS CO.
1697 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

Three days of special entertainment headlined by Ed Fitzpatrick and crew gave Sylvan Beach, La Porte, Tex., its greatest Fourth. Rides were well filled throughout the park, which, totally closed on Mondays, opened for the full three days. Mississippi River Steamer from Island to Bay St. Louis was jammed with thousands of visitors, and high temperatures brought a record-breaking Independence Fourth in years. Opening of The Deck at the Casino Beach Beauty contests and a regatta were features.

Playland, Rye, N. Y.

By J. WILSON CLIFFE

With good weather, business is on the upgrade here. Attractions at this week were Five DeCardos and Victoria Troupe, cyclists. Four Bombshells went over well. Fireworks and Wednesday spec are big draws. Annual tie-up with county newspapers (Children's Day is scheduled for August 29.

Pay-roll, $1,001) has his troubles. Bob (Crocker) Hanson is one of great pitchers here. Another one of Lubeck's in charge of Harry C. Baker's enterprises at Playland. Walter Beam is assistant manager. Lubeck's other enterprises the Flying Swooper, Frait and Dumey are operated by Joe Cort (the WOR). Johnny Franklin is doing well with golf and baseball tournaments. Ice Follies walk. Edna Lindberg and Minnie Brown, daughters of Auditor C. O. Lindberg and Lee Brown, respectively, have just graduated from high school with honors. Girls play with men's teams in the local colleges this fall. Charlie Walters, manager of new ball-diamond, and Bob Brown, whirl-o-ball manager, report business excellent.

Bill Otto, who flies in during the winter as pyrotechnic under the boss de pume of Pontoli's, again supervises the spectacular fireworks. He is a former national shuffleboard champion. The writer wishes to compliment Mike (Ben Hur) Wallace on the natty appearance of his crew in blue serge suits and white caps and Frank Bowlin in the same outfit on the long-testing machine. Axel, chief engineer at the administration building, is a big helper to the boss. Good standing Charlie Barret and band are going strong at the Casino. Jerry Gray's band is again leading grounds rank. Biz at the concession stands is good, with big week ends. Mrs. Edward Brubner was a recent visitor. Hasta luego.

Features Draw in Lakewood

ATLANTA, July 8.—Attendance records were broken at Lakewood Park here on July 4 when motorcycle, motorboat and auto races and bathing beauty contest drew 35,500 in the afternoon and with a 10-cent admission charge. Night 10 estimated 50,000 attended. Mayor Martin's Hell Drivers were booked for July 9. Prudential Insurance Co. and Pelsary Virgil Hogs said similar race would be staged again soon.

PHILADELPHIA.—New dance casino which recently opened in Willow Grove Park near here has been drawing heavily, Manager E. F. Grupp has booked Larry Potkin's Orchestra, with Peggy Fox, vocalist.

—When in the Market for ROLLER SKATES—
Get in touch with us
Our Prices Are the Lowest
And Our Product is
the Best
CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.
4427 W. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 778

Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS—Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

Moose Jaw Off To Best Box in Mid-West Loop

MOOSE JAW, Sask., July 8.—Four days of perfect weather and excellent attractions and grand-stand attractions made Moose Jaw's Dominion annual four-day exhibition on June 28-July 1 the most successful event ever held in this city. It was the first fair on the new Midwest Fairs Circuit. Paid attendance totaled 34,678 as compared with 24,380 last year. Grand-stand drew 14,555, compared with 9,440 in 1938. Dominion Day attendance was 11,003, when 6,811 attended the grand-stand performances.

Grand-stand performances were staged by Gerlando Avery, with Jimmie Lynch and his Death Dodgers working on the afternoon of the first day and repeating the show on the same afternoon, the last day because of popular demand. Goodman Wonder Shows were on the midway.

Max Goodman was highly pleased with business but disappointed in that his midway was too large for the grounds. Necessitating a power bill which "grew so great on the midway on July 1, Dominion Day, that nearly 200 feet of back-drop fence were torn down to allow the people to move from show to show. Midway visitors included Mike Andrejcodt of Regina Exhibition board; A. P. McNab, Saskatchewan board of Saskatchewan; J. P. Curror, secretary-manager of Prince Albert Exhibition, and Bruce Peacock, *The Billboard* correspondent, Regina, Sask.

On July 1 exhibition made decided villages of some of the small centers near by, as residents came to Moose Jaw for the holiday attraction. In a town of 22,000 Moose Jaw is about the size of a man in complete charge. When the visitor tried to get into the cafe the sign on the window of the town cafe was along to serve him. When the diner decided to take a little liquid refreshment in the town's beer parlor the cafe "waiter" accompanied the patrons the street and looked after his needs.

Coliseum Show for Detroit

DETROIT, July 8.—Plans to continue big-name shows in the Coliseum at Michigan State Fair here have been confirmed by Dr. L. W. Brown, fair manager. Earlier reports indicated the Coliseum show, which used five top-ranking bands with acts for each in the past two years, would be dropped because of return of night grand-stand show at grand-stand. Manager Brown ruled the program of a "balanced fair" requires continuance of the Coliseum show with the same standards. Grand-stand show will be a rodeo, stock horse show has been contracted with Adams and Bennett.

Deficit Mounts in Brandon

BRANDON, Man., July 8.—Increase of 12,000 in two years at the annual meeting of Brandon Winter Fair and Livestock Association was reported by James Elsdale, retiring president, at the annual meeting, deficit now being $53,776. Association is holding company for Manitoba Winter Fair buildings, and diminishing revenues from the annual fair are largely responsible for the deficit. Biggest annual expense is $15,000 interest on debentures outstanding against the association's $275,000 holdings. Debentures are guaranteed by the city, which makes a grant of $4,000 to the association. John Hughes, secretary of the association since its inauguration 30 years ago, resigned.

Minn. Circuit Program Set

WADENA, Minn., July 8.—Fair circuits Pine Belt Fair Circuit, comprising Aitkin, Bemidji, Grand Rapids, Hibbing, has booked Clyde H. Miller's Rodeo as feature attraction and 15 acts from Will Mahoney's Sun Attractions for part of grand-stand programs, reports Whitney Harvey, secretary-manager of Wadena Amusement Co. will furnish seven rides and there will be a number of concessions. Public sentiment has influenced officials to continue the policy of high-type midways, said Secretary Harvey. Other officers are M. B. Taylor, president, and Allen J. Dwan, vice-president.

G. L. (JACK) RAUM'S CIRCUS will furnish attractions and night grand-stand shows at the three-day Ashland (O.) County Fair, said Fair Secretary James B. Atterholt.

R. A. ANDRE has been appointed secretary of Central West Virginia Fair, to be held this year in Clarksburg, among 79 numbered fairs and other civic interests, reports General Manager R. C. McCrier. Auto races, Thrill Day, parade and grand-stand show have been programmed. Art Lewis Shows will be on the midway.

Annual Is Incorporated To Use Montgomery Site

MONTGOMERY, Ala., July 8.—Incorporation of Central Alabama State Fair here was announced by Mert L. Blair, manager, who said charter members are H. A. Pratt, O. W. Sellers, Mert L. Blair, Joe D. Oliver, Norwood Johnson, O. C. Moore, W. W. and Fred Waldo, Mrs. A. W. Lowry, Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt, Mrs. Glenn M. Robertson and T. B. Hardaway, several being on the executive board, with Mrs. Robertson as secretary.

Manager Blair asked Manager W. A. Gunter had given permission for use of the old fairgrounds for a 1939 fair and that the race track will be conditioned for auto, motorcycle and running horse races.

CINCINNATI.—Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hunking, Saskatoon, Sask., were visitors at office of *The Billboard* here on July 6. Mr. Hunking, member of the board of directors of Saskatoon Exhibition, is interested in the publicity committee. They are on a two-week vacation trip by motor.

Fair Grounds

TIMONIUM, Md.—John T. McCastlin, attraction manager of Maryland State Fair here, reports that Dave Wendt, group representative, has been landing nice spreads in Baltimore papers. Midway and free attractions have been booked and contests are planned. Policing the fair grounds, it was announced, has ruled that only merchandise concessions will be permitted.

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask.—With children volunteering labor, Swift Current recently made addition of four benches, a grand stand and corrals to the exhibiting grounds.

GREEN BAY, Wis.—Brown County Fair Association, having purchased a three-acre plot along the north end of the grounds at a cost of $1,000, a steel fence will be erected along the north and east sides and the old horse sheds will be torn down to be replaced by a new spacious barn next year.

BIRMINGHAM.—Premium list for the 1939 Alabama State Fair here totals $25,350, compared to $14,000 in 1938, Will Clark, secretary, reports. Breakdown: $4,200; beef cattle, $3,650; poultry, $3,500; hogs, $2,500; dairy cattle, $2,250; educational, $1,850; women's department, $1,575; flowers, $1,000; apiary, $800.

SOMERSET, O.—Civic Association has completed a campaign for funds for purchase of the old fairgrounds, funds being raised by public subscription. Improvements on the fairgrounds, which will be used as a community recreation center, Perry County Fair, the old Pumpkin Show association, retained the use of a portion of the land for annual live-stock and agricultural displays.

NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask.—Activities in moving the exhibition grounds closer to the city is being discussed by the Board of Trade.

WACO, Tex.—Harrison B. Wallis, president of Brazos Valley Fair here, reports grand stand for this year's annual are sufficient. Midway attractions will be furnished by the Mighty Sheesley Midway.

SASKATOON, Sask.—Murray Dunlam, a director of Saskatoon Exhibition Association, was presented with a traveling trophy for his efforts given by fellow directors when he left to take up residence in Vancouver. He had been on the fair board since 1926 and was annual fair committee chairman several years.

TENINO, Wash.—Mayor Tom Richards paid $1,850 for the old fairgrounds here at tax sale. The 24.5-acre tract has three buildings and grand stand. A move to acquire the site for a park is in the way. Site was first used for a fair in 1926.

BOISE, Ida.—Street entertainment will be given in connection with the 1939 Western Idaho State Fair here, said Frank L. Winsiler, President. Ice skating will be staged on the fairgrounds during the five-day show. More than 12,000 has been set up for premiums. Grounds are being landscaped.

Sale To Decide Future of Little Rhody's Annual

PROVIDENCE, July 8.—Fate of the 81-year-old Rhode Island State Fair, more recently known as the State Fair of Rhode Island and managed by A. W. Peckham, hangs in the balance with the grounds scheduled to go on the block Saturday next week while a $7,500 State appropriation for a 1939 State Fair lies around waiting for someone to claim it.

Auction of the property was originally set for April 15 by Judge Leonidas Poulisot in Superior Court here, entering a decision in the case of Alexander A. Greene, a former manager of the fair and trustee for an $18,000 note secured by mortgage upon the fair property, vs. Frederick A. Hassell, treasurer of Washington County Agricultural Society, former sponsor of the annual fair. Twice postponed by legal action, the auction was recently cleared by Presiding Justice J. Frederick Fortunato, Superior Court, he denied petition of several members of the agricultural society for a receiver and declined to grant an injunction halting the sale.

With less present fair management bid in the property and seek the State appropriation for a State Fair? Will Greene buy the grounds and claim the fund with which to do so? Will a State fair be held somewhere else in Little Rhody? Or will the appropriation be the contribution from the State coffers? Outcome of the auction possibly will provide the answer.

Edmonton's Outlook Bright, Grounds Improvement Made

EDMONTON, Alta., July 8.—Percy W. Abbott, managing director of Edmonton Exhibition, reports that Sid C. Johns, secretary of Saskatoon Exhibition and president of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, has been invited to visit and open the new Edmonton fair here. Manager Abbott is optimistic over prospects for the event, with crop conditions excellent and nearly all space sold for all branches of exhibits.

Many improvements have been made, including an increase in parking space and improvements in the area, addition of street lights on important thoroughfares on the grounds and a new grand stand seating with 278 stalls. Grounds and buildings will have decorations used during the royal visit.

HELEN HARVEY, performing manager of the novelty cloud-twirling trio billed as the Waldos, who recently were a feature of the Radio City Music Hall (New York) stage show, where they were booked by Dave Solit, of the George Hamid offices, Act is set for a schedule of fairs. Other members of the turn are Cora Davis and May Clark.

Upper Peninsula Prepping For 1939's Attraction Set

ESCANABA, Mich., July 8.—Economy without sacrificing quality of entertainment at six-day Upper Peninsula State Fair here is policy of the board recently appointed by Gov. Luren Dickinson.

Board was reduced from 18 to 9 members this year by the Legislature. H. J. Rushton was appointed manager, a post he held several years, and Robert C. Pryal was again named secretary at a recent meeting, when a no-pass policy was adopted and harness racing was restored. Free admission for home building has been almost doubled and second annual Upper Peninsula Pistol tournament will be held at the fair.

Barnes - Carruthers' rodeo, America Starlings, two-day stand for five days before the grand stand, and Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers will stage a Thrill Day program. Free acts and Lindemann Band are booked. Art Lewis Shows will be on the midway.

Substitution of a horse show for rodeo, goats has increased visibility in the grand stand and other grounds improvements have been made as WPA projects.

Michigan Governor Wants High Standards at Annuals

DETROIT, July 8.—A strong appeal to ban gambling and to assure clean shows at all Michigan fairs was made this week by Gov. Luren D. Dickinson in a statement sent to all fair secretaries.

While no official gubernatorial certificate has been issued, Dickinson is believed to foreshadow an intent to insist upon standards for midways this year.

Clarksburg Program Is Set

CLARKSBURG, W. Va., July 8.—Entertainment program for Great Central Fair here, including grand stand, arrays clubs, has been completed, reports R. C. McCrier, general manager. L. A. Andre has been appointed secretary. Parking grounds have been remodeled and premium book is in hands of printers. Bookings include Art Lewis Shows, George A. Hamid acts, Lucky Teter's Hill Drivers and Hankinson Sulo Races. Running races are also programed. Fair will open with a parade under direction of Samuel L. Ice and Sam Cohen, marshals. Others on the executive staff are Earl Showalter, Tony Polio and Lucille Ellis.

Publicity-Grab Plan in Neb.

LINCOLN, Neb., July 8.—R. G. Dunlap, press agent for Nebraska State Fair here, has launched a newspaper editorial contest. Idea is that the editorial writers tell what the fair has meant to Nebraska and submit pertinent clippings, which will be judged for prize awards on the fair grounds. The fair will profit by this publicity as especially free of a very small sum of prize money.

Grand-Stand Shows

UNITED Booking Association has contracted for July fairs two 60-people shows, each with chorus of 24 and Hamilton Queens and Morrelle Tech Club bands. Acts include Flying Melnoras, Rita and Dunn, high wire; Maria's Pets; St. Clair, O'Day and St. Clair, comedy cyclists; Willard and Lewis, comedy barrel jumpers; Frehn and Ethel Carman, comedy roller; Sam and Jenny, comedians; Three Arnolds, acrobats; Sid Browne, skaters; Alice White's Ponies and the Society Dog and Novelette, dance teams. Mrs. Connie Lindsay will be in charge of the No. 2 unit. Bookings of Ohio fairs include Bucyrus, Ashland, Wayne County, Northville; Imlay City; Wayne; Calhoun County; Marshall; Northwestern Michigan, Traverse City; Bellefontaine and Armada. Ohio bookings are Darke County, Greenville; Auglaize County, Wapakoneta; Van Wert and Bidwell, Gallipolis, Ind., has also been booked.

SI AND FANNY OTIS and their trick mule, Abner, who have been at the New York World's Fair since its opening, went to Detroit July 5 to begin their fair season on July 16, playing in Illinois, Ohio and Michigan.

BOONE County Jamboree, radio unit, will be booked at the Boone County fair, Caldwell, O., and on the following night in West Bend's Congress of Dare-Devils will be grand-stand attraction. Directors decided to hold the fair four days instead of three, with night attractions.

GRAND-STAND attractions booked for Illinois State Fair, Springfield, include Ed Ezzo's Belgian Horses; Wen Hai Troupe, acrobats; King Trio, equilibrists; Bernecoff Band, marching aggregation; Kay Pourcone, dancers, and Ching, magician.

APPEARANCE of Gene Autry on the two final days of Midwest Live-Stock Fair, Bellvue, Ia., July 8-9 drew heavily. He became ill being stricken by Fair Manager L. J. Lunsford. Frankie Marvin, comedian, accompanied Autry, and also on the bill were Golden West Cowboys, radio unit.

ANDY ROSS, film stunt man, and Capt. Archibald Baldridge, parachutist, have been booked for the Midsummer Festival on the lake front in Milwaukee.

$40,000 INTO

(Continued from page 25)

Several concessions and grounds were erected. Added were a Ferris Wheel, Whip, Merry-Go-Round, Dodgems, Midget autos, kiddie auto ride, archery, shooting gallery and distributed photos.

Darrell Fischer and his Minnesota Lumberjacks, who opened, Cass Lodge, dance pavilion, have been followed by Connie Conrad's Band. At a second Birthday Day on July 3 there were produced prizes on rides in the afternoon, with free rides on the midway. At first kid day on June 24 10,000 were guests of the fair on free rides and refreshments. Second annual Southwest AAU invitation swim meet was run off on June 24 and 25 under direction of Barkett Moose, Missouri Valley conference backstroke champion and manager of Crystal City Pool. Contestants from five States participated before 3,000 spectators. Staff comprises A. E. Anderson, park manager; O. W. Meeker, rides superintendent; Baskett Moose, swim pool; Morris Turner, roller skating; Lee Mitchell, auditor; Everett Horton, commissary.

CONEY ISLAND

(Continued from page 38)

finished one-reel film called *Nickel Heaven* is devoted to Coney Isle. So will be Donald Hancock, now in the making, for home movie use. . . . Jack Carford, guardian of Jack Stern's old-time movie show as a Feltman's portrays a different character every week. First he was George Washington, then Daniel Boone and now recently a Keystone cop. . . . Mike Harry Mirsky is being patted on the back for her landscaping job on the outside of Luna's swimming pool. The ballroom and the Willow Grove spots in Luna were let to concessionaire July 1. In the former are Eddie Bailey's entertainers along with Johnny Gaudet and his trumpet plus an ork of 13 and two vocalists. In the latter are the Cole-Sawyo concert band and old-time movies.

A 23-mile motor-paced test, the Stegmaier Stakes was featured attraction when bike racing returned to the Velodrome last week. Promoter is Mike Santarpia, who will conduct professional and amateur meets every Tuesday evening during the summer and fall. . . . A curious patron in Sam Wagner's Side Show last day walked over to one of the two long-tailed roosters and plucked a feather from the bird's tail as if it was real. Whereupon patron was immediately smacked by Mrs. Pepin, in charge. For the time being there was intense excitement to say the least. . . . Bill Billing, owner of Scovill's baths, is endangering the establishment's operator restaurant on grand-walk.

How He Picked Green

Frank Tilyou tells this one about his late dad, George C. Back in 1906, following the year of the big fire when Steeplechase Park was almost demolished, senior was at a loss what color of paint to use on the rebuilt structure, but finally hit on green because Frank was born on St. Patrick's Day. *Coney Island Times* recently celebrated its 63d anniversary by expanding its plant to take in the entire Times Building on West 17th street and Railroad avenue. The weekly, since its acquisition from the Stanton Lifeyette Reviews family, has been in the hands of Associated Publications, whose executive publisher is Burt Heller. A new press is now being installed on the lower floor. The upper has been transformed into a suite of luxurious offices for the staff.

A three-man tribunal in the Court of Special Sessions upheld the park department for the right of a labor union to picket commercial enterprises on the Boardwalk without a permit. Decision upheld a ruling by Magistrate Nicholas H. Pinto holding such picketing illegal. Case involved two members of Local 14, of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers accused of picketing a concert that had its entry entrance on the Boardwalk. . . . Newer and higher towers for life guards have been erected along the beach. Also many more life guards have been provided. . . . Jimmy Amorford and his swingsters are featured at Savoy's latest dance emporium, in Hotel Casino, located at the entrance to the lake at Ocean Parkway and the Boardwalk. It's the only Brooklyn night spot with a Coast-to-Coast NBC wire.

MONEY-METER System of REVENUE CONTROL

Instantaneous Audit by the Patron.

FAIR SECRETARIES!

Whether your fair is large or small, you can handle bigger crowds . . . make more money . . . with Money-Meters. Installation soon proven superiority. Write for Bulletin AE or ask representative to call.

MONEY-METERS, INC. DORRANCE BLDG. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

RENTAL TENTS AVAILABLE TO "FAIRS"

RENTAL LIST NOW READY. Large Selection. Reasonable Prices now!

Write—Wire—Phone

BAKER-LOCKWOOD 27th & Central, Kansas City, Mo.

AMERICA'S BIG TENT HOUSE

Exhibit Representatives—CAMPFIELD, 152 W. 42nd Street, New York City.

WANT

Shows and Concessions.

MANSFIELD, O., DAY AND NIGHT FAIR, July 25-29, 1939.

Games, $10.00 per location; over 12 feet, $15.00 (approved games only). Concessions: Ball Throw, Wheels and attractions on Ice Cream, Snow Balls, Jewelry, Candy, Candy Floss, Popcorn, Hot Dogs, Vaughn's Bottle Soaks, Large Bingo and Short Change Bingo. Write or wire.

RICHLAND COUNTY AGRIL SOC.

WALTER W. SHAFER, Member in Charge of Concessions, Box 823, Lexington, O.

ZARELI

"King of The High Wire."

A DARING AND SENSATIONAL ACT.

Now some Time Open for Fairs and Celebrations.

Permanent Address:

BEN ZARELI, Lisbon, Ill.

WE FURNISH BETTER ACTS FOR LESS

Large and Small Revues, High and Sensational Acts. Novelties. Acts of All Kinds.

SIDNEY BELMONT AMUSEMENT SERVICE

Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

DOUGLAS COUNTY FAIR

Alexandria, Minn., AUGUST 23-24-25-26.

Clay of Ice Cream Cones in Sale in Premiums. Unlimited Space. Big Gate $20,000. Good Wind and Personal Appearance. WM. A. ANDERSON, Secretary, Alexandria, Minn.

CONCESSIONS

Ride and Show.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY FAIR

Pottsville, Pa., 10 week starting Labor Day. Sup. W. GAUBINS, Shoot Supt. Address CHARLES HAUSEMANN, Treas.

CARNIVAL WANTED FOR THE KUTZTOWN FAIR

KUTZTOWN, PA., AUGUST 14 TO 18, INCLUSIVE.

Must be first-class. Midway will go to best prospect. Address C. L. BORDNER, Secretary, Kutztown, Pa.

Selling the STRATOSPHERE MAN

WORLD'S NEWEST SERIAL ACT!

Every phase, sound . . . is THRILL! And NOW . . . HIGHER! THAN EVER: More thrill-packed . . . more sensational . . . more of a crowd-pulling act!

Night performance best, lightly illuminated. Time available in a few more Fairs and Celebrations.

PERMANENT ADDRESS, Care of The Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

MARJORIE BAILEY

The Sky Lady

Presently On Midway Social Acts on the World. Starring from Barnsdale Park, Dunlap's BEATING HOLIDAY, Originals Thrill Circus.

Now Featured With GRIZ & HYDE SHOWS.

WANT

5 or 6 High-Class Shows for Midway. Concessions.

Big Advance Build-Up and Ticket Sale of 10,000 Admissions.

Above are all Shows wanted. Money to be made. Also Big Night-Cities, on Night.

Write your proposition to first letter.

5 Days and 5 Nights, July 25-29.

The Fayette County Fair

WASHINGTON C. H., OHIO.

CHO. L. COSSAIRT, Secretary.

SOME TIME OPEN DURING AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER

THE FOUR SENSATIONAL STARS

125 feet in mid-air. Outstanding aerial attraction. Unique Illumination.

Send your dates or write for open dates.

EDDIE VIERA

Care of The Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

Indiana Tomato Festival

ELWOOD, MAIN STREETS, JULY 25-29, INC.

WANT CONCESSIONS, including Eating and Drinking Privileges, also SHOWS. Gooding Rides booked.

Address Inquiries: TOMATO FESTIVAL COMMITTEE, Elwood, Indiana.

CARNIVAL WANTED

OCTOBER 23-28

GREENVILLE COUNTY FAIR

GREENVILLE, S. C.

Write or wire C. A. HERLONG, Secy., Greer, S. C.

ATTENTION MINNESOTA PINE BELT CIRCUIT FAIRS

WANT Midway Shows and Concessions. Aitkin Co. Fair, Beltrami Co. Fair, Itasca Co. Fair and Wadena Co. Fair.

Write to WHITNEY MURRAY, Circuit Secretary, Wadena, Minnesota.

Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS, ROBERT DOEPKER, Associate. Communications to 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

STORM TOLL HEAVY FOR 2

Damage Is Dealt Sparks, Conklin

$10,000 figure set by each in flood and wind—quick replacements being made

CINCINNATI, July 8.—Flood and wind and hail storms of cyclonic nature which struck the midwest of the J. F. Sparks Shows in Morehead, Ky., and the Conklin Shows in Winnipeg, Man., almost simultaneously this week rendered damage estimated at $10,000 to each organization. In Morehead heavy storms and rainfall resulted in a "flash" flood that inundated that municipal. Loss of 2,500 and two near-by villages and completely flooded the midway of the Sparks organization playing there.

Owner J. F. Sparks, in a wire to *The Billboard* on July 8, said: "Shows midway completely flooded last night with loss conservatively estimated at $10,000." Word from Pat Lovell, of the shows.

(See STORM TOLL on page 44)

C-W Benefit Show At Bradford Clicks

BRADFORD, Pa., July 8.—Second benefit show for the sick and needy fund on Collin & Wilson Shows opened in this Paradise Revue top on June 29 here, proved successful, report George Hinkley, President of Lions English, show used talent from shows, rides and concessions. During the performance they agreed that all money left over at end of the season be equally divided among the National Showmen's Association and Showmen's League of America.

Manager John W. Wilson was emsee, and among showfolk participating were Al Lytton, Mrs. Lou Wilson, Harmony Quartet, Ginger Mort, Dee Carrell, Tillie Dresher, Jim English, Mrs. Georgie Hinkley, Opal Miller, Tess Raynes, Rosemary Carmody and Mons. Fletcher. Art Mount, Paul Lewis, Toney Balsom, Paul Miller, Boots Byers and Ulter Furnished music. Manager Wilson led a community sing.

Crafts 20 Big Cancels Redding, Calif., Stand

REDDING, Calif., July 8.—Crafts 20 Big Shows, which were scheduled up play a week's stand here next week, have cancelled the engagement and will not be split, with one unit playing Santa Clara for three days. A few of the rides will be sent to Lodi, Calif., while the main portion moves to Oak Park, suburb west Stockton, for a week's vacation, after shows will open each night.

Shows' Fourth of July stand at Stockton was like former years, altho the regular week nights were far above the average. The No. 2 Unit, Golden State Shows, which chalked a good Fourth of July in Watsonville, Calif., moves into Sacramento.

Hippodrome Folk Frolic At Bourbon, Mo., Picnic

BOURBON, Mo., July 8.—Members of Hippodrome Shows took time out during the stand here last week to stage a picnic and swimming party, Karl Webb headed the entertainment committee which provided plenty of refreshments.

Among those attending were Mr. and Mrs. Hansen, Mickey Martin, Howard Jones, Vernon Kessler, Jimmie Lane, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Maskice, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Sitek and son, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Rubber, E. E. Creighton, Harold Clippard, Bob Fox, Speedy Rickman, G. E. Mead, O. Hall, Louis Garner, and W. M. Chaney and daughters, Lorena and Margaret.

A number of improvements, including a newly decorated advertising car, have been made this season, reports G. J. Hansen. Mr. and Mrs. Louis McNeice have their kiddie rides here, and Jackie Selzer joined recently with his monkey show.

Expansion Program Starts as Edwards Prepares for Fairs

ASHLAND, O., July 8.—Midway of J. R. Edwards Shows will be expanded to twice its former size within the next two weeks for its celebration and fair dates, J. R. Edwards, owner-manager, said here. A new Tilt-a-Whirl was added at Napoleon, O., where shows played a two-day fourth of July celebration, under American Legion Post auspices. New attractions will be added to the Ten-in-One Show, and Greenawalt's Athletic Show, which joined recently, has signed several well-known wrestlers and boxers.

Marjorie Lane, midget show, joined recently, while the Meyers Family, glass blowers, left here and will be replaced by a Deep Sea Show. However, the concession Pitch-Up has been placed.

Side Performer William Dame has the rides looking spick and span, all having been repainted and reconditioned late in May when the show launched the season at Wooster, O. Dame plans to add several men to his crew. A new sleeping car for the help was added this season. S. T. Joseph, president of the U. S. Tent and Awning Co., visited here and contracted for a new canopy for the fairwards trailer. Many friends were here during the week, including Maynard (Doc) Mast, Beatrice Lentz and Mr. and Mrs. Rex McConnell.

Showfolk Honor Memory Of 3 Nashua Residents

NASHUA, N. H., July 8.—Services honoring the memory of three late residents of this city who were long identified with outdoor show business were held in St. Aloysius Cemetery here on June 27. Consists of Emil Bessa, Shows planned the event and many showpeople, with several from the World of Mirth Shows, gathered at the graves of Mr. and Mrs. Al Salvail and Mrs. Phil (Sissy) O'Neil to offer prayers and a floral tribute.

Owners David B. and Ralph N. Endy led a delegation of 54 from their shows, and arrangements were carried out by Ed Tucker, Bobby Hollinger, Louis A. Rice and Barney Meehan.

Bistany Leaves Home State

RICHLANDS, Va., July 8.—Morris Voltaggio, general manager of Lafayette Home State Shows, said this week that Leo Bistany has resigned his position with the organization. Voltaggio said while here, Bistany will take out his own shows.

Tramonti Signs With Casino

CLEVELAND, July 8.—Jack C. Carr, manager of Casino Amusement Co. here, reported that William Tramonti, former circus man, has been named assistant manager of the organization and will have charge of the shows while Carr is away on booking trips. Elsie L. Carr is secretary. Shows are being brought up to date and, altho not large, will use a calliope and sound system. As in the past, and so far this season, shows will play Ohio and Pennsylvania territory mostly. Carr said that so far this season business has been fair.

WHEN the S. S. Lurline docked in Hawaii on June 24, Anna John Budd and Bert Anderson, of Greenshields & Jackson Enterprises, who recently reported in Honolulu on their visit in the United States, were photographed as they were met by a number of island showmen. In the group, left to right, are Mrs. Apple Updike, wife of Colonel Updike; A. J. Budd; E. H. Fernandez, owner of the shows bearing his name; Joe Gloory, who accompanied Budd and Anderson on the trip; Bert Anderson and Sylvia Newland. Photo by Mid Pacific News Agency.

Initial 10 Weeks Of Tour Are Only Fair for Dodsons

CAMBRIDGE, O., July 8.—Now in their closing week of the season, business on Dodson's World's Fair Shows has been only fair, owners C. Guy and Mel Dodson reported here. Altho gate patronage has been slightly above average when weather permitted, ride and show grosses have fallen off from previous years.

Shows are featuring many innovations over the old midway. Jessie Clarke is doing a good job in her first year as producer and manager of the Hollywood Hit Parade, while Lucille Dodson is featuring all new settings and wardrobe in her new Chez La Fontine Show. New lighting effects on the 50-foot towers have enhanced the beauty of the shows.

Charlie Clarke's Dodson's American Legion Post Band, with Ruby Dodson and Roy E. Landstedt as soloists, one of the best musical organizations ever carried by the shows. Katherine Julian's European Monkey Circus is among the top-money shows. Neon lighting effects are plentiful. Building construction is in charge of Ed Retter, with Bill Kime assisting.

J. T. Hutchens' Museum Scores at Canton Stand

CANTON, O., July 8.—Despite a rainstorm which left the show in a foot of water during the engagement here, J. T. Hutchens' Modern Museum's stand proved best of the season thus far. Paid work on the part of firemen and show personnel enabled Hutchens to open the same night.

Show was 24 miles from the Johnny J. Jones Exposition and many lists were exchanged. Carl J. Laulher, who has the side show on the Jones organization, visited with Owner Hutchens. Joe Walker, one of the ticket takers, closed here. Owner Hutchens has placed an order for a tent and cookhouse, to be delivered this month.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS elapsed between the dates on which these photos were taken, of Mr. and Mrs. Abner K. Kline, who observed the 25th anniversary of their marriage on July 8 at their home in Salem, Ore., where Mr. Kline is representative of the Everly Aircraft Corp. Above the younger Klines as they appeared on July 8, 1914, with their first home (on wheels) and a display of their wedding presents. At the side are the Klines as they appear today, seated on the veranda of their Salem residence.

Ballyhoo Bros.' Circulating Expo.

A Century of Profit Show

By STARR DeBELLE

Spud, Idaho.
Week ended July 16, 1939.

Dear Miser:

Westward bound, over the hump and still going strong. A long run and a slow move put the show in town late Monday afternoon. By switching several show cars it was possible for the electric light plants, front arch and refreshment wagons to be unloaded first. By opening time the front was up and lit up like a burning straw stack. Thousands of natives bought admission tickets, giving our restroomers the first turnaway of the season. The novelty of the whole set-up took the town by storm (the first night).

Spot was chosen, more or less, as a general fair preparation week; getting the midway open was secondary. Some 3,000 gallons of paint were purchased during the week from a nationally advertised 5 and 10-cent store. Screen-door green was selected as a ride iron-color scheme. Casket gray for the tunborn and wax show. (This was a cash transaction.) New double-deck banners for side models arrived for our posing show.

New side-show banners from the Mythical Minted Artists, Inc., were delivered and favorably reviewed by Business Manager Jake Ballyhoo, who ordered them to be displayed on the inside and the freaks and acts to be displayed on swinging platforms between the banner poles. Boss No. 2, in the cookhouse, said: "The banners are more interesting than the performers." (Cash was paid for these cartoons.) Unknowns and selections from Broadway popular thru public patronage and demand that the impresarios, Pete Brook and Pitch, have decided to cut the 600-foot tingsworm in two and put on a No. 2 Gaffer. The remaining half will be added as an annex feature during the fairs.

Pastor Ballyhoo, Pete's younger, professionally known as Violet-Ray, has discontinued doing big-and-little-shoe half and half and is now doing his new fairground attraction titled "Boys will be Girls." A tribe of real Indian boys was contracted here to augment the Wild West show.

Today the office announced a new wage scale to be paid according to ability and to start at fair time. Bevue girls are to receive the wingers and toowers' scale of $67.5 per week. Posing show girls, the chauberamids' scale, $9.26; Illusion Show girls, barnum and bailey's scale, $7.68 (No tips); Minstrel Show, cotton pickers and choppers', $9.42; Wild West, ranch wages, $19 per month and keep. Farm, cotton mill machinery, potato, fruit and vegetable pickers' and automobile washers' scale is not known at this time of publication, leaving the bulk of our performers without a scale until the report is received.

MAJOR PRIVILEGE.

Clifton, N. J., Engagement Is Winner for Heller Acme

SYDNEY POINT, N. Y., July 8.—Following the week in Clifton, N. J., where two weeks was spent on different lots under VFW Post auspices to excellent business and weather, Heller Acme Shows rolled in here last night for a week's engagement. Clifton date averaged about 3,000 paid admissions nightly, reported Jack Arnold.

All rides are getting their midsummer painting and all other equipment is spick and span. Among rides in operation is Astor Phillips' Omega Bloscom Special, which Phillips built last winter with the assistance of Harry Lenstrom. New penal frontal stand will be the rear of the midway, where Capt. Irwin's Big Wind Novelty Show (formerly Capt. Jimmie Hellman) is clicking with the Monkey Speedway and Petay Arcade. Athletic Show, under management of Mickey O'Donnell, is doing well. Plantation Minstrel Show has a new cast.

The Ten-in-One show continues popular, under direction of Harry Brown. Mike Jungis Show has been doing the slam of business. Also have the Devil Child and Streets of Paris. Prez sets are Walter Brothers, acrobatic, and Capt. Billy Harris. Mrs. Heller is in charge of the office.

Crescent Shows' Roster And Staff Is Announced

McLEOD, Alba., July 8.—Personnel and staff of Crescent Shows, as reported here recently by Jack Chadbourne, is: Jack Henry Meperhoff, manager-owner; Jack Scott, assistant manager; Charles Hunter, ride superintendent. Rides: Merry-Go-Round, Alex Marriot, foreman; Charles Thompson, Ferris Wheel, foreman; Ferris Wheel, Bill Green, foreman; W. Ward, Chairoplane, foreman; Chairoplane, Whip, Lawrence Jason, foreman; Al Boschell, Slide Mandolin, Jake Hodges, Lew Walsh and Bill Barry, Chairplane, George Warren, Jake Cassin, Loop-o-Plane, Jim Haamusson, foreman; Frank Walsh, Riddle Ride, Happy Lambert, Shows: Mickey Mickelson (Body) Summerfield and Suicide Joe Boschell, Midget Jungle, Jack Chadbourne, Ben Thompson and Micky Dooly, tickets; Dave Ralph, ticket taker; Ralph Perbs, Wee Jean, Irvine Grant, Speed Robinson, Jim Robinson, John McKenny, George Beeker is car porter.

Concessions: Charles Hamilton, stock foremen and milk bottles; Jake Nagel, ball concessions; Jack Hoopla, whole Herbatoie, cigarettes shooting gallery; Hale Brown, jingle board; Jim Neal and Bop Bratlund, diggers; Jack Chandler, camera; Jack Blair and Cecil Byrnes, darts; Jace track, Bill Kenney, Frank Hopkins, balloon darts; Ben Heeb, mouse game; Harold Heeb, novelties; Mr. and Mrs. Moreland, lead shooting gallery; Harry Bell, wire game; George Wilson, scales; Dominic Bordreau, candy floss; Isabelle and Jerry Freeman, pop corn. Cookhouse No. 1, B. Carbrick, Bobby Birks. No. 2, Romeo Cormier and Bill Stadnyk. Mrs. Longley, calliope; Don Leslie, trucks, and Pop Reed, watchman.

Mrs. William Hoffner, Son Feted at Anniversary Dinner

ANTIOCH, July 8.—Members of the William Hoffner Amusement Co., which concluded a successful stand here last Saturday, tendered Mrs. William Hoffner and son, Kenneth, a birthday party on the lot in Harold Dinnen's cookhouse tent. They were recipients of numerous gifts.

Doc Howell was emcee. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. William Hoffner and sons, Kenneth and Bob; Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Dunn, Mr. and Mrs. Al Oakland; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bolle and daughter, Betty; Mr. and Mrs. Doc Howell, Jack and Lillie Hudson, Jack Dinnen, Dave Frank X. Valvell, Arnold Leiter, Bennie Stewart, Harold Wilson, Charley Ingersam, Charles Smith, Clarence Storer, Bill Knight, Earl Sadnick and Don Cavilla.

"THE RIDE OF TOMORROW"
SILVER STREAK
The portable ride that has everything—thrilling speed with comfort on live rubber tires — mechanically cushioned trains — capacity over 960 per hour — most beautiful ride produced — available in 12 - 12 car sizes
—Ask the man who owns one.
Portable Stages—Ride-O—Auto Speedway—Carousels—Light Towers—Hi-Do-Ho Fun Houses—Designs and Shelter Buildings.
SPILLMAN ENGINEERING CORP., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
World's Largest Builder Of Amusement Devices

UNITED STATES TENT
S. T. JESSOP, Pres. AND AWNING CO. GEO. JOHNSON, V. P.
OVER 40 YEARS OF SERVING THE OUTDOOR SHOWMEN, WITH AN UNDERSTANDING OF HIS NEEDS AND OPERATING PROBLEMS. DEAL WITH THE HOUSE "WITH AND FOR YOU."
703 North Sangamon Street (Phone Haymarket 0444). Chicago, Ill.

BOOMERANG
The Famous Ride Sensation
Send for Illustrated Circular.
BOOMERANG MFG. CORP.
Felix Mgr.
366 HAMILTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ICE BALL FLAVORS
IF YOU DO NOT HAVE OUR $100 PRICE LIST ON FRUIT FLAVORS, WE'RE BOTH LOSING MONEY. SEND FOR YOURS OR COPY THIS AD.
SPECIAL OFFER! We have a Special Deal on a brand-new SCHOLL Motor Drive Snow Cone Machine. We will be glad to send you details with the price list.
LINE UP WITH GOLD MEDAL ICE BALL FLAVORS THIS YEAR AND GET TOP QUALITY, LOW PRICES AND PROMPT SERVICE.
GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO., 123 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, OHIO

"ROCKET" RIDE
Your inspection of this marvelous model gyro is sincerely invited. Box 41 Concours 19 Coney Island, N. Y. Phone: Sheepshead 3-9000. Coney Island, N. Y.; Rockway's Playland, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.; Ft. Pitt Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh; Ohio Casino, Toledo; Ocean Beach Park, New London, Conn.
ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., Inc.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

.. TRIED AND TRUE ..
THE 7-CAR PORTABLE
TILT-A-WHIRL
.. TEN YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
.. TEN YEARS OF SATISFACTION
Ride up-to-date with annual improvements and get your ride with an assured loss thru 1 Hole Operation.
For Particulars Write
SELLNER MANUFACTURING CO.
Faribault, Minn.

SHOW TENTS and TRAILER CANOPIES
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills
Atlanta Dallas New Orleans
Minneapolis Kansas City Memphis
SAVE MONEY MOTORIZE SAVE MONEY
SPECIAL FINANCE PLAN SPECIAL
WRITE CHAS. T. GOSS
WITH STANDARD CHEVROLET CO.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

NEW USED TENTS
FOR SALE OR RENT
WRITE CHAS. T. VANDERHERCHEN, INC.
2848 Emerald St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Bantly's All-American Shows
CAN PLACE FOR THE BALANCE OF THE SEASON:
Will sell Exclusives on Candy, Watch-La, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Photo Gallery. CAN ALSO PLACE Legitimate Grind Stores and Novel Concessions.
This week, Pennsylvania, Pa.; Kane, Pa., July 17-22. HERMAN BANTLY, Manager.

INSURANCE
Carnivals, Parks, Concessioners
CLEM SCHMITZ Radio City, NEW YORK

THE GREAT SUTTON SHOWS
Can place Work Crossroads of all kinds. Independent Wheels and Concessions.
World like to book Tilt-a-Whirl, Kiddie Auto Speedway, Ferris Wheel. This week Sutton's Shows, Inc., Ohio to Roads and will stay put until the 30th of July. Then Aug. 1st, 10th 15th of Aug.
P. H. SUTTON, Owner, Ia.

TOM BAKER ATTRACTIONS
WANT
For Montgomery, Ill., Race Meet, July 19 to 23. Legitimate Concessions, Shows and Rides. Also Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Must have good reputable Attractions and Grand Stand Show booked.

WANTED, AGENTS
For Bottom, Hill-Down and Flower. Fifty start first week. Big Money. Write Quick. Sample Bottom, 25c; four flower and sample, $2.00. Bottom Prize Wire. Duplicate Kiddie Kiss on percentage. Crystal Wheels of all sizes. Also Crystal Ball Wheel, Kiddie Kiss. Tempo, or J. J. or any equip. Frederick, Ill., town of 2,000 pop. Write or wire.

ADVERTISE IN THE BILLBOARD—YOU'LL BE SATISFIED WITH RESULTS

PROVEN MONEY MAKERS

LOOP-O-PLANE
OCTOPUS
ROLLO-PLANE

Leading All Sales for 1939

LOOP-O-PLANE

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE.

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO.

Salem, Ore.

ABNER K. KLINE, Sales Mgr.

LUSSE BROS., Ltd., Blackpool, England.

PENNY PITCH GAMES

PARK SPECIAL WHEELS

BINGO GAMES

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BLACK MFG. CO.

124-126 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

NEW DREAM BOOK

HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECULATION.

PACK of 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS.

ZODIAC F. T. CARDS.

MENTAL TELEPATHY.

"WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS."

SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO

DELICIOUSLY REFRESHING—MAKE IT YOURSELF

ORANGEOLO POWDER

G. GEIGER

BUDDHA PAPERS—SUPPLIES

1939 ASTRO DAILY, HOURLY FORECASTS.

NELSON ENTERPRISES

198 S. Third St., Columbus, O.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM Inc.

228 W. 42d Street, NEW YORK CITY.

WANT FREAKS AND NOVELTY ACTS OF MERIT AT ALL TIMES

State salary and all details in first letter. Open All Year Round.

SCHORK & SCHAFFER

WHEELS-WHEELS-WHEELS

POP BAKER

Midway Confab

By THE MIXER

(Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.)

FURIOUS fixing up for fairs!

A NEW Dipsy Doodle ride was added by Cetlin & Wilson Shows in Bradford, Pa. H. Barkoot is in charge.

GENE (TUFFY) DAVIS rejoined Mark Williams side show after brief trip to Chicago, where he was called on business.

WELL on the road to recovery after a recent illness is Bessie Fox, wife of Major Fox, Tilley Shows.

THIS show has had everything fall on it except sunshine.—Cousin Peleg.

DOC WADDELL closed with Crowley's United Shows in Rock Island, Ill., and returned to his home in Chillicothe, O.

FRANK RUPP and family, with kiddie autos and Hi-Flyer, joined Gruberg's World's Exposition Shows in Utica, N. Y.

MR. AND MRS. LEM HERNDON closed with Eric B. Hyde Shows in Radford, Va., as did Paul (Red) Gunter, Tilt-a-Whirl foreman.

LEW STOCKTON is concession manager on the Karl Middleton Shows, which moved into East Aurora, N. Y., for a week's engagement last Monday following conclusion of a satisfactory week's stand in Salamanca, N. Y., on July 2.

FAMOUS last words: "We oughta play this spot again next season."

HAVING SIGNED as secretary of Dee Lang's Famous Shows, John Pabarkus, East St. Louis, Ill., joined in Fertile, Minn.

COMPLETELY recovered from a recent throat operation, Ruth Closter again is operating a penny pitch on Douglas Greater Shows.

HIGH DIVER with Buckeye State Shows, Capt. Freddy Leach purchased a new trailer while the shows were playing Vicksburg, Miss.

ANGELIC music: "How much do we owe the office? We want to pay up."

HIGH-WIRE performers, Rita and Dunn, were guests on Crowley's United Shows during the engagement in Rock Island, Ill.

HAVING resigned from the Johnny J. Jones Exposition in Akron, Al Beresoff is now special agent for Weyls Production Co.

ASSISTANT MANAGER of Cetlin & Wilson Shows, Izzy Cetlin celebrated a birthday anniversary on July 3 in Clearfield, Pa.

REITERATION: Earning capacity of any show is based on number and caliber of attractions carried.

MR. AND MRS. J. W. WILSON, Cetlin & Wilson Shows, recently purchased a new trailer home, which was delivered in Clearfield, Pa.

FORMER singing and dancing minstrel, William F. Strang visited his son, Irving, owner of the Headless Girl Illusion on Endy Bros.' Shows in Troy, N. Y.

WRESTLER on Cumberland Valley Shows, Harry (Kid) Bailey sustained a broken ankle during a performance while the shows were playing Nashville, Tenn.

NEVER mind visiting us now. Just come around and see this opry when it is ready for the fairs!—Gate & Banner Shows.

RECENT addition to Dunn Side Shows on Purzell's United Shows is Frank LaFara. He'll make openings, reports F. W. Pratt.

"RECENTLY made acquaintance of Charles Lenz, showmen's insurance man," writes Billy Rosen, of Bremer Tri-State Shows, from Black River Falls, Wis. "He's also the showman's friend and a good fisherman."

"SAW SHAFER'S SHOWS in Dallas recently and they look good, but business has been off," cards Bill (Swing) Owens from Myrtle Springs, Tex. Also saw Roy Hunt in Terrell, and things in this section look much better."

THOSE who can not afford the luxury of 3.2 should permit the manufacturers to seek other channels of distribution.

FORMERLY known in outdoor show circles as Irene (Gippy) Mayer, Irene Mahoney, with her husband, Dan Mahoney, is operating the Bronson (Mich.) Hotel.

ONE OF THE LEADING agents of The Billboard in outdoor show business, Dock Welch is now in his third season with the Goodman Wonder Shows. In addition to handling The Billboard, he is mail man and assistant electrician. Previous to his current connections, Dock appeared with such organizations as Model Shows of America, Rubin & Cherry Exposition, Royal Palm, Krause Greater, Ideal Exposition, James E. Strates and Dodson's World's Fair shows.

MARINE FIRESTONE, who has added several acts to the side show on Bill Hames Shows, continues to feature Lettra, neon-tube swallower; Tiny, fat boy, and Headless Girl illusion in the annex.

RETURNING to Cetlin & Wilson Shows in Clearfield, Pa., Germaine Burgevin was tendered a party in celebration of a birthday anniversary on July 2. She was recipient of numerous gifts.

KEEPING up with the Joneses leads to unsettled stomachs and business difficulties. Showdom is a business, not a Cook's tour.

AFTER a six-week visit with his brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. F. Percy Moreney, on the Art Lewis Shows, J. N. Howell has returned to his home in Dallas.

RAE TERRILL scribes from Shenandoah, Ia.: "Rejoined J. L. Landes Shows here, where Marie Loter, of the Hippodrome Side Show, has framed a beautiful annex for me."

ROSTER of Rex Cole Wild West Show, which recently joined Crowley's United Shows, includes Alta Mae Cole; Helen Carter, Roy Barnes, Texas Slim and Jack Cole.

"EVERY manager has an explosive valve," Dick Dykman used to say. Some of 'em have so many they are like a sieve.—Colonel Patch.

SON OF Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Mettler, band musicians, Gene Mettler underwent an appendectomy on July 8 in South Side Hospital, Youngstown, O. At this writing he's reported on the road to recovery.

RAY SHARPE, World of Fun Shows, scribes from Pineville, N. C., that Appomattox, Va., was the first town in which he ever played where "the local theaters remained closed all week so the organization would have no opposition."

SAM COVEN pencils from Shreveport, La., that he is in poor health there and requests that anyone knowing the where-

FOR NET PROFITS

INVEST IN BIG ELI Wheels.

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY

Builders of Dependable Products.

800 Case Ave., JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

FUNLAND SHOWS

HARLAN, KY., CELEBRATION, JULY 17-22

All replies Neon, Ky., this week; Cumberland, Ky., July 24-29; Pineville, Ky., July 31-Aug. 5.

WANT

COOKHOUSE — PRIVILEGE IN TICKETS

Join at once. Shows with own outfits. Concessions, come on. Tahlequah, Okla., this week; Fayetteville, Ark., next; Dewitt, Ark., Dough Boys' Reunion, July 25. Long string Celebrations and Fairs. Address

OZARK AMUSEMENT SHOWS.

BORTZ SHOWS WANT

WANT QUICK

Address DUKE ART

ORLEANS COUNTY FAIR

July 24th to 29th — Day and Night.

Wire or Wire

THE JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS, INC.

(Will Book Organized Carnival.)

GIRLS WANT GIRLS

CLYDE HOWEY

71st St., Woodside, Long Island, N. Y.

WANT

EARL PURTLE

about a of his brother, Newman (Noonie) Covert, have him contact Sam immediately.

CONSTANT utilization of the general agent by roadhouse general agents can lead to only one thing—a change of scenery.

ONE OF the attractions on Westy World's Wonder Shows, Sky-High Aldo, has appeared on a special broadcast from WWSW, Pittsburgh, recently. He was interviewed on the life of a performer.

LINE-UP of Sunflower Mighty Minstrels on Ellis Wintamb Community Valley Shows includes Howard Williams, band leader; Kid Nelson, comic; William (Sparkplug) Goodman, manager-producer.

"SPENT July 4 in Sullivan, Ill., where I passed the Lakins Troupe's performance on Miller Bros.' Shows," cards Hugh Dobson from Mattoon, Ill. "Act drew big crowds. Plan to take in the Johnny J. Jones Exposition's engagement in Paris."

NO MATTER how capable the commanding officer, a trustworthy pilot, whose cardinal virtue is sobriety, is a vital asset.

MR. AND MRS. J. B. COOPER, of Mobile, Ala., visited their son, Russell, electrician on the Buckeye State Shows, the latter's wife and child, Gladyce, Miss., recently. Accompanying them were their other children, Robert and wife, Nell, and Carl and Ruth Cooper.

A. L. (TONY) CRESCIO, organ repairman, visited the Byers Bros.' Shows recently in Charlton, Ia., and informed Carl W. Byers that carnival owners in the Middle West have been keeping them busy right along repairing their Wurlitzer Consoles and other organs.

NOT S. SCHOLIBO, general agent Hennies Bros.' Shows, visited The Billboard's St. Louis office on July 3, when he was in the city seeing carnival representatives for his show. He intoed that the show's Western tour has been good with the exception of two stands.

ROUTING a show which leaves plenty of back behind in every town makes the general agent puzzled over where to put it—Whitey Cooks.

BILLIE WINGERT and Karlene, Australian Wonder Girl, who have been on the road the past 12 seasons, are in their 3rd week in Toledo's Night Club, Earl Aiton, III. Karlene, appearing under the name of Lena Olmster, has a new partner, Rex Bell.

LORRAINE SCHMEISSER, in a recent issue of *The Antigo (Wis.) Daily Journal*, paid tribute her column to favorable comment on appearance of Indiana Bill Shows at Antigo, Wis., July 4-8. Played the city under American Legion Post auspices.

STRICKEN Ill, Barney Stone, girl-show operator of note, has been confined in Veterans Hospital, Los Angeles, the past four months, reports Dewitt Weddle. Barney is suffering from tuberculosis and anxious to receive letters from friends. He was admitted to the hospital under his name, W. J. Trumbull.

BATTLE of the baths is frequently heard in the general agent area of the New York World's Fair. Can it be that carnivalites have been among bed bedeb?

OPERATORS of the side show on Ellis Exposition Shows, Charles and Donna Kelley, also have charge of the fish show, using Dorothy Kaylito and Loretta Love as dancers. Charley has front of the show, while Donna coordinates with the side show, assisted by Eddie Kaylito.

STRICKEN with appendicitis recently, Betty Barney is in King's Daughters' Hospital, Guilford, Miss., where she is to undergo treatment which doctors hope will make it unnecessary to operate at this time. She is said to be feeling fair and hopes to rejoin the Buckeye State Shows soon.

WHEN staff members fraternize with John Workmen too freely it creates a bad example to weak-willed attaches who are looking for a reason to do likewise.—Mrs. Unknown.

FRESNO KID, rider on Clark Wiley's Wall of Death on Douglas Greater Shows, left in Auburn, Wash., for Fresno, Calif., to recover from injuries sustained in a fall during his final performance in Auburn in which he suffered a triple fracture of the collarbone. Physicians report he will be out of action for six weeks at least.

"WHILE in Billings, Mont., recently the State Fair Shows had the town billed for the week of June 26, but the American United Shows played there instead," wigwags H. Barrow. "Latter shows opened to good crowds and weather. I saw a few of the State Fair Shows' boys passing thru about 3 a.m. on opening day, so I suppose they lost Sunday also."

BECKMANN & GERETY SHOWS scored handily in the June 20 issue of *The Greys*, a local paper, in Greenville, when staff writer Dick Platley devoted a two-column story to the life of Fred Beckmann, co-owner of the shows, with his experience in outdoor show business. A two-column cut showing Beckmann at the radio in his private railroad car accompanied the story.

IMPORTANT social event on Eric B. Hyde Shows in Radford, Va., was a house warming given Mrs. Jimmy Bates in celebration of arrival of the new trailer recently purchased by the Bateses. Party was held in the Bates' apartment top, with work on the shows proving real hostesses to Mrs. Bates, who with son, Jimmy Jr., recently joined her husband on the organization.

GIVING the midway away and the natives a free-for-all-and-free-for-all is a high exposition in worse than standing up under fire and taking it on the chin.—Mike Lee Set Man-Cook.

WELL-KNOWN concessioner on the Conklin Shows, Windy Gimble (left) is seen purchasing his weekly copy of The Billboard from William Chilton, manager of the organization's Pontiac, Mich., lot. Photo furnished by Secretary Nat Weds. Was snapped during the shows' recent stand in Winnipeg, Man.

WHILE Ideal Exposition Shows were playing Dubois, Pa., Mrs. William Glick, wife of the owner, tendered members of the concession department at the home of her sister, Mrs. Charles Taylor. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. Harry Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Pinfer, Mrs. Marie Brennan, Mr. and Mrs. Woods, Jimmy Shay, Marcus Lou-Hudson, Mrs. Harry Ritley and Mrs. Eddie Lippman.

DURING the stand in Bradford, Pa., Collin & Wilson Shows honored the memory of the late Peter Arnello, former showman and resident, with a special midnight performance, proceeds of which were used to purchase a marker to be placed at his grave in St. Bernard's Cemetery, Bradford. Marker will be cut from pink granite and is to be two feet wide, eight inches thick and one foot eight inches high.

DONAVAN H. WATTERS, who played firemen's carnivals along the upper Susquehanna River Valley years ago, now is playing that territory with his Kryptoscope Show. Former showmen Ed Ross and John Walker's rides, while in Towanda, Pa., he visited Morris Cannon and at Point Marion renewed acquaintances with Sparky Hahn and Marie Zimmerman, formerly with Spartan Bros.' Circus.

LEFT the Great Sweet Potato Show in Jobs the Great Experiment Shows and found the show to be more than it seemed. Some penny-pitch concessions whereon the former had only two—Jess Stooge.

ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS garnered some good publicity during their stand in Grand Forks, N. D., recently when The *Grand Forks Herald* devoted an eight-column spread on its first page to complimentary remarks on the organization and pictorials of members of the shows including Larry Hamilton's three-year-old chimp, Bonnie; Baby Ruth, fat girl; Harry Klima, and Paul Delano and Trinidad Del Rio, midgets, and several members of the water ballet.

SNAPP GREATER SHOWS did good business in the Fourth of July Celebration in Centralia, Ill. Automobiles were parked for a half mile on the four sides of the midway and crowds were tremendous. Among Ed Louis patrons were Mr. and Mrs. Tom W. Allen; Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Goss, Standard Chevrolet Co.; Mr. and Mrs. Matt Dawson, Acme Premium Supply Corp., and Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Deane, Fulton Dry and Cotton Mills.

WHILE scanning the stock market report in the morning paper I wonder how many of the shows of that self-drink stock been sold yesterday I would have hit the numbers.—Rosie Mae Johnson.

FUNLAND SHOWS' GOSSIP by Ted O. Taylor: Excepting two days of rain, stand in Louisa, Ky., under American Legion Post auspices, resulted in good business. All the concessions operated to capacity during fair days. . . . Mountain country seems much better for shows than the flat country. . . . Mrs. Mary Mendell, of Louisiana postmaster, as do the Arctic Rockets. Charles Miller added another stock

WHILE Hilderbrand's United Shows No. 2 unit was playing Grangeville, Ida., Tommy Kelly celebrated a birthday anniversary with a party at the Imperial Hotel. Among guests were O. H. Hilderbrand, Mr. and Mrs. Cleo Qualie, Lucille King, Glenn and Ethel Henry, Charles and Margie Soderberg, Bill and Bobbie Hilderbrand, Hugh Croft, Lois Kennedy, James Kidderman, Grover Wright, Delbert McCarty, William Summers and Vivian O. Pellason.

"CAUGHT the Beckmann & Gerety Shows during their date here and they look swell," opens Rex Edkins from Oshkosh, Wis. "Fred Beckmann appears fine as ever and Beckmann & Gerety never changes and is always out greeting old friends. Mr. Bellamy was busy passing out *The Billboard* and mail and J. C. McCafery dropped in for a visit while I was there. Mr. Shoop and wife had their custard machine clicking."

LEGAL adjuster of the Duke & Shilling Shows, deciding not to have a general publicities for the closing stand, now pitches a party every Saturday night—and sometimes in between.

WALTER D. NEALAND, of the John H. Marks Shows, writes from Beckley, W. Va., Business in Wrestling was big; however, this has always been best of spring dates for the organization. Shows are breaking in a new lot here, the old one being too small. So far good weather has prevailed and biz is far ahead of last year's. Fourth of July was a winner, with a big matinee and about 10,000 paid admissions at night."

EVANS' PENNY PITCH BOARD

NEW! FLASHY! GETS THE PLAY!

A fast new money-maker with plenty of flash! May be used either in straight number board, or with colored squares designating prizes . . . or with single jackpot in center, or 5 jackpots at corners and center. Standard size, 45" square. Sturdily made of blued-red wood, will not warp. Handsomely decorated. An instantaneous hit with everybody! Big percentage for operators!

Available with 1 Jackpot or 5 Jackpots, Also Without Jackpot.

Send Quick for Complete Evans Catalog!

H. C. EVANS & CO.
1520-1530 W. Adams St., Chicago.
Leading Makers of Amusements

See Our Ad in Coin Machine Section.

CANDY FLOSS & CORN POPPERS
ALSO HANDMADE GRANULATED SUGAR
Guaranteed 1 Bag Sugar Equal to 3 Bags Other Sugars. Sugar Cones, Cones of Candy Floss, Cones of Popped Corn, Sugar Cones Original Sugarless Candy Floss Machines. Also Sugarless Candy Floss Machines Operated by Electricity. Write for Illustrated Catalog. Prices Reasonable.
Ing Pop. NATL FLOSS MCHN. CO., 810 East 25th Street, New York, N. Y.

SIDE SHOW PEOPLE
GET PLACE at once for balance of season, good Side Show Attractions. Can place Ape Act, Bird Act, Sword Swallower, Chic Monkeys, Dog Act, etc. Also Ticket Seller, Ballyhoo Man, Talker, etc. Write or Wire at Once.
Goodling Greater Shows
This week, Fairmont, Minn., Week Stand Thereafter. Ind.
H. S.—PUNCH ALLER, Side Show Manager.

$25.00 Hollywood & Hide Counter Model 5 L.B. Scales, Guaranteed Perfect.
$45.00 Genuine Buffalo Scales Model 5 L.B. Scales.
$35.00 Genuine Gibbons Rhythm Rocker Tilm. Good Condition.
Guns: Wright Chain Tripod Stalls, Self Closer, $60.00 Each. Guarantee Perfect. Shipping Crate.
We Buy All Kinds Stock Shares and Candy Floss Machines. WELL-ESTABLISHED CANDY SHOP, 1st Ave. and St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEARSON SHOWS
WANT —
SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS
E-ways and Kiddie Rides, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Ballyhoo, Illinois, Wanted Operators, Ill. Write or Wire NICHOLAS CENTANNI, 927 Broadway, Newark, N. J.

MIGHTY HIPPODROME SHOWS
WANT TEAM FOR BIRD SHOW
Must make show continuous on back and do second man. Also Ticket Seller, Ballyhoo Man, Talker, Ride Help, Concessions, Ride Operators, Cookhouse Help, Single Pitch Games, Ball Game, Ball Game Supplies, Pitch-Ball Game.
Address BRANDON MANAGER, Wauchula, Fla.

CASH IN ON ARCHERY

The new craze. Cash in $10 on a week. $5 gross profit on Ranger. Sending up the wrath of rivals. America's leading manufacturer of fine table sizes you complete equipment. Write

BEN PEARSON, INC.
Dept. Bd., Pine Bluff, Ark.

POP CORN

Lands during June. Sell 25,000 pounds of Monroe Fresh Pop Corn and Monroe Fresh Butter Flavor Oil. Profit more than a per lb.

$2.75 per hundred

Write today

INDIANA POP CORN CO.
Monroe, Ind.

GREAT EASTERN SHOW

WANTS WANTS

Concessions Man for Stock Girl Show. Also Stock Girl Show Girls with or without Performance. Also Ticket Seller. Also Ticket Seller for Ride. Also Ride Operators. Also Ride Boy for Dodgem. Will book Mag Salad, Chocolate and Kiddie Ride Motor for Dodgem. Also Ride Boy for Dodgem. Also Ride Operators for Ride. Also Ride Boy for Dodgem. Also Ride Operators for Ride. Also Ride Boy for Dodgem. Also Ride Operators for Ride

Club Activities

Showmen's League of America

165 W. Madison St.,
Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO, July 8.—President J. C. McCaffery, League Counsel Morris A. Shaff and Secretary Joe Streibich left for a short visit at the Circus Fans' Association of America Convention in Ann Arbor, Mich. Brother Ben Beno advised that he will be confined in United Hospital, Port Chester, N. Y., for several more weeks as the result of injuries sustained in a fall at Playland, Rye, N. Y.

Secretary Joe Streibich spent July 4 on the Bally Liberty Shows as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Solomon. Streibich said Tom Berry was able to be around and attend to his duties, having almost recovered from his accident of last winter.

He added that Billie Owens is still handling the office, while Alton Pierson plus the cookhouse, with Scopes Lyons at the griddle. Brother and Mrs. Phil Hope were up from Olney for a visit, he said.

Brother C. O. Odam is resting as well as can be expected at Washington Children's Hospital, and E. F. Trembley, Hoppie and Paul Herold and H. P. Morrow are still in American Legion hospital here. Brother M. J. Doolan reports satisfactory progress for his recovery after operation over July 4. Dave Tennyson spent Independence Day at Rockford, Ill., Mr. and Mrs. Nat Hirsch left for Indiana and the Imperial Shows. Brother Harry W. Hendricks writes from Dover that his again is confined in a hospital there.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Club met in the clubrooms here in the Sherman Hotel on July 6, Sister Minnie Murdo in the chair in place of Sister Mrs. Charles Drive in recuperating nicely at her home. Members received cards from Sister Ethel Wade, who is on the West Coast visiting the Golden Gate International Exposition, San Francisco, and other points of interest. She plans to stop in Denver on her return home. Sister Birth Streibich and Jeanette Wall are vacationing in Michigan, along with Mr. Wall and Albert Streibich.

President Leah M. Brumlieve has returned from a trip to Pocatello, Ida., and members were grieved to learn of the death of her sister. Sister Leah can be addressed thru Secretary Elsie Miller, 727 North Ridgeway avenue, Chicago, if she wishes to send in her yours. Club meets again at the Sherman Hotel on July 13.

Missouri Show Women's Club

ST. LOUIS, July 8.—Members were entertained in the clubrooms by Mrs. Florence Parker on July 5. Games were played for table prizes and news from traveling members was read. All report business on the increase. After a cold supper, prizes were awarded.

Mrs. Jean Dew was winner at rummy, with Grace Goss, second. Special prizes were awarded Mrs. Nell Allen and Mrs. Kathleen Hobbs. Those present included Mrs. Nell Allen, Mrs. Kathleen Hobbs, Mrs. Gertrude Lang, Mrs. French Deane, Mrs. Jean Dew, Mrs. Millicent Brown, Mrs. Florence Parker and Mrs. Kathleen Hobbs. Committee reported sending flowers to Club member Betty McKee, grandaughter of Mrs. Mayette Vaughn. Sunday and Monday of each clubs. Betty graduated from grammar school in New York on June 27.

TILLEY SHOWS

WANT

Cook House guarantee privilege in tickets. Also Ball Game Hoop-La Shows. Will furnish complete outfit for same. Wire De Kalb, Ill., this week.

NATIONAL SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Palace Theater Building,
New York.

NEW YORK, July 8.—Because almost all members are working and shows are scattered, clubrooms are frequented during the summer by brethren employed at the World's Fair or near-by amusement resorts. However, seldom does a day pass that one of the show owners or employees of a traveling attraction playing in the vicinity does not visit.

Most of the infrequent visitors going to pay dues for the coming year (July 16, 1939-July 18, 1940), a healthy sign of the interest of members in the organization's activities. They are also enthusiastic over the membership, hospitalization and cemetery fund drive and are spreading the good word. Equipment committee is in response to the distribution of the coupon award books of the working employees of the club, who, not having the large contests of previous years and owners, thoroughly appreciate their single-book allotment and in a great many instances cases have asked for additional supplies.

Art Lewis visited the other evening, having completed his tour of his various shows. He was glad to learn that good business prevails in a general way, even in sections where it was feared local conditions might prove unfavorable. Daddy Simmons, spending a few weeks in the New York area, is putting on shows and is a frequent visitor. Hector, too, is one of the many who rushed in with advance reports.

George Bergert leaves for Springfield, Mass., soon to confer with associates in connection with a new Eastern Midway position. Jackie Owen is in town for a few days prior to leaving for Lakeville. Phil Isser writes: "Send me a new quota of Daddy Simmons, please." He has, he says, to say, he was accommodated with dispatch.

John McGinley, Mauch Chunk, Pa., is one of the safety first, check and accounting men with Hamid's shows and his duns air mail, post-office money order and telegraph. Brother McGinley has been from a trip to the various shows with the same view as Art Lewis on conditions. Business is good, he said, to rapid recovery. Arthur Hill has spent several days at Atlantic City and other Eastern resorts. Jimmy Jamison, of Kansas shows, visited this week.

Fred Phillips is a frequent visitor. Kirby McGarry, of Sam Prelle's World's Fair attraction, was here and reports that both of his shows are doing well. Max Gladstone, who is now front man with the revamped Wild West and rodeo at the World's Fair, Pat Rich, the commercial photographer, has completed a series of views of the clubroome, the membership and individual shots. Pictures are to be reproduced in the new membership directory.

President George A. Hamid and Billy Rose were observed in conference this week, presumably in preliminaries for the second annual benefit banquet. Rose is chairman of the committee and chairman of the entertainment committee for banquet, which is a great success last year.

The other Billy Rose of the World's Fair, who has an attraction which he advertised a trained canary show, is satisfied with the business in the Children's World section. Billy is a former motordrome operator and is making plans to return to a small motordrome spectacle soon.

Membership organization of Palisades Park, headed by brothers Rosenthal and Joe McKee, have added the following members: Howard Lewis, James Hannan, George Rettinger, Joe Rotko, Joseph Ryan, Joseph Ryan and Salvatore Nallisale.

Birthday greetings to Ralph Goldstone, July 13; Louis A. Rice, July 14; T. Gaunin, John Lannan, Myman Wisenstein, July 15; William Rabkin, Joseph Baker, July 16; Roger Littleford Jr., Frank West, July 19.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Marion McNeilly has been proposed for membership by Sister Shirley Lawrence. Secretary Anita Goldie mailed award books for Memory Day this week and is confident of success. Treasurer Ida Harsch left for Asbury Park, where she will operate a store on the Boardwalk. Secretary Goldie will take over her duties while she is away.

Membership drive is gaining momentum, with Ilesa Hamid, Fanny Lindeman and Shirley Lawrence showing about the best results.

Heart of America Showmen's Club

Reid Hotel

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 8.—President Mellor and wife left on a business and pleasure trip to Macon, Ga., and Hattiesburg, Miss., Mellor-Lockwood, returned from a business trip which took him into several Southern States. Irene Bedonie, Bedonie Sisters, is vacationing here, while sister Alta, formerly with the Zimdars Greater Shows, joined Crowley's United Shows. Brother Frank Lemaire, formerly with the J. L. Landes Shows, accompanied by Hymie Schreiber, left for Ft. Worth, Tex., where several shows near here. The George Loos Shows lost their opening night at Wichita because of rain, while Anderson-Reader Shows opened to good business at Lyons.

Brother Harry Allabaugh, treasurer, visited the Byers Brothers' Shows and Ralph Heist, Perfect Peerless Posters; James Sullivan, Clyde and J. W. Byers are now operating the Byers Shows. Brother visited briefly during the week en route west. George and Molly West left the Guy Way Shows and joined the Midwest Amusements, where they will have the candied apple concession. Committee in charge of the "After Toronto Meet" report it has its program all set and is looking forward to a large attendance. Many valuable prizes will be awarded.

Brother George Houk, house committee chairman, is still busy between his concessions at Riverview Park and supervising the renovating of clubrooms. Brother Frank Capps, entertainment committee chairman, left on a brief vacation. Brother Henry (Pat) Duncan is spending the summer at the Reid Hotel and making occasional visits to near-by attractions. Secretary G. E. Medlinda is with the Midwest Amusement Co. and reports the shows are doing good business when weather permits. Bill Myler has his Unborn Exhibit with the J. L. Landes Shows.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Assn

632½ South Grand Ave., at Wilshire

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—Membership drive is now in full swing, distributing and present a striking contrast to the old days when for several months a number of members have their dues paid until September 30 and were given pink slips. If they will call at the office or mail the emergency card dues will be glad to forward the new ones.

Next meetings will be held July 10 and 24. A number of members have returned from the various Fourth of July jobs.

Lumber tie-up affecting the Pacific Coast has caused several postponements of show openings. Ladies' Auxiliary has been actively engaged for the past week rearranging the set-up in their quarters.

SHOWS & SILODROME WANTED

Commencing at East 10th St. Mardi Gras Celebration, Indianapolis, Ind., July 17.

CAN USE Animal, Monkey, Chimpanzee, Dog and Pony, Crime, Congress of Fat People, Jungle Land, Midgets, Wild West, Keyhole, Posing and Peep. Working World, Large Reptile and other Shows of Merit.

60—Large Fairs and Celebrations—60

Several more dates pending: Our Territory the cream of the Middle West. Wire Immediately.

The F. E. Gooding Amusement Co.
Box 386, Columbus, Ohio.

ALLEN COUNTY FAIR, FT. WAYNE, INDIANA

DAY — JULY 24-30, INC. — NIGHT

FREE GATE SUNDAY, JULY 30. FREE CHILDREN'S DAY TUESDAY, JULY 25.

WANT CONCESSIONS, including Eating and Drinking Privileges. Corn Game Sold.

Publicity Immense—Attendance Coal 150,000.

A BONA-FIDE FAIR Promoted Locally, With Racers, Farm and 4-H Club Exhibits, Merchants' and Manufacturers' Displays.

We Hold Contracts for Entire Midway Concessions

THE F. E. GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.
Box 386, Columbus, Ohio.

WANT — WANT

Kaus Exposition Shows, Inc.

FOR DELEVERATIONS AND FAIRS — LONG SEASON SOUTH

CONCESSIONS—Pitch, Stalls, Pitch-Till-Win, Guessing Alley, Duck Pond, Ball Game, Wheels, Jewelry, Palmistry, Ammunition, Photo Gallery, Cane Rack, Ring Game, Hoop-La, Shooting Gallery, Arcade, Palmistry, Ammunition, Photo Gallery, Cane Rack, Ring Game, Hoop-La, Shooting Gallery, Arcade, Knife Rack, Kiddie Amusements, Life Show, Unusual Group, Pitch-Pitch, Pitch-Pitch, Pitch-Pitch

FULL-DATE CARNIVAL SHOW LETTERS

Direct From the Lots

BY THE SHOWS' OWN NEWS REPRESENTATIVES

Johnny J. Jones
(Railroad)

Newark, O., Week ended July 1. Weather, rain and intermittent showers. Business, fair.

Rain and intermittent showers daily kept patrons at home here, but Friday and Saturday, with clear skies and a children's matinee, gave the midway a break, keeping the show out of the red. The journey went to Carl J. Lauterer's Freak Museum, with Plantation Revue next. New arrivals, double-bodied boy from-up is about completed. Bertha (Gypsy) McDaniels spent the week in a field of wheat—may not be related to Rocky Hood mules in the timothy. Johnny J. Jones Jr. is busy with his office duties and is now a full-fledged staff member. Mr. and Mrs. Lee Cheeck, Rollaplane and Octopus operators, are vacationing with their children in Oregon.

Pre-show painting rush is on and all departments are revamping, rebuilding and improvements are being made, such as being rebuilt by Superintendent Bert Miller and Lot Superintendent Tom Salom. Heading the American Legion Post committee, Ed Ewald, former showman, co-operated. Visitors included Percy Hofstetter, former agent of the Hudson & Thompson Expedition, Gene Wilmore, Amusing Business Publishers; Jerry Rubin, Pulaski, Ill., Ralph Mills, and Roland W. Kinsley, former press agent of the Barnes-Carter Expedition.

STARK DeBELLE.

Ideal Expo
(Motorized)

Bradford, Pa. Week ended June 17. Auspices, Redmen. Weather, rain and cool. Business, good.

Owner William Glick left on business and to visit the New York World's Fair. Mike Conti replaced Sam Benoff as second agent. Latter will handle special promotional work at shows. Party for the Goodfellowship Club added a good note to the week's work. Money went to Harry Lewistown, while the Octopus was the best ride. Because up trains left Bradford for Warren, Pa., shows were moved by trucks. Miracle of Life Show was repainted. Bob Rock resumed as general agent and owner, Glick will handle these shows for the rest of the season. Eddie Sager, of Gellin & Wilson, has joined here. Jimmie Rich, of the Optional House, co-operated.

EDDIE LIPPMAN.

John H. Marks
(Baggage cars and trucks)

Wheeling, W. Va. Week ended July 1. Auspices, American Legion Post Affiliate Association. Location, Wheeling Stadium Field. Weather, rain. Business, good.

Wheeling, a fine place for fair shows, proved profitable despite daily showers. A miniature cloudburst Wednesday afternoon partially flooded the lot, but damage was speedily repaired and midway opened as usual that night. Saturday afternoon and night produced big business. Operations, handled by George B. Kennedy, co-operated. A street car holiday, attractive street signs, displayed by city four hours daily and helped business. Tommy W. Rice, contracting agent, contributed much with the assistance of the Legion officials. George Chesnutt and a crew of men, headed by Rafferty, city editor of *The News-Register*, and George Bennett, city editor of *The Wheeling Intelligencer*, were blessed with space. Station WWVA was also used for free announcements.

Visits were exchanged with Harold E. Lathrop, manager of Stadium Park, competition Train, which day and dated the shows here. Andrew Jackson Jackson visited the midway several times. Jack Miller, who had been on the sick list, is back on the lower deck of the Dodge show. James (Shorty) Anderson, Merry-Go-Round foreman, sustained a badly lacerated lip Saturday night when it was caught in the bullgear. Miss Dayno, of Herman Singer's Side Show, is out of the hospital and back on the lot. Jake Shapiro, Triangle Poster Print Co., visited and departed within an order for new material. A baggage car was added to the train here. Members of Dodson's Virginia Fair Shows, Jimmie Lynch, Jack Johnny Hoffman, George Lemas, ride owner; James Lloyd, general agent, and Roy B. Jones, vice-president of the Atlantic concessioner, left for her home.

WALTER D. HEALAND.

Gruberg's World's Expo

Utica, N. Y. June 24-29. Auspices, American Legion Post. Business, rub. Oglenshurg, N. Y. June 30-July 1. Auspices, K. of C. and Masonic Charity Fair. Business, fair.

Starting the holdover stand here with the first Sunday sales of the season with a turnout of 1,123, attendance doubled the week before. Monday attendance was 973. Orders were given to tear down at 8:30 p.m. Thursday and the train was on the way to Ogdensburg, N. Y., early Friday morning. Arriving at Ogdensburg at 8:45 p.m. Friday shows were ready for the Donation Day opening Saturday morning. Glenn Hyder, global salesman for Eli Bridge Co., called on Dee Murray, Ferris Wheel operator here, and many visitors from the James E. Strates Shows were in evidence. Conway Strates visited Monday dates. Nate Gruberg joined her father and mother at Utica for a two-week stay. Mr. and Mrs. Witt, operators of the photo gallery, gave shows-folk a treat on Wednesday night by running in the Joe Louis-Tony Galento fight pictures broadcasting it thru their amplifying system.

Ogdensburg stand opened Saturday. Donnelson Day, under Knights of Columbus and Masonic Charity Fair auspices, and advance support was given by The Ogdensburg *Advance-News and Journal*, as well as Station GFCL across. A candid camera contest tie-in was managed by Gruberg publicity director and Alexander Ross, Albany-Alberta joined at Ogdensburg with 8 family of "rah rah and kick" people. Visitors at Ogdensburg were O. J. Bach, of the shows bearing his name. Special publicity department guests were Co. A. R. Parlee, president of the Ogdensburg Kiwanis Club, and Mayor Livingstone and party.

C. HODGES BRYANT.

Dee Lang's
(Motorized)

Fertile, Minn., June 25-28. Auspices, Polk County Fair. Weather, ideal. Business, good.

Second fair on the Red River Valley circuit here shows a gross which was slightly under last season, but shows and rides did well. Midway was in operation Sunday night to fair business. Joseph Heseland, secretary, and H. Erickson, president of the fair association, and Frank Trask co-operated. Members of boards and officials from other towns were constant visitors. Included were Mr. Olson, president, Kittson County fair and Albert Lang, president association of Fairs; Duffie Larson, secretary, Kittson County fair; Ed Pyle, president Red Lake Falls fair, Andy Habedank, Mr. Brakel, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Tarbisch and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Falsbur.

Ada, Minn. June 29-July 1. Auspices, Norman County Fair. Weather, ideal. Business, excellent.

Spot proved best of any thus far in the circuit with huge crowds nightly and satisfactory ones in the afternoons. Saturday night was best, with midway jammed until early morning. Secretary A. G. Peterson, of the Norman County Fair Board, and Ray Pfund, of the board, co-operated. Mr. and Mrs. O. Lindstrom, who had charge of ticket takers. Visitors were George Hancock and E. Johnson, Minnesota State Fair Board.

O. Y. ARMSTRONG.

F. H. Bee

Lexington, Ky. Week ended July 1. Location, Keyston Ball Park. Weather, perfect. Business, excellent.

Midway was jammed from Monday night opening and shows enjoyed their biggest week of the year so far. Concessions were blank but rides did fair. Mr. and Mrs. A. Sorrell added a new penny pitch. Leonard McLemore repainted his kiddie rides, and the Tilt-a-Whirl has been repainted and redecorated. Ferris Wheel was reconditioned. Al Alberto's Tea-in-One got top money among shows. Several balls been added to the Minstrel Show. Cus Betanzos's cookhouse continues popular. Mrs. W. F. Bee, Mrs. W. M. Jarvis, Mrs. C. H. Krug, Jane Mc-Ewen Parker, field manager for Bartlett Giggey, and Mrs. Parker spent several days here. Bruce Burnham, late of West Biggey, came over for a short visit with Mr. and Mrs. Parrow. Visits were exchanged with Cliff Johnson's Jones Shows at Newark, O. Writer recently passed another milestone on the highway of life and received many messages and cards from old friends and relatives.

WALTER B. FOX.

W. C. Kaus
(Baggage cars and trucks)

Middlesex, N. J. Week ended June 24. Auspices, Middlesex Firemen. Weather, variable. Business, good.

Short jump here from Manville, N. J., to Middlesex. Everything was ready Monday night, but rain prevailed and the night was lost. With fair weather Tuesday, shows and rides opened to fair business and continued to fair results thru the week. Rain somewhat played same lot used by Heller Acme Shows last year. Ferris Wheel, Whip, operated by Abe Sondenberg, topped the rides. Junior Quality Tea-in-One was best among shows. Ferris Wheel, Chairplane and Caps, Henry Vonderheide's rides, were good. Lot of new concessions reported a fair week. Committee members and officials of the fire department parked one of their big trucks opposite entrance and used searchlights on giant floodlights to help direct patrons.

Visitors included Harry Hyder, J. Bridge Co., and Mrs. Hyder, and several members of Kaus Exposition Shows. Several boys visited the W. in Plainfield daily, while the following went to New York: Newark, N. J., and Olympic Park Sunday night: Raymond White, Jack Gaskell, Lester Leslie, Walter Cox, Chester Palozzoni, Junior Cooper and Bill Richardson. Mrs. W. C. Kaus visited the Kaus Exposition Shows and Harold Harold and Mr. Carter, of the Hawaiian Show, visited the Kaus Shows.

WILLIAM (BILL) RICHARDSON.

Eric B. Hyde
(Baggage cars and trucks)

Radford, Va. Week ended July 1. Location, Showgrounds adjacent to Radford Country. Weather, variable. Business, good.

Attho nearly two miles from the city, an abundance of parking space proved the equalizer and gave shows a good week's business. Ride crews had plenty of exercising to do to set up on the hilly location, but the usual Monday night showing was remained unbroken. Rain, however, kept attendance down. Liberal support prevailed and the opening was satisfactory. Attendance increased nightly, with Thursday night the peak. Special attention, excellent results. Capt. Frank Cushing's Death Defying Parachutists made the appearance of Marjorie Dailey at an afternoon and night attention, excellent. Thursday, Ladies' Night. Pete Conetti made record. Val Dean took over the cookhouse here. Jimmy Rates had a good showing of bantlers here.

Mrs. Eric B. Hyde and Percy Martin returned for a short visit and conference with Mrs. Hyde's father, owner of the Dixie Model Shows, also visited. Boise Junior College Dramatic Club continues popular. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Santo, son and stepson, Robert Morgan, visited Shows during engagement. Mrs. Grace Santo's mother, who spent the remainder of the week here, returned home with Mrs. J. P. (Curley) and Mrs. A. W. (Red) Hyde, who visited Sunday. Mrs. Irene Weadon is recovering from a broken shoulder sustained in a fall from the top of the Chairplane recently. Schnatzes, planist in Dolly Myers' Parisian Publicity Show, celebrated birthday on the Wednesday night program of the Lions Club, Mrs. Dolly Myers and Johnny Moran clicked as emcees. Incidentally, it was the first birthday celebration he had received many useful gifts, as did Lon Godfrey, Tilt-a-Whirl foreman, who also celebrated his birthday anniversary. J. Shannon, sergeant at arms, attended his first meeting since his electing to that post. Mr. and Mrs. Leon Herndon closed with the Lions Club Wednesday afternoon of the Loop-o-Plane. Mr. Palmer, president of Radford District Fair, visited and Johnny Moran assisted him in letting out the local concession stands at the new fairgrounds.

CARLETON COLLINS.

Wallace Bros.
(Baggage cars and trucks)

Zanesville, O. Week ended July 1. Auspices, American Legion Post. Location, Mark Smith Park. Weather, hot, with rain Wednesday and Thursday. Business, below average. Inclined midway.

A live-wire committee, good co-operation from radio station and cooperation of newspaper publicity failed to pull patrons in sufficient numbers to place this one on the right side of the ledger. Zanesville was turn-table for the organization, being farthest east show could go this season because of its southern fairs. Route now points towards the Mason-Dixon line.

Bennie Myers returned from Great Lakes Shows to operate a concession for A. B. (Pete) Jones, manager R. E. Parrow was transferred to Beer. While making the initial run from Middleport with the new amusement tax, Parrow and committees called during the week. Bobby Shakel, of Jones Shows, visited Sunday night. Ride men, Ralph Tarbisch and Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Falsbur.

Ada, Minn. June 29-July 1. Auspices, Norman County Fair. Weather, ideal. Business, excellent.

Spot proved best of any thus far in the circuit with huge crowds nightly and satisfactory ones in the afternoons. Saturday night was best, with midway jammed until early morning. Secretary A. G. Peterson, of the Norman County Fair Board, and Ray Pfund, of the board, co-operated. Mr. and Mrs. O. Lindstrom, who had charge of ticket takers. Visitors were George Hancock and E. Johnson, Minnesota State Fair Board.

O. Y. ARMSTRONG.

RICHARD SCHAUL COLLECTION

JOE REDDING (left), special agent of the Royal American Shows, and Dan J. McCracken, general agent, at Fairbanks, Ind., Fair and Fireworks Show, are shown here just after the former had made a well layout of the big unit of the Amusement Corp. of America on the latter's grounds, where more than $15,000 was invested this year for improvements and enlargements. Photo by Dodswell.

Zimdars

(Motorized)

Cando, N. D. Auspices, Pioneer County Fair. Location, fairgrounds. June 19-21. Weather, short showers. Business, good.

Shows opened their fair dates here to good business, with fair attendance. Several showers during the engagement threatened business, but fairgoers merely scurried after the rain. Warning of an approaching storm sent showfolks scurrying to prepare for the downpour, but at the last minute it descured to the relief of the midway. Wild West Show topped the midway bill, with Ferris Wheels were second. Visitors included Perry Como, general agent Matt Ann United Shows, and E. J. Cuzzy, of the shows bearing his name.

BUDDY MUNN.

Endy Bros.

Nashua, N. H. Week ended July 2. Auspices, St. Nicholas Church. Weather, good. Business, good.

Starting with a gate in excess of 5,000 on Monday, week built to a strong finish ended by good weather. Sid Smith's Razorbit Attractions took top-above money, and Hollywood continues well among rides. Charles Berry Jr. joined his mother here and Jimmy Baker observed his birthday anniversary on June 21. Among visitors were Russel Bender, brother-in-law of co-owner Ralph N. Endy, George Cramer, Spillman Engineering Corp.; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kelsey and daughter, Gloria. Ralph N. Endy purchased a new ex. truck and a Wild Animal Farm, near here, extended courtesies to showfolk.

GLENN BRETON.

Kaus Expo

(Reppage cars)

Carlstadt, N. J. June 25-July 2. Auspices, Carlstadt Democratic Club. Weather, cool. Business, good.

Show opened Sunday night and lights worked smoothly. Week built to a good week. Showers Thursday afternoon affected that night's performance and Friday night was lost to rain. Saturday, kids' matinee, was good, but night and midway was crowded that night. Blow also played the record Sunday, but to indifferent attendance. Swede Lundvalds, the front of Dick Traylor's Wild Show, reported good capacity houses. Most of the shows did well and the Legion Post, which sponsored and sponsored the show, George Davis, son of the cookhouse operator, joined his parents here.

Jimmie Burns visited his folks in Brooklyn, and J. M. Sullivan's Ferris Wheel arrived. Another public wedding was staged Wednesday night, with a local couple the bride and groom. Mrs. Jamie Burns and Mrs. George Whitehead staged a combined party in celebration of their birthday anniversaries. Kenneth Ketch, Inc., former show-owner, was visited by friends on the midway. Mr. and Mrs. M. Lipkin and daughter, Gertrude, Mr. and Mrs. J. Lowd visited Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Burns. Mrs. Jim Jamison's sister, Sonia Paire, visited her.

LESTER KEBN.

O. C. Buck

(Reppage cars and trucks)

Keene, N. H. Eight days ended July 4. Auspices, Legion's annual Carnival. Weather, fair. Business, good.

Fair and warm weather greeted show opening here and brought the best attendance and gross of the week. Rides and concessions did excellent business. Mrs. Jim Thompson's Ten-in-One and Lloyd Dotter's Variety lightning it out for top honors among shows. Attendance led the rides. Saturday registered some 8,000 paid admissions and Monday's benefit for Tuesday's Firemen's Parade a fair average for the two closing days of over 3,000. E. C. O. (Pumpkin) Pumpkins had several other concessions scored. Jack Ryan, of Ryan Shows, was here and the writer visited the Endy Bros. Shows and looked over the new motor equipment with General Manager David R. Endy. General Manager O. C. Buck purchased a new Buick from Charles B. Isley. Committee co-operated, as did the *Keene Evening Sentinel* and Associate Editor John H. Kline. *Sentinel* carried three pictures of the Saturday day. Tom Herman returned as general foreman, with Don Pelar taking over the duties of transportation.

JOHN W. WILSON.

World of Fun

Pineville, N. C. Week ended June 24. Auspices, Mecklenburg County Fair. Weather, hot. Business, excellent. Free gate.

Shows did not open on Monday night because, according to the route, they were to play Fort Mill, S. C. However, the infantile paralysis scare there caused Manager J. E. Ballard to move the shows to this place one week ahead of schedule. Rides, under direction of Whitey Davis and assistant, James Schaffer, are always top-notch. Bob Fair left for the general agent. Joseph Stelzer purchased a new house trailer. Chairoplane topped the rides, and Wallace Richards did well with his photo gallery.

South Boston, Va. Week ended June 17. Location, fairgrounds. Weather, hot. Business, none. Five-cent gate.

Date proved one of the worst locations played by Ballard's attractions this season. City and county were well paper, but rains drove seven intermission and date was an absolute blank.

Greensville, Va. Week ended June 10. Location, circus grounds. Weather, fair. Business, good. Five-cent gate.

Everything was ready for Monday night's opening and the Aerial Crawfords were scheduled for appearance but business prevailed thruout. Ferris Wheel, Chairoplane, Ten-in-One were the best among shows.

RAY SHARPE.

Crystal Expo

(Reppage cars)

Mt. Airy, N. C. Week ending July 1. Auspices, VFW Post. Weather, excellent. Business, good.

One of those dates which shows usually dream about but seldom come true because it rained. Rain fell on the fair spot of the season so far for office, concessions, shows, chairoplane and rides. From the first cash customer at Monday night's opening to long after Saturday midnight with free acts over, the weather was ideal for good attendance. They kept coming long after shows started tearing down. Mt. Airy is a textile town. Mills on two Monday night shows received was a pleasant and profitable surprise. Committee co-operated.

H. NELLA.

Motor City

(Motorized)

Hastings, Mich. June 26-30. Blue Gill Festival. Weather, fair. Around the courthouse. Business, good.

Because several trucks bogged down on the Saturday before from Petoskey, Mich., shows arrived late Monday night and opened Tuesday afternoon. Mud, getting under way on the streets Wednesday afternoon, threatened to turn the town in good shape, and promptly at 7 p.m. a parade with floats and bands were opened. During the three days band concerts and free acts, including Kaiser Brothers and Lee Bros. Aerial stations, appeared. Shows and concessions played to capacity. Ten-in-One rooms were off. Rides proved popular from 1 p.m. Wednesday. Sunday night marked first time a carnival played city streets here for many years. Ray Branch, head of the Blue Gill committee, also operates two theaters here. Pair secretary of Hastings was a daily visitor, as was secretary of the Charlotte (Mich.) Fair. Lansing Fair officials and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kelsey, of Kelsey Shows, owner Kelsey were seen on the streets daily. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Price and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Price and Margaret Willoby joined with Wright's attractions. Bob Brown, Jack Wright, Jack Price, Jimmie Burns and Mrs. HARVEY (DOC) ARLINGTON.

L. J. Heth

(Motorized)

Princeton, Ind. Week ended July 1. Auspices, Gibson County Fair. Weather, hot. South Main street showgrounds. Business, good. Free gate.

Move from Henderson, Ky., was a fast one, but there was some delay getting on the lot. Rides, concessions and stand under the same auspices in five weeks. Jack Price, general agent, Joseph C. Pebble, co-operated. Visitors included Bill Dunn, former ride superintendent, and wife; Matt Dawson, Acme Premium Supply Corp.; Jack Carr, Sam Sampson, Cliff Steele Jr. and H. W. Rinehart, Princeton Fair. Edd Hargraves and Ralph Hoffman, Gibson County Fair, and Ed Noland, Benton, Ill., Fair. Jack Price left for Flying Drop in Kansas City to look over some show property, and Joe and Jean Portiens got in a few extra days fishing. Ride jumped by Wabash Rites. Jimmy Gillis inaugurated his snowball season and Ed Kelsey joined the Venable entertaining friends nightly. Ginger Reeves, son of Howard and Daisy Reeves, has developed into a first-class assistant to his uncle Leslie. Jimmie Palmer has almost recovered from a recent illness.

H. B. SHIVE.

Blue Ribbon

(Motorized)

Logansport, Ind. Auspices, American Legion Post Band. Weather, ideal. Business, good.

Short move enabled all rides and shows to be up Sunday afternoon. With good co-operation from the committee and a shortage of money spot gave poor results, but shows as a whole came out on the right side of the ledger. Midway advertising was finished here and Owner Roth made a vacation for the week, combining business with pleasure. Ride boys replaced the second spreads, both of which are in use on the Blue Ribbon and surviving towns daily. Ray-Bazette proved popular here. Ray also received new gowns from the Rhodes Shoppe.

Dorothy Ray is attending school on the shows under a private teacher and progressing splendidly. Swimming parties were the vogue here especially after the shows closed. Wild Bill Gardner left the show and Joe Dale joined a bowling alley. Sheriff Dewey Schmidt and deputies visited the Case County Fair were nightly visitors.

WILLIAM R. HICKS.

Fair at Home, Inc.

(Reppage cars and trucks)

St. Albans, Vt. Week ended July 1. Lamoille County Field Athletic Association Grounds. Weather, bad. Business, bad.

After a good week at Lebanon, N. H., shows lost no time in moving here. Despite a lot of hill of rocks and holes, shows did not open until Tuesday night, rain prevailed Monday night. George W. Traver, general manager, returned from a trip into the New York, and numerous showfolk made trips to Montreal, the home town of Harry Spencer. Spencer's band has been broadcasting over a local radio station. Fred Wright, general manager, and Hillbrand agent, is sporting a new Chevrolet. Jimmie Burns, who recently joined to show shows off the lot on Saturday night, and train was loaded on Sunday at Bellows Falls, Vermont. Robert Schwartz making a last move to and from the lot. Charles Wright, Charlotte and daughter are visiting in Winston-Salem, N. C.

THOMAS PARKER.

Buckeye State

(Motorized)

Pocopsonia, Mo. Week ended July 1. Auspices, American Legion Post. Location, fairgrounds. Weather, fair. Business, good.

Small lot here made it necessary to block a street. Shows opened on Monday night to a good crowd. Business was only fair until Thursday night, but Saturday was the last of the week brought business for the week, into the satisfactory class. Committee co-operated.

American Russell Cooper was host to his family who drove over from their farm near here. Boots Parker Mrs. Parker Roberts rejoined her husband here. Tale Cookhouse, while Boots operates a game. Mary Smith joined the Animal Show and Capt. Jack Cagle, of the cons, joined the show as in charge of Legion arrangements. He also entertained members of the staff. TED JOHNSON.

Art Lewis

Norwell, N. Y. Week ended July 1. Auspices, American Legion Post. Weather, showers. Business, fair.

Business only fair because one night was lost to rain while the weather was threatening on several other nights. Committee co-operated. Week ended. Four new light towers were delivered here by Spillman Engineering Corp. and Manager Art Lewis left for New York early in the week to complete negotiations whereby the shows will go out as a railroad show in 1940. George Hody's Belcro continues popular and Art Hardy's Rodeo is running along with other money-getters on the shows. Colonel Thompson's International Casino is to the front in the ride department.

Captain McVay's Monkey Circus is in the vanishing act. Jack Wright's Midget Revue, Art Lewis Benevolent

MAKE UP TO $100.00 EXTRA PROFIT PER WEEK

Operators who are money-wise are profiting thus with Mills Jackpot Bell Vendors. Pay for themselves in a few days. Mills Jackpot Bell is well worth $150. Sells for $100. Operates 1 week, 2 others 52.

INVESTIGATE WITH NO OPEN MIND

Get the Mills Jackpot Bell. Mills Jackpot Bell chance will do for you. Show for one week. Machines with lights, bells and jackpot. Mills and your profit. Top profit on every dollar! Write for and open for rate—more efficient—more profitable—more dependable than ever—more than ever—of-date machines.

AS LOW AS $96.50 FOR 1 MONTH

EASY TERMS

Why Pay More?

Write For Free Catalog

ADVANCE MFG. CO.

4122 St. Louis Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

3000 BINGO

Heavyweight cards, black on white. Wood nuts, numbered cage, 2 sizes, 2 colors cards. Pat. pending. Complete with 1,000 cards, $4.50; 500 cards, $2.50; 250 cards, $1.50; 100 cards, $0.50. Extra cards, $2.25 per 1000; 500 cards, $1.25; 250 cards, $0.75; 100 cards, $0.50 per 100.

Jackpot Bingo Cards, Heavy Green Both Sides. Per 100, $3.50.

3000 KENO

Cards on both sides, 2 colors, 6 cards on 8 x 8 page, 3 pages between the cards—not cut and sewn. Light weight cards, 2 sizes, 2 colors, fully and illustrated, $3.50.

Jackpot Keno Lottie sets are complete with wood numbered cage, 2 sizes, 2 colors cards, $4.50.

Black and Gold Heavyweight Bingo Cards. Can be collated or short, 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, $2.50; 500, $1.25; 250, $0.75; 100, $0.50. Short cards, 50c.

Automatic Bingo Shaker, Steel Cage, $12.50

Jackpot Bingo Cards (Short Cards), 1,000, $2.50; 500, $1.25; 250, $0.75; 100, $0.50.

Shaker Bingo Cards, or short on same, $2.50 per 1000.

Jackpot Bingo Cards, Short Cards, 1,000, $2.50; 500, $1.25 per M. Collated in pads of 100, $0.50.

Jackpot Bingo Cards, Short Cards, 25,000 Ea., $1.25 per M.

Bingo Boards and Pads, numbered, 1 to 75, ready, subscription books, misc. items. Cat. and Sample Bingo Cards, 25c. Cash with order. Prepaid thru U. S. Mail.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO.

19 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago

MAKE $60.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS

Our New SUPER WITZ-BAG will make profits most and cheaper sellers. Sensational Cotton Candy Machine used on the New York World's Fair. Easy to make, fast, FASTER and EASIER than ever. Write for Free Catalog. Also Cotton Candy FLOSS MACHINE CO., DEPT. 1-B, Nashville, Tenn.

WANT CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. PERTUNIA, BOOKVILLE, AND JULY 25-29, MEMPHIS, TENN. FOREMEN HOME COMING, AUG. 28-SEPT. 2. JULY 31 TO AUGUST 5, ON MAIN STREET.

CAN ACCEPT A LIMITED NUMBER OF Merry Gates, Blanket Stand, Frozen Custard, Hide Game, Ball Game, Ball Game Concession, Ball Game Concession, Ball Game Concession

and Social Club Jamboree held weekly continues as the highlight of the season and club has a substantial sum on hand to take care of the unfortunate. William Glick, general manager of the Ideal Exposition Shows, visited over the week-end. Great West Virginia Central Fair, Charleston, has been added to the fair route. P. PERCY MORENCY.

Crowley's

Rock Island, Ill. Week ended July 1. Location, 25th street and 2nd avenue. Auspices, Rock Island, Milan and Moline Firemen. Weather, three days rain, three days ideal. Business, poor. Pay psite, 10 cents.

Location was far out and off the highway. Monday night crowd was light because of rain and Tuesday night wasn't much better. Wednesday also drew slim attendance. Thursday night fair attendance, but no patronage, and Friday, with the weather showed a meager increase, Saturday was the same. Marie Somers joined Joe (Dutch) Kandall's Midway Beauties. Joe Kandall, chef, of Dodson's World's Fair Shows, joined Hubert Hall's Midway as waiter. Orphans of Bethany House, Kid Cigars' famous midget and Tom Rodiles' Orphanage were guests on the midway Thursday afternoon.

Denver (Kid) Curry and Joe (Dutch) Kandall were banqueted Thursday night. Those attending were Fred Brown, Jack Dundee, John Donahue, Kid Cuttle, Sam Fells, Buster Fields, Cowboy Bill Cody, Sepinah, Burn Steamer, Guy (Kid) Rogers, Klaus Miller and Jack Rosenzweet Sloan, show superintendent, honored, celebrated his 30th birthday anniversary. *Daily Argus* and *Labor Review* and papers in near-by towns were liberal. *Argus* newsboys were entertained on Thursday and Wednesday nights. Twilight party was honored Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Richardson, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. McComb and daughter, Pauline; Dudes Chaplain, Col. Charles F. Beck and Edward Moeller. Georgianna, 3-year-old daughter of Owner George E. Crowley, is recovering from a recent illness. Mrs. George R. Unesch was hostess on eve of her departure for her home in Dallas. Midnight party was given Mr. J. J. Palmer, Dr. and Mrs. Hugh Clayton, Dr. Richard Quigley, Alderman and Mrs. Thomas J. Ellison. Jessie Coulter also was honored. Jesse Moore has the front on Dr. Philip Mather's Law of Nature. Visitors William Shield, Art Landing, Arthur Haas, Karlotta, B. M. Vancoy, Col. Lary Lancaster, Herb Brenneman, Hon. L. L. Leurig, Grant Cunningham, Lillian Doyle, Carrie Baker, Shirlal Babson, Harry Madru and wife, Vern Rogers and Kenneth Tatman.

DOC WADDELL.

Bazinet

(Motorized)

International Falls, Minn. Week ended June 24. Auspices, VFW Post. Location, ball park. Business, good. Weather, fair.

Despite strong opposition from the movies this week-end, spot was a good one. Visits were exchanged with the Conklin Shows and the Bud E. Anderson Circus. Special kiddies' matinee feature day proved the biggest of the season so far. Local papers were liberal with space. Louise, daughter of Owner Bazinet, of Ginger note, enrolled in Our Lady of the Angels Academy, Little Falls.

Eddie Ferrell added a new dance, titled Strange Enchantment, to his Parks on Parade Dance Pavilion at the shows again enjoyed another good week at lakes around the Twin Cities.

RAY WARTZMAN.

White City

(Motorized)

Emmett, Ida. June 20-24. Cherry Festival. Auspices, American Legion Post. Business, fair.

All records attended a picnic staged as a park best door to the lot here. Mrs. Howard Tydings celebrated her birthday anniversary on Thursday and Mrs. Ted Corey added a bingo game to concession row. Miss Eleanor went to Rupert, Idaho, Saturday, and Pete Stevenson and Harry Mitchell returned after a two-week absence. Johnny Boston joined school with his ice cream stands.

Business was had a good week with his Ten-in-One and Mr. and Mrs. Ted Corey returned to Boise, Ida., on business.

All rides and shows did well here and Sport Mathews and Gene Bernardi celebrated their birthday anniversaries. Clyde Gooding acquired a new sound system for his show and Jerry Porter joined with two concessions. Several showfolks comprised visitors from Boise in honor of Mr. and Mrs. (Pickles) Pickard visited briefly before leaving on another booking tour. Bobby Robbins clicked with his snow cones. Betty Corey is vacationing at a girls' summer camp near Boise.

TOOTS EFFLE.

Frisk Greater

(Motorized)

Duluth, Minn. Week ended June 24. Location, Spaulding grounds. Auspices, VFW Post. Weather, ideal. Business, excellent.

Shows chalked one of the best weeks of the season here and the midway was crowded every night except Wednesday which was lost to the elements. Earl Cochiarz joined the Ferris wheel crew and Bob Bacard is putting the finishing touches on his new Life Show front. Henry Whyte joined as mechanic and bingo topped the midway. Manager G. B. Hoechner was away the last part of week on an extended business trip. Committee co-operated. Al Sterner experienced the best business of season so far with his caramel corn and candy apples. Carl Litchke took over the rock-bear stand for Al. The writer's father visited, as did members of the Interstate Grand Festival committee.

BING WEBER.

Barkoot Bros.

Allegan, Mich. Week ended July 1. Auspices, VFW Post. Weather, fine. Business, none.

Dale was the worst ever played in the history of this organization. Committee co-operated but the customers would not come out. Rides and show fronts have been painted and the new Merry-Go-Round too arrived from the Fulton and Sand Cookies' Midway. Other tops and marquee are expected soon. Manager K. G. Barkoot is spending brilliant time nor money to improve the organization. Org. gang is getting top money among concessions, and Lyle's cookhouse is doing well. Weather is still an hazard.

W. TERRY MARTIN.

Bowen's Joyland

(Motorized)

Manteno, Calif. Week ended June 24. Auspices, Portuguese Society. Location, heart of city. Weather, hot. Business, fair. Free pay.

After playing two to four different towns per week shows have settled down to one a week. Allise Manager Hugh Bowen has been busy day and night for the past few weeks, he expresses himself as well pleased with business. Harry and LeFors, free act, joined recently with Ted LeFors assuming charge of concessions. Ted Rose is transportation and lot manager, and Mrs. Nellie Bowen has the office. Harry Warren handles *The Hillbound*, and Huey Bowen, owner and manager, is doing the general work, with Special Agent Carl Lesure handling banners and hillposting.

Oddities of the World, operated by Harry Warren, and Husky Davis' Athletic Show joined here. Concessions which have been added are Ted LeFors' bingo and four others; Mrs. Nelly Bowen, one. Visitors included Ben Dobbers and Mrs. Minnie M. W. Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Downie, Dick and Cecelia Kanthe and Joe Cline. Manager Bowen purchased a new truck and trailer.

TED LEFORS.

Al Buyainger

(Motorized)

Vinton, Ia. Week ended June 24. Auspices, American Legion Post. Location, Pla-Mor Dance Hall grounds. Weather, fair and warm. Business, good first three days, business, fair. Free-cent psite.

Committee co-operated but ideal was not up to expectations. Wednesday, the big night, was lost to rain. Mr. and Mrs. Ellis White, cookhouse owners, took delivery on a new trailer here, as did Mr. and Mrs. Bill Davenport and Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Hook. Visits were exchanged with the All-American Shows playing Davenport, Ia.

Nemo and Joe Russo left here, while Don Ray joined as special agent and bannerman. Management purchased three new trailers for Mrs. Buyainger, Mrs. Mr. and Mrs. William Tucker went to Mayo Bros' Hospital, Rochester, Minn., to check up on Mrs. Tucker's health.

LINDEN L. WEST.

Palace United

Ridgeway, Ill. Week ended July 1. Weather, ideal. Business, fair.

Business here was fair for the first two nights, but slowed up somewhat the last night. Lot was being readying for the Fourth of July, and tops were ordered for the bingo, bumper and hand game stands. Manager Frank Mack joined here. Mrs. Bill Wadsworth, wife of the owner-manager, was tendered a surprise birthday party on Friday night and she received numerous presents, the gift of which each presented her by her husband.

MRS. E. WOODWARD.

Douglas Greater

Auburn, Wash. Week ended June 24. Auspices, VFW Post. Weather, clear. Business, fair.

Coming in here on less than 24 hours' notice, Douglas Greater opened for old fair. Affair off to a slow start the first part of the week, but Saturday and Sunday sessions showed steady improvement and, aided by fine weather, attendance on the date exceeded expectations. Located two blocks from the business district, Friday and Saturday nights were particularly good, with Alberta Melton's Streets of Paris leading the shows. Perris Wheel led the rides. Much new paint was in evidence here. Hose Douglas, wife of Manager Earl Douglas, was busy all week supervising repairs on her beautiful house trailer, which became necessary after a collision with another car recently.

Delores Moore, dancer, joined Alberta Melton's Streets of Paris. Mrs. Ruth Miller's cookhouse continue popular. Up to the day of season has been marred by either cold or rain.

JACK HUNTON.

Hilderbrand's No. 2

(Motorized)

Grosspeetie, Ia. Seven days ended July 4. Location, main street. Auspices, Border Days' Celebration. Business, so-called. Weather, hot, one day of rain. Pay psite, 10 cents.

Three days were chalked up here and, despite a heavy rain on July 3, crowds jammed the midway. Daily rodeo parades, street events and advertising campaign brought thousands of visitors to the Hilderbrand Shows. Committee cooperated. Daily parades preceding the celebration were led by a rodeo band headed by the shows' sound system and Border Days' official band. Perris Wheel topped rides, and Chuckie Burns' Athletic Show was best among shows. Ruth Ellis' Streets of Paradise, with the Glenn Henry ball game second. William Groff's cookhouse continue top. Six local waitresses, was popular. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Richardson, Mr. and Mrs. Attractions, joined with a photo gallery. Bobbie Grimm, marquee mistress, spent two days recovering from huge coffee. Ora Hilderbrand, brother of O. H. Hilderbrand, visited Mr. and Mrs. Cheek.

Lucille King came up from Lewiston and joined the Streets of Paradise show, and Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Murphy arrived from Lewiston and joined the Jason Scruggs placed an ice cream concession. and Artie Bateman handled all novelties. Concessions which were added are Bill Grimm grab stands. Free attractions, Capitol Entertainers and the Hoosier Boys were popular. James Clark joined from Ideal Free Stage Attractions. Mrs. Mabel Hazel Johnson came in from Spokane and joined William Groff's cookhouse as chef. Concessions operating good business were Grover Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Willie Melton, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Conroy, Mr. and Mrs. Mario De Silvo, John C. Mitchell, James Scruggs, Bill Grimm, O. C. Connelly, James Kiderman, Andy Carahan, Bert Shannon, Fred Adams, W. Andres, Captain Blackstone, of Phillipdelphia, visited. Mr. and Mrs. Harry McCoy, Lewiston, Idaho, visited. Rodeo was popular. Curly Williams and Bert Moore entertained. Mrs. Ruth Ellis, concerning Rodeo Queen Isabel and her court on a midway tour and in the grand

FEATHERWEIGHT BINGO SHEETS

Size 8½ x 11. Very large numbers. Period 2-9-10 to 1-9-10. Sold in lots of 1,000 or more. Up to 5,000 sheets at 1,000 price. Sold in lots of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 3,000 sheets.

PRICES: Minimum Quantity 1,000.

Postage Extra.

Loose Sheets (100 in Pkg.), per 1,000 ... $1.25
Numbered Card Pkg. (Perforated), per 1,000 ... 1.50
Sheets ... 1.50
Largest Stock on the market. Immediate shipment off. Service too.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO.
18 W. JACKSON BLVD. Chicago, Ill.

FAIRS • CARNIVALS
ORCHESTRAS • REVIEWS
ACTS • SPORTS

SHOW PRINTING

100-1 Sheet Lots
STOCK WINDOW CARDS
NEW CATALOGUE
$3.00 PER 100

POSTERS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
CARDS
Of every description, special designs for every show, 3-ply cardboard, yellow paper, white for complexion.

METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COMPANY
1108 TO 1114 S. PARK • FT. PORTA, PA.
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BOOK

READING'S SHOWS

Week 15-Cars Show Concessions and Other Shows.
Big Stock of Flashes.
Highland Park, Mich., June 17th, Next to Main Street; Conti, Ill., This Week.
W. J. WILLARD, Mgr.

FOR SALE OR LEASE
LOOP-O-PLANES
PERCENTAGE BASIS

Dual, Heavy Duty Model, Complete, Ready to Ship. Wire, Write, Phone, Wire Collect.
Wm. H. Dietz Wheel and Long Chair, Dual, High Period, Ft. C.J. Bonnie, Prescott, Ariz.
ROBIN REED, Salem, Oregon.

PHOTOGRAPHED in front of the office wagon on the J. R. Edwards Shows, while taking a brief pause from business activities during the recent stand in Ashland, O., under firemen's auspices, are left to right: Mrs. Theodore Meyers Glass Blowing Shows; Glenn Hallar, Eagle Rubber Co.; Mrs. Edwards, J. R. Edwards, Main Turnstiles and Harry Zimmerman, Photo furnished by William Batne.

march at the coronation ball fell to Mount McCarty. Ride boys commended for their splendid work included Tommy Vonitio, Albert Brown, Frank Martin, Robert Reichner, Jack Bright, Jake Cruse, Buck Weaver, W. Robertson and Ed Parker. General Manager Cleo and Mac Quaila entertained at a dinner for the office staff. Privilege car, under management of G. C. Connelly, has done good business. . . . WALTON DE PELLATON.

Penn Premier

East Mauch Chunk, Pa. Week ended June 17. Auspices Fire Department. Weather, fair. Business, good.

Committee, headed by Andrew Hinkaley and assisted by Ground Hog, general chairman of the Four-County Convention, co-operated. Albio it rained Saturday night. 2,500 admissions were weighed. Proska, human cannon ball, and the flying Del Zarko continued popular. While en route to Hazleton, Pa., six concession tops were stolen, including the pop-corn and coffee tops.

Girl Show and Athletic arena still top the shows, while the Minstrel and Tilt-a-Whirl are running second. Perrin Wheel is best among rides, with Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Auto second. Swings are also doing well. Many visitors from Tamaqua, Pa., greeted Mr. Serlass and staff. Mr. and Mrs. Serlass celebrated their 10th wedding anniversary here. Bill Jones, mail man and *The Billboard* agent, reports a big jump in sales. . . . BILL JONES.

New England

(Continued)

Springfield, Vt. Week ended June 24. Auspices American Legion Post. Weather, good. Business, fair.

Springfield and neighboring towns patronized the shows well. Rides and shows did good business, while concessions chalked only fair results. Buster Gordon's diving troupe, with wife, Audrey, and Clarence Curwell and wife, Lozette, added new costumes and they performed capably. Buster already is coaching his twins in the art of free-selling.

Weekly show was well attended by visitors from Station WNEX. Boys from the hillbilly show broadcast every afternoon, assisted by Clarence and Sonia Curwell, with Jackie Gordon, Jerry Fisher and Dixie Lee. Rain held off until midnight Saturday night, which was a stroke of luck, as it rained all around the shows. Two good meals operated by Albert Farley, assisted by his wife, Betty, are popular. Construction Superintendent Bill Bailey is building new fronts and redecorating the Merry-Go-Round. He recently completed new panels for the front entrance. Rhea Carson added a penny pitch to the concession line-up. Clarence St. Germaine says his *Billboard* sales are good. . . . ELSIE M. GIROUD.

World of Mirth

(Retitled)

Haverhill, Mass. Week ended July 1. Location, River street circus grounds. Auspices, American Legion Post. Weather, rain one day. Business, poor.

This could easily rate as the season's worst spot, with grosses and attendance far below the average of the above first eight engagements. Lot was extremely rough, making it difficult for Jim Stevenson to lay it out to advantage. Rain Friday night hurt grosses considerably, and Leon Reeves, assist artist, rejoined here after a week in the Hartford Hospital with a bloody elephant trainer, is still in the hospital after undergoing an appendectomy. Lot crew, under direction of Superintendent Harry Hauck, has been doing a good job of keeping the grounds on and off the lot. Zinbad, mentalist, and wife, Jean De Muro, joined Hayden Shindler's Treasure Isle. Tiny Day and wife, Linda Maxon, joined Carl Walker's Gay New Yorkers. A manatee weighing 2,000 pounds and under supervision of Brooks Rogers Jr. is to be presented as an individual attraction.

. . . Dominion Day in Winnipeg, Ont., proved a red one for the Hubin & Cherry Shows. For the first time in their history were playing the Fourth of July outside the United States. William Mills, 29, manager of the dining car on the L. J. Heth Shows, died in his stateroom on June 17 in Union City, Ind., from accidental asphyxiation.

American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By MAX COHEN

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 8.—We are in receipt of a tear sheet of *The Brooklyn Eye* of June 26, which gives Colin B. Wilson Shows a full page of publicity in connection with the opening of a week's engagement in Bradford, Pa. It is unusual that one show gives such space, generous to the extent of giving a full page of publicity. We believe that it would be of benefit to our membership when occasions of this type present themselves and would appreciate members calling such matters to our attention so that the industry may be informed thereof.

The date of July 12 we are forwarding to the membership bulletin No. 1 for the year and an indicture of interest. We feel that our membership should also now available for distribution and we claim no call exclusive of those interested so that they may take this matter up with their respective show offices who will notify the association, so that the Personnel cards may be issued without any delay.

Any member not receiving a copy of the bulletin at a reasonable time period be asked to notify this office so that a duplicate may be forwarded.

Elements Hurt Holiday Biz in Detroit Sector

DETROIT, July 8.—Portion of July business in Michigan, at least in the lower peninsula, was badly hit by a severe cloudburst, which did a little damage, altho amusement attractions reported good. Rain, which started about 2 p.m. and continued until 9 p.m., required a good deal of mopping up to all types of outdoor attractions.

Carnivals and special celebrations were the heaviest losers, while some shows were rained out. Ontario Week grounds, playing Harbor Beach, were similarly inundated and business was driven off the lot. Another show reporting no business was the Two Mace, playing Mt. Clemens. Parks, too, suffered severely, altho the shelter they were able to offer patrons meant some additional business on the inside attractions.

Elmer's Hot Dogs

Wanted for Sale

Elmer's Hot Dogs, Model 1939, Complete with Cooker, Steam Table, Bun Warmer, Refrigerator, Cash Register, Scales, Tables, Chairs, Signs, Lights, Tent, Canopy, Tarpaulin, Tanks, Pumps, Hose, Fresh Water Tank, Gas Tank, Gas Stove, Gas Lamp, Gas Lanterns, Gas Pipe, Gas Fittings, Gas Tanks, Gas Cylinders, Gas Regulators, Gas Gauges, Gas Valves, Gas Meters, Gas Burners

Classified Advertisements

COMMERCIAL
10c a Word
Minimum—$2.00. CASH WITH COPY.

Bold in uniform style. No cuts. No borders. Advertisements sent by telegraph will not be inserted unless money is wired with copy. We reserve the right to reject any advertisement we deem unfit.

FORMS CLOSE (In Cincinnati) THURSDAY
FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE.

Advertiser's Name and Address must be counted when figuring total number of words in copy.

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

ATTENTION, PITCHMEN — CONCESSIONAIRES —Absolutely large Profit, Fashion Cane-Swagger Stick Novelty. Fast seller. Fairs, street carnivals, football games. Retails 25c to $5c. Send quarter for prepaid sample. TONYLIN, Box 195, Hollywood Post Office, Memphis, Tenn. 7-29x

BIG MONEY APPLYING INITIALS ON AUTOMOBILES. Write immediately for particulars and free samples. AMERICAN LETTER COMPANY, Dept. 20, Toledo, Ohio.

CHRISTMAS CARDS — SELL 50 ASSORTED Folders, name imprinted, $1.00. Cost you 50c. Samples free. Nonpareil Greeting Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

LORDS PRAYER, TEN COMMANDMENTS, Crucifixion on U. S. Pennies. Individually carded. $4.50 gross. Samples 50c deal. B. R. PERKINS, 310W Lawrence, Chicago.

SELL BY MAIL — FORMULAS, BOOKS, PICTURES, Novelties, Signs, Bargains! Big profits. Particulars free. F. ELPCO, 438 North Wells St., Chicago. 7-29x

SELL DRUGLESS REMEDIES—ALL AILMENTS. A one-minute demonstration sells your drugless remedies. Selling is believing. BOX 2694, Hollywood, Calif.

SHAMPOO PITCHMEN—NU-HAIR SHAMPOO and Oil. Healthy Hair. Sensational seller. $1.25 worth samples, 25c. CORYELL, INC., 12 East Hancock, Detroit.

WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles. Thousands of Concerns and valuable information. MAYWOOD R. PUBLISHERS, 1101 Broadway, New York. 7-29x

100 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN HOME OR Office. Business of your own. Full particulars free. ELITE, 214 Grand St., New York. 7-29x

ANIMALS, BIRDS AND PETS

ALLIGATORS, SNAKES, LIZARDS, TURTLES—10 Large Alligator Assorted Reptiles with Price List. ROSS ALLEN, Silver Springs, Fla. Write Quick.

ANIMALS—SNAKES, DRAGONS, CHA MONsters, Pythons, Cobs, Rattlers, Gopher and other animals. Also Parakeets for concessions. BRAMEREE, Reptile Farm, Ocala, Fla.

BIGGEST SHOW—SHOW WITH CLEAN REAL Monkeys, $25.00; Mona Monkeys, 3, $30.00 Pair, $12.50 each. Rhesus Monkeys, $15.00. FOHL, Importer, Williamstown, N. J. 7-22

FOR SALE—LIVE CHIMPANZEE WITH THREE clawed hand. Four months old, healthy and vigorous, as a pet or exhibition. Address Box 509, Randall, Minn.

TOUR TRAINED DOVES, ALL PROPS, COMplete Act, $15.00. Suitcase, Silent Moving Pictures, Projector and Screen, Complete, $12.00. THOS. L. FINNE, Hoopeston, Ills.

LIVE ARMADILLOS — EACH, $2.00; PAIR, $3.50. Family Box, $5.00. Special factory, all sizes. Prompt delivery. ARMADILLO FARM, Cleveland, Tenn.

PYTHONS — $2.00 PER FOOT, UP TO 14 feet, 10 inch, 10 inch, 10 inch, 7 feet, $25.00; 10 feet, $35.00. A. FOHL, Williamstown, N. J.

WRITE FOR OUR BIG NEW SPRING CATALOGUE. 64 pages. Dogs, Birds, Supplies. MEURS BROS. & WARD, INC., Oceanside, N. J. Direct importers from all over the world.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CLASS BLOWER—STORE WITH FIXTURES FOR Rent; Novelty Merchandise; Good Location. JENSENS ARCADE VILLAGE, Long Beach, Calif.

CORN POPPERS, GEARED KETTLES, CANDYLAS, Stoves, Lunch Counters, Equipment, Lowest prices. Lowest prices. IOWA LIGHT CO., 111 Locust, Des Moines, Ia.

FOR SALE — TWO-STORY MODERN, TEN-Room and Court Residence Hotel, Located on hilltop overlooking the Mississippi River for miles, Beautiful view. Grounds 200 ft. by 400 ft. Price $15,000.00. Address JOHN F. FISHER, 510 S. Front St., Quincy, Ill.

GASOLINE BURNERS, PRESSURE TANKS, CORN Poppers, Giant Geared Aluminum Popping Kettles, Concessions Equipment. Lowest prices. Write NORTHSIDE MFG., 1925 10th, Des Moines, Ia.

MAKE AMAZING NEW PRODUCT HOME. Spare Time. Good Income. Send for free details and trial mailing. BIL-TAL, 6930 Greenview, Chicago.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES SECOND-HAND

Notice

Only advertisements at spot machines accepted for publication in this section. Machines of recent manufacture and being advertised exclusively in The Billboard by manufacturers, distributors or jobbers may not be advertised as "used" in The Billboard.

AIRWAY, $12.50; BALLY RESERVE, $12.50; Fleet, $19.50; Palm Springs, $17.50; Eureka, $24.50; Fairmount, $14.50; Sportsman, Mound, $69.50; Thoroughbred, $69.50; Across the Board, $12.50; Bally Hoo, $12.50; Bally Parade Club, $19.50; Shuffle Time, $13.50; Bally Track Time, $12.50; Triple Entry, $12.50; Seven-up, $119.50; Bakatalia, escalators, $49.50; Penny Pack, $24.50; Jackpot, $24.50; Deluxe Cascade, late models, $12.50; Shell Drive, $7.50; Kountry Klub, $12.50; Wild, $12.50; Bally Jackpot, $19.50; Sonic Page, $54.50; Freakness, etc., $99.50; Gypsy Rose, like new, $87.50; Sunset Cigarette, floor sample, $59.50; Late Flashers, $12.50; Sportsman Side Salts, floor sample, back decal, $7.50 and $14.50; Adjustable Shot Stands, $3.50; Blue Bombers, $29.50; Cherry Bells, $39.50; Motion Bells, $49.50. Write for Free Wholesale Catalog. WRITE AMUSEMENT CO., Oklahoma City, Okla. 1-15x

ARCADE—2000 PICTURES, 4 VIEW, $5.00; Mutoscope Reels, $25.00; R. O. Painter, $40.00; Lightning Strike, $45.00; 10 Counter Cards, $3.00 each. MILLER AMUSEMENT CO., Trenton, O.

WANTED — PRACTICALLY BRAND NEW Evans Profit Sharing Phonograph, active best offer. Also Wurlitzer Model 412 Phono. Columbias, $30.00; Turf Kings, $5.00. SHIDON AMUSEMENT CO., Kansas City, Mo.

CLAW VOUTH FOR SALE—OWNER HAS OTHER interest. Also 7 Superior Cigarette Stands. Reasonable. BOX 1000, New York. 7-15

DIGGERS FOR SALE — 300, MUTOSCOPE Canes, Rib Frames, $75.00; Fan Aerials, $40.00. Operable Wild Life Pictures, $2.00; been refinished reflings, guaranteed almost like new in every way. Deposit, balance C. O. D. any quantity. Freight paid any place in the United States. Cash with order, deduct discount 25c on the dollar. REX NOVELTY CO., 259 Supreme St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—TWO ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS, Model C Club Model, Mahogany Cabinets, $45.00 each, with Records. H. SKOOG, 6230 Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE PLAY SPOTTEM, MAJOR, CONTACT, $55.00 each; Box Score, Minimal, Pal Shot, Sportsman, $39.50 each; Bally Parade, Bally Hoo, $19.50 each; Bally Jackpot, Bally Race, $22.50; Cover Girl, $39.50; Kip, $35.00; Nickel Cigarette, $39.50; Bally Track Time, Shuffle Time, $12.50; Track Time, $75.00; late model Cigarette Vendor, $59.50; Cigarette Vendor, $19.50; Cigarette Grip Machines, $14.50; LIGHT SPECIALTY CO., 2d and Green Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

COTTLIER 3-WAY CRIPPERS, $9.50 EACH. Cash with order. Free catalog. BOB MASCOE, 206 Davis Ave., Elkins, W. Va.

FOR RECONDITIONED VENDING MACHINES — Send for our Bargain List and save money. RARE CO., 1-8, 326 Ft. Wayne Ave., Ind.

MAJORS, PICKEM, $50.00; TRACKTIMES, $49.50; Sportsman, $49.50; Airways, $49.50; Mutoscope Multi Free Skill, $37.50; Parlay Races, $55.00; Bally Hoo, $19.50; Bally Parade, $19.50; Odd Ball, Ragtime, $21.00; Breakaway, $19.50; Jackpot, $24.50; Sonic Springs, $19.50; Islands, Reviews, Airways, $10.00. Write for Free Wholesale Catalog. ROCK-OLA NEW CO., 2512 Amsterdam Collds; Leetsdale, New Castle, Pa.

MUST SELL 85 JIRGENS LOTTON ONE-CENT Dispensing Machines. Give me an offer. Real bargain. Cash and no trades. HOWARD SALES CO., 322 S. 13th St., Omaha, Neb.

ROTARIES, $60.00; DERBY DAY CONSOLE, $25.00; Liberty Day Console, $25.00; Fairmount Console, $25.00. Write for Free Catalog. KEPPLER, 2008 Detroit, Cleveland, O.

SALES OR EXCHANGE—VENDING MACHINES. State age, condition, make and best price. Box 60, Box 85, Atlanta, Mass.

SACRIFICE—PRACTICALLY NEW 12-ROCK-Ola Deluxe, SPOT-O-LITE Jackpots, $35.00 Triple, $20.00. Changemaker, $20.00. ½ deposit. BINGHAMTON AMUSEMENT CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPOT CASH FOR USED GAMES—WANT 200 Novelty Free Play Games; also Westerns and Peak-Oils. Give lowest price, quantity, condition. MASSINGILL MFG., Kinston, N. C. 7-15x

TURF CHAMPS, $10.00; 10 FOLDING STANDS, O.T.'s, Dukes and Mills, $7.50; Counter Games, Mint Photographs galore. COLEMAN NOVELTY, Rockford, Ill.

WANT WALTING SCALES — ALL MODELS Desired. Can buy one or one hundred. Give description, condition, lowest price. DAKE CO., 1-7 S. 10th Ave., No. 1, Birmingham, Ala.

WE TRADE MACHINE FOR MACHINE—WHAT have you? Our stock complete. "Anything with a Coin Slot." P. E. SALES COMPANY, Cambridge, O.

WURLITZER SKEE BALL CRATED—7, O. B. Denver, $60.00 each. MACE MUSIC CO., 237 Cook St., Denver, Colo.

¾" BALL CUP, FRENCH, FRENCH, 1½ BOX; Ball Gum, Assorted Flavors, every Vending Gum. AMERICAN CHEWING, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

6 BILL SLIDES, $5.00 EACH; 2 DIAL VENDORS, $17.50 each; 1 Dace Counter, $5.00; 54 Devices Wild, $9.25 each; 10 Bright Kings, $10.00 each; 10 Kountry Kings, $10.00 each; 2 Mill Wheels, $4.50 each; 4 Puritan Bells, $10.00 each; 1 Bell Drum, $12.50; 1 Steeple Chase, $11.00 each; 5 Wild Devices, $10.00 each; 1 Lightning Strike, $45.00; 1 Steeple Chase, $7.00. This equipment used less than thirty days, in perfect condition, must be with 1/3 price deposit, balance C. O. D. All orders under $10.00 cash with order. SOUTH FLORIDA AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 4435 N. W. Second Ave., Miami, Fla.

42 CENTURY BULK VENDERS—LIKE NEW. Vendi nuts, peanuts, confections, charms, $40.00 each; $1800.00 lot. CENTURY MFG. CO., 259 South Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

50 AUTOMATIC REELS, 1-2-CUL, SELECTIVE by Vendors, like new, finished red and black enamel, in fine shape, with 1-2 cul. priced $9.95 each; 25 Evansady, 4 Column Selective 1c Vendors, like new, red and silver finish in crackle, and free with 10, $8.95 each. HALL CLEVELAND COIN, 2021-5 Prospect, Cleveland, O.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBE

FLASHY BAND COATS, $2.00; RED CAPS, $1.00. Tuxedos, Calcutta Pants, Tuxedo Pants, Tuxedo Pants, Tuxedo Wardrobe, Mess Jackets, Illusion. WALLACE, 2416 N. Halsted, Chicago.

FORMULAS

EXPERT ANALYSIS, RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL Formulas. Guaranteed satisfactory. Illustrated catalog free. Nominal prices. CHEMICAL LABORATORY, Chemists, 8H-1119 Sunnyside, Chicago.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND GOODS

COSIN POPPERS, FEARLESS, ALL-ELECTRICS, Gas Stoves, Kettles, Kettle Corn, Concession Equipment. Get our prices before buying. NORTHSIDE CO., 1925 10th, Des Moines, Ia. 7-29x

FOR SALE — 300 NEW WOOD FOLDING Chairs, Will hold and stack flat; $1.00 each. Takes at once. CITY CLUB, Carroll, Ia.

FOR SALE — WURLITZER ORGAN, STYLE 150. Real bargain. A-1 condition. Address L. C. THOMAS, 1-7 Wahington Ave., Belleville, Ill.

FOR SALE — TOP—LIKE NEW, TWO SECTIONS, complete, Chairs, Tables, Panel Front, Wires, Lights, Stakes, $75.00 takes all. Horse Trailer, $150.00. TOONE, 1705 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW VELVO FROZEN CUSTARD AND ICE Cream Machines Complete freezing and storage unit, $169.00. Write FROZEN CUSTARD COMPANY, Eastonia, N. C. 7-22

PORTABLE CONCESSION STAND, 10x12 Trailer, Gallery and Trailer 7x12, Seats 16, $300.00. Also Ford Model 40 Passenger Coach Meteor, $300.00. J. W. BURKET, Roaring Springs, Pa.

RESULT MONEY & Z. FREEZE FROZEN CUSTARD Machines, complete, cash $300.00. FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINERY CO., 869 Tenn. St., Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

FOR SALE—SIXTEEN AND TWENTY-FOUR-Seat Adults Chair Planes; Kiddy Auto Plane, Kiddy Car Plane. CALVIN GRUNER, Pawtuckaville, Ill. 8-15

HELP WANTED

GIRL MUSICIANS OR ORGANIZED BAND FOR 2200 beautiful Ballroom, Ready to rehearse at once. BOX NY-95, Billboard, New York.

WANT BANDS, GIRLS, SO OR MORE, WHO CAN Sing and Dance in a Show. DR. MACK, Shackleford, Va.

WANT EXPERIENCED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE Talker for Unborn Show. Contact RUDY ABRAHAMS, Ideal Exposition Show, Pat Buckle in Billboard.

WANTED—PLAYING ACT THAT DOES A SECOND. Nine consecutive weeks, Milwaukee, Wis. Opening first week August. WILLIAM JACK RAUM, R. R. No. 4, Tipton, Ind.

MAGICAL APPARATUS

AT LAST — VENTRILOQUIST FIGURES, $8.00. Regular $30.00 outfit (Fred Woodcutting Mechanism) complete, $15.00. Catalog, TURNER, 402 Empire Trust Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

CATALOG OF MAGICIANS, MENTALISM, Illusions, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Buddha Heads, Fortune Telling Parrots, Crystalogy Charts. Wholesale prices. World's Largest Supply House. Illustrated catalogue, 30c. NELSON ENTERPRISES, Nelson Building, Chicago. 7-29x

LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE, 25c. MAX HOLDEN, 220 W. 42d St., New York City. 7-22x

MAGIC—MENTALISM, SPIRITISM, FORTUNE Telling, Illusions, Novelties, Spirit Effects, Handcuffs, Ventriloquist Charts. Catalogue 10c. HOWARD, 1000 Vine, Philadelphia.

MODERN MAGIC SUPPLIES—ASK FREE CATALOG. HOWARD LUTYNS MAGIC, 726 Lexington Ave., New York.

M. P. ACCESSORIES & FILMS

A BARGAIN IN BRAND NEW SERIAL ROADSHOW Pictures. Wanted: Western Bound New One Reel Subjects. 35MM. only. BUSSA FILM EXCHANGE, Memphis, Tenn.

A NEW LIST OF BARGAINS IN 16MM. FILM and Equipment now available. Write today. MAGNARAM, 618 Stevens Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ARE YOU IN THE MARKET FOR 16MM. SOUND Equipment or Films? Write for our new List containing many bargains. 35MM. Portables, Powers, Simplex Projectors, Soundheads, Amplifiers and Accessories. SENITH, 308 W. 44th, New York.

ASTONISHING BARGAINS—16MM. SOUND Projectors, $145.00, $155.00, $175.00. Easy terms, factory new. Also Sound Pictures for rent. 521-E STATE THEATRE, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ATTENTION, SHOW TALKIES, THEATRELESS Operators, Sound Equipment, Sound Pictures, Programs printed. ROSMON, State Theatre, Hartford, Ala., or Box 1000, Memphis.

LIFE OF CHRIST, SOUND BIRTH, ROADSHOW Specials, Westerns, Actions. New prints, 35MM. only. Rentals. BUSSA FILM EXCHANGE, Memphis.

EXCEPTIONAL BARGAINS — 35MM.—16MM. Portable Sound Projectors, Supplies and Complete Equipment. Write for Bargain Bulletin. MONARCH THEATRE SUPPLY COMPANY, Memphis, Tenn. 7-22x

EXPLOITATION SPECIALS BRAND NEW! Lobby Frames, Posters, Stills, Sheets, Banners, Congress, OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., New York. 7-15

ROADSHOWMEN PLAYING ROADSHOW SPECIALS WITH BIG SELLING TOWNS WITHOUT THEATRES WILL BE INTERESTED IN THE NEWS AND AD VERTISEMENTS IN THE BILLBOARD'S NEW ROADSHOW SECTION. ROADSHOWMEN LOOK FOR THEIR THEATRELESS FILMS IN THE BILLBOARD.

WANT—1500 OR 2000 WATT AC 110-VOLT Lamps for Press Briggs Projectors. Also Portable SOF Projectors for sale. F. SHAFER, Washington, Ind.

TWO NUDIST FEATURES—35MM., BOOKED, Displays, Heralds, Contracts, Trailers, Mats, Lobby Photos, Projector and Equipment to match as one set for only $700.00. A real bargain. CARL CUTBELL, 2000 Long Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.

SELL TRANS TWO COOD 16MM.PORTABLE Sound Projectors for two good Automatic Refractor Arcs. TOM-MY HARRISON, 1561 N. Gulfside, Decatur, Ill.

16MM. SOUND FILM PROGRAMS AND PROJECTORS for sale and rent. Free catalog. SOUTHERN VISUAL EQUIPMENT CO., 194 E. Second Ste, Memphis, Tenn. 7x22

16MM. ONLY — SOUND FILM, FEATURES low as $5.00. Serials, Color Cartoons, Travelogs, Wars. Projectors. Free list. BOX 422, Cincinnati, O.

16MM. PROFESSIONAL BELL & HOWELL Single System Sound Recording Camera, with silent check (now) ultra-speed movement, front front, four lenses, complete with microphone, amplifier, 12-volt generator, cases, tripod, magazines. $1,100.00. BASS CAMERA COMPANY, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. 1x26c

PARTNERS WANTED

LYRIC WRITER—YEARS OF EXPERIENCE, Desires to collaborate, thirty-fifty basis, with popular song composer. BOX C-252, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

PHOTO SUPPLIES AND DEVELOPING

ACT NOW — 6-FOR-A-DIME OPERATORS. Send today for information on the new Photo Booth outfit using only 20-watt lamps. Operates on batteries and 1½x2½ film. MARK G. FULLER, INC., Dept. BC-11, Rochester, N. Y. 1x29c

ALL 4 FOR 10c OPERATORS—CUT PRICE ON all-metal Booths and Supplies. Velvet Carnival, WABASH PHOTO SUPPLY, Terre Haute, Ind. 5x22

ROLLS DEVELOPED — TWO PRINTS EACH and two Free Enlargement Coupons. 25c. Reprints 2c each. 100 or more, 1c. SIMMONS STUDIO, Unionville, Mo. 1x29c

SALESMEN WANTED

SELL BUSINESS STATIONERY, $3.45 THOUSAND—Business Cards, Book Matches, Advertising Calendar Pads, Restaurant Menus, Letterheads, Office Supplies, Pricing Sets, Advertising Specialties. 40% commission. Free premium details. Sales portfolio free. DAVID MORRIS PAPER, 312 S. Hamilton, Dept. KC, Chicago.

SCENERY AND BANNERS

BEST CARNIVAL AND SIDE-SHOW BANNERS on Earth. Satisfaction guaranteed. NEWMAN STUDIOS, INC., 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. 5x22

TENTS—SECOND-HAND

BARGAIN — SIXTY BY HUNDRED AND TEN Dramatic Tent, Poles, Staging, Scenery, Ready to set up and do business. Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (cash). S. H. DUDLEY, 1223 7th Northwest, Washington, D. C.

SIDEWALL BARGAINS — 7.65 OZ. DRILL hand roped, chlorophene, 9 ft. 6 in. high, $18.00; 8 ft. high, $21.00 per 100 ft. long. Sights, Used Tents, 9x9x30, $60.00; 9x12, $72.00. KERR COMPANY, 1054 Grand Ave., Chicago. 1x15c

Show Family Album

PERSONNEL of Sells-Floto Advertising Car No. 1, season of 1909. Standing on the ground, left to right: Al Hall, boss billposter; William Funk, now living in Kansas City, Mo.; Leo Fabert; Mike Cramer, car manager; Pearl Bryan, Pete Mitchell and Fred McKeen. Ed McKeen is seated in front with dog. Among those on steps and platform are a Mr. Kettlican, Paul Barnes and Rolla Jones. In side door to the right are Bill Lynch and "Pop" Bell.

The Billboard invites its readers to submit photos taken from 15 to 30 years ago. It is specially requested that pictures be CLEAR and that they be accompanied with complete descriptive data. Group photos are preferred but photos of individuals who are STILL ACTIVE will be welcomed. They will be returned if so desired. Address Show Family Album Editor, The Billboard, 25-27 Opera place, Cincinnati, O.

THEATRICAL PRINTING

WINDOW CARDS — SPECIAL, 100 14x22 White Non-Bleeding, 2 Colors, $2.50. Heralds, 1,000 4x6 $3.25; 6x9, $2.00; 6x12, $3.00. SOLIDAY, Rome, Ind.

WINDOW CARDS—14x22, ONE COLOR, 100, $2.50. 50% deposit, balance C. O. D. plus shipping charges. THE BELL PRESS, Wharton, Penna.

1,000 6x9 CIRCULARS, $1.50; 6x12, $1.75; 4x9, $1.10. Postpaid zone 4. Mat's call LAWSDALE PRESS, Box 303, Franklin, N. H. 6ow

WANTED TO BUY

FERRIS WHEEL, MERRY-GO-ROUND, RIDDIE Rides—Must be in good condition and a bargain. WM. COFFERT, R. R. 4, Urbana, O.

WANTED TO BUY—USED BINGO SLOW-SALL Mixer. Wire best price. PRIMM, Jessamine, Daytona Beach, Fla.

AVAILABLE SOON — Seven-Piece Band. Long time or outside road work. All essentials, reliable, sober, cooperative. Will work for good instruments. KLATTON KELLOGG, New London, Wis. 2x29

HIGH-CLASS CONCERT TRIO—Violin, Cello and Piano for hotel or resort. Play popular, semi-classic and popular music. Prefer New England States. Will consider engagement for duration of the season. RALPH PETRONE, 1923 S. Mole St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMOOTH WORKING Eight-Piece Orchestra—Wire available. Beautiful talented Blondes. Attractive union leader with lights, uniforms. Will accompany. JOHNNY WALTS, Hotel Morris, Bloomington, Ill.

VERSATILE THREE MEN Dance Orchestra—Play eight different instruments; Lee Alto, sax, clarinet, doubling violin, vocal. Wire Lee Alto, Hotel Sherman, 1000 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Phone Lincoln 8391 1x29

VERSATILE 10-PIECE ORCHESTRA—Will consider any good offer. Wire or write. Photos on request. Union. Available immediately. JACK DALTON, Lake City, S. C. 1x29

AT LIBERTY
CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

AT LIBERTY — Experienced Old Memory Hitter. Will go anywhere. Don't care. Wire or write. Will work with non-liberty, anywhere. BUTTY BOYD, 425 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

DIABLO, THE HUMAN TORCH—Jumping Jack Jim a flaming end. Have no tank. DIABLO, 875 E. 18 St., Mansfield, O.

GEO. BURGHART—Pitchmen, Comedy Monologs, Know the game. Will consider Medicine Show thing (present, with pony) experienced. Put every thing present, with pony experienced. Put every thing present, with pony experienced. Put every thing present, with pony

SOLID STRING BASS — Double GUITAR, some vocals, preferably small combination. Write BOX C-231, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

STRING BASS, DOUBLING VIOLIN—EXPERIENCED. Symphonic training. BOX C-154, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

SWING GUITARIST—SOLID RHYTHM. 11 years band, late experience. Feel 7 months with well-known trio working better spots in Indiana. Have $400 Gibson Super Jumbo. Write FREDDIE STIVERS, 815 W. Sawyer Decatur, Ill.

TROMBONIST—YOUNG, GOOD TONE, RANGE, read. Combination work. LEWIS RAYDON, 110 Gladstone Ave., Dayton, O.

TRUMPET—23, UNION, ALL ESSENTIALS. Available immediately. Will or write MUSICIAN, 629½ Parmenter St., Menominee, Mich.

TRUMPET — EXPERIENCE, COMPETENT IN all lines. For further particulars address MUSICIAN, 2119 N. 13th St., Quincy, Ill.

TRUMPET—AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY. Experienced, age 21. Will join on wire or first-class. State full particulars. LEWIS P. SMALL, 208 Ohio Street, Mexico, Mo.

ACE SAXOPHONIST — Doubling Clarinet, Bass, Sax and Violin. Prefer engagement with good bands. Will consider other offers. Write ROY WEIGAND, 1111 Hamilton, Fort Wayne, Ind.

ALTO SAX—CLARINET. Thirty, age 24. Have good tone, reasonable rhythm. Will go anywhere, willing worker. Prefer large orchestra. Name salary. Write ALTO SAX, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

ALTO SAX—CLARINET. Thirty, age 24. Have good tone, reasonable rhythm. Will go anywhere, willing worker. Prefer large orchestra. Name salary. Write ALTO SAX, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

BARITONE SAXOPHONIST — Doubling Clarinet, Bass, Sax and Violin. Prefer engagement with good bands. Will consider other offers. Write ROY WEIGAND, 1111 Hamilton, Fort Wayne, Ind.

BASS SAX — Doubling Bass. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write BASS SAX, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

CLARINET — Tenor Sax. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write CLARINET, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

CLARINET—TENOR SAX. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write CLARINET, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

DRUMMER — Name band experience. Trap. Prefer work have car. Will go anywhere. Write or wire CHARLES NODE, 207 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

HARMONICA XYLOPHONIST — Accordion. Vocalist. Comedy. Wire. Will go anywhere. Instrument, $100. Salary, $35. WITH STEVE, 2218 Ontario, Toledo, O.

HOWARD GUITARIST — Union, single, sober and good. Prefer band with tenors. Will accept good offer. Wire or write HILLY, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

LEFTOVER, Bernie's Hideaway, R. 2.

OUTSTANDING TRUMPET — Lead or solo, reasonable salary. Will travel. Union. Wire or write HARRY LEWIS, 2218 Ontario, Toledo, O.

PIANO — Accordion. Vocalist. Wire. Will go anywhere. Instrument, $100. Salary, $35. WITH STEVE, 2218 Ontario, Toledo, O.

TRUMPET — Tenor Sax. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write or wire HILLY, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

TRUMPET — Tenor Sax. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write or wire HILLY, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

TRUMPET—AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY. Experienced, age 21. Will join on wire or first-class. State full particulars. LEWIS P. SMALL, 208 Ohio Street, Mexico, Mo.

ALTO SAXOPHONIST — Doubling Clarinet, Bass, Sax and Violin. Prefer engagement with good bands. Will consider other offers. Write ROY WEIGAND, 1111 Hamilton, Fort Wayne, Ind.

ALTO SAX—CLARINET. Thirty, age 24. Have good tone, reasonable rhythm. Will go anywhere, willing worker. Prefer large orchestra. Name salary. Write ALTO SAX, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

BARITONE SAXOPHONIST — Doubling Clarinet, Bass, Sax and Violin. Prefer engagement with good bands. Will consider other offers. Write ROY WEIGAND, 1111 Hamilton, Fort Wayne, Ind.

BASS SAX — Doubling Bass. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write BASS SAX, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

CLARINET — Tenor Sax. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write CLARINET, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

CLARINET—TENOR SAX. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write CLARINET, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

DRUMMER — Name band experience. Trap. Prefer work have car. Will go anywhere. Write or wire CHARLES NODE, 207 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

HARMONICA XYLOPHONIST — Accordion. Vocalist. Comedy. Wire. Will go anywhere. Instrument, $100. Salary, $35. WITH STEVE, 2218 Ontario, Toledo, O.

HOWARD GUITARIST — Union, single, sober and good. Prefer band with tenors. Will accept good offer. Wire or write HILLY, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

LEFTOVER, Bernie's Hideaway, R. 2.

OUTSTANDING TRUMPET — Lead or solo, reasonable salary. Will travel. Union. Wire or write HARRY LEWIS, 2218 Ontario, Toledo, O.

PIANO — Accordion. Vocalist. Wire. Will go anywhere. Instrument, $100. Salary, $35. WITH STEVE, 2218 Ontario, Toledo, O.

TRUMPET — Tenor Sax. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write or wire HILLY, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

TRUMPET — Tenor Sax. Union. Desires steady work. Prefer hotel or theatre. Will go anywhere. Write or wire HILLY, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

TRUMPET—Experienced. Prefer name band experience. Will consider other offers. Must read high and low range, hot tones, feel as takeoff. Cheerful personality. Age 25. Good tone, character, no vibra. Prefer hot band. Am available on wire. Will consider good offer. Will go anywhere. Have car. Will rehearse. Union. Also arrangements. Write or wire KENNETH BARROW, 1000 Ashland Ave., Clark Lake, Mich.

AT LIBERTY

PARKS AND FAIRS

ACE AERONAUTS AND ACE

Balloon Ascensions—Lady of Cant. Some jumps less. Book now. Write or wire JOHN SALLOON CO., Clayton, N. Y. Established 1917. jul29

BALLOON ASCENSIONS —

Parachute jumping. Attractive concessions for fairs, park celebrations any place, any time. Always reliable. CLARE L. SHAFER, 1041 N. Dennison St., Indianapolis, Ind. 7x2

BALLOON ASCENSIONS

and parachute jumps. Write or wire JACKSONVILLE BALLOON CO., East Detroit, Mich., or Jackson, Mich. 7x2

BALLOONISTS AND AIR-

plane Parachute jumpers — May have unit traveling in your State. Contact Angels Coast service. THOMPSON BROS. BALLOON AND PARACHUTE CO., Auburn, Ill. Established 1903. 7x2

BALLOONIST — CHAS.

EVERETT. Chart. Write for terms. Address Hamilton, Texas. aug5

TUMBLING ATWOODS

Originators Raggedy Ann, Swaying House Clown. Billboard, Cincinnati. 7x12

AERIAL ACT FOR ALL OUTDOOR EVENTS—High Swaying Pole and Trapeze. Appearance and ability. BOX C-224, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. 7x22

AT LIBERTY — SIX DIFFERENT FREE ATTRACTIONS for Fairs, Parks and Celebrations. Triple Bar, Comedy Acrobats, Rings and Trapeze, Roller Skating, Contortion and Rolling Globe. Four ladies and four gentlemen. Have own robe. Labor Day open. Can split acts. B. B. WOLF, Rose Hotel, Cincinnati, O. 7x2

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, DEATH-DEFYING Parachute jumps, modern equipment insured. Reasonable and dependable. Write for quote. Prices reasonable. BALDRIDGE BALLOON CORP., BOX 523, Grand Rapids, Mich. 7x2

BALLOON ASCENSIONS—WITH ONE OR MORE Parachute Drops furnished for all occasions. Modern equipment. HENDERSON BALLOON CO., Hastings, O. 7x2

CARMENE CIRCUS REVUE—FOUR COMPLETE and distinct free acts. Write for picture sent on request. BOX 21, Williamston, Mich.

FOUR HIGH CLASS ACTS—WORLD'S GREATEST Slack Wire Act, real Comedy, Trampoline Novelty, Novelty Juggling Act, Ladder Act and Aerobat Act. BINKS CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS, Rockford, Ill. 7x2

HIGH POLE AND TRAPEZE ACT — WITH UNusual features. Rings and Hoops on request. BOX C-236, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. aug5

MULTIPLE BALLOON STRATOSPHERE TILTS — Write BALLOON, 1000 Ashland Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. 7x2

SENSATIONAL DRUNK ESCAPE, MAGIC, WITH Hologram, Rat Picture. Suitable indoor or outdoor. Write for particulars. BOX 1, SERIOUS LA WAIN, 522 S. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

THREE ACTS, AERIAL AND PLATFORM, lady and gentleman, for parks, fairs, celebrations, etc. Address L. J. STELLA, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. 7x2

AT LIBERTY—Prep Sounds Ark. Wire Art. Lobby Display. Ride Jockey. Ride Boy. Ride Mechanic. Lady Ride Boy. Ride Mechanic. Ride Jockey. Almost bonus. NUMBER PRIZE ATTRACTION. Write BOX 1000, Billboard.

CLASSY THREE ARTIST—Comedian, novelty musical act. Fine instrumentation. Fine collaboration, elder comic, wife ass. Act can be changed to suit. Will consider good offer. Wire, phone, price on request. Address CHAS. WOLF, 1000 Ashland Ave., Toledo, O.

DASHING DOGS ANIMAL CIRCUS—Dog Circus Monkeys. Two distinct acts. Act No. 2, Aerial Dogs. Two distinct acts. Address JOHN DASHING, Dashing Animal Acts, Boston, Ill. 7x2

FOUR ACTS — Street Band Novelty Act. Act for Educational Show Act. Muscle Control and Strong Man Act. Comedy Contortion Act. Address BOX 1000, Billboard.

S. C. LEISTADT'S ATTRACTIONS, Bloomington, Ill. 7x2

FOUR DIFFERENT Free Attractions for Parties, Fairs and Celebrations. Ladies' Wrestling, Ladder Trapeze, Rolling Globe, CLAYTONE, Hillsboro, Ohio. 7x2

FOR SALE OR RENT — Free concert act. Act for sale or rent. Double Trick Wire Act. Act for sale or rent. Double Trick Wire Act. Act for sale or rent. Double Trick Wire Act. Address BOX 1000, Billboard.

THE TOBLINSKIS — Juggling, Top Balancing, Plate Twirling, Contortion, Acrobatics, Clowns, Dances. Also Juggling, Rolling, Dancing, Clowns. Also Juggling, Rolling, Dancing, Clowns. Address BOX 1000, Billboard.

THREE NOVELTY ACTS—Tight Wire, Rolling Globe and Novelty Act. Act and wire. Rolling Globe and Novelty Act. Act and wire. Address BOX 1000, Billboard.

TWO ACTS — Spanish Wire and High Trapeze Act. Colored Comedy Act. Two gentlemen for rigid acrobatics. Both doubling Band. BOX C-237, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. 7x2

AT LIBERTY

PIANO PLAYERS

AVAILABLE—PIANIST-ARRANGER. AGE 26, single, sober. Read take, modern take-off. Play and arrange for small band. Write BOX 216 Cathy Court, Marion, O.

PIANIST — READ, TAKE, CAPABLE, EXPERIENCED, all essentials. BOX C-231, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

PIANO PLAYER — Non-union. Cocktail bar or radio-piano. Prefer Cincinnati. Will consider other offers. JOHN DARR, 241 Elmwood St.

PIANIST — Wants job with traveling show or on shoreline. Will consider other good offers. Write JOHNNY HARP, Box 182, Hillsboro, Tex.

PIANO-ACCORDION PLAY—Read, fake, transpose, and arrange small ensemble and dance band. Will consider good offer. Will go anywhere. HAROLD BANICK, Central Delivery, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AT LIBERTY

SINGERS

BARITONE-SINGER — Age 30, presentable. Clubdate. Popular and operatic repertoire and soloist with orchestra. Have kit. Valuable to one-nighter. Will consider good offer. Write BOX 1000, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. 7x2

SINGER — Tenor, 22, good appearance, good voice, hot. Go anywhere. Want job with good band. Will consider good offer. Write BOX 1000, Billboard, Cincinnati. Photos on request. JUPO, Box 899, Brownsville, O.

AT LIBERTY

VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

AT LIBERTY JULY 15 — CLEVER SINGLE. Change strong for work, strong enough to stand up in concert, one nighters. Have car. Absolutely sober. Don't need gag money. Alternate mail to Ice Cream Soda. MR. A. THOMPSON, care Box 96, Wenatchee, Wash.

COMIC — Straight Man. Tumbling, Juggling, Slack, Song and dance. Up in acts. Strong on Slack feature. Will work bits for stuff come as single. Will consider good Med Show. Age 21, 5-8, 140. JACK (TORY) O'BRIEN, care Billboard, St. Louis, Mo.

AT LIBERTY — Comedian, Straight Man, Emcee, Comedy Juggling and plate spinning. Will travel. 5-11, 210. Age 35. Married. Wire. BOX 1000, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

AT LIBERTY JULY 22 — Strips and Novelties. Have two novelties. Have Band Music. Also showed. Address REDD WILSON, Williamsburg, Ky.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY — Three Man Vaudeville Trio. Two Gentlemen, One Lady. Comedy, Contortion, Comedy. Tumbling, Juggling, Dancing, Comedy. Wire. Address BOX 1000, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

TEAM AT LIBERTY for Med Show, Carnival or Hillbilly Band. Old timers, prefer Medicine. Good voice, looks and personality. Man, comedy, Lady, Ingenue. Lady plays piano, sings and other novelty instruments. Will sketch, do a few specialties. Wire or write BOX 1000, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. TEAM, 1145 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEW FEATURES—

(Continued from page 28)

many large parks. Others arranged special-event programs. These programs offering only regular fare experienced only normal attendance. Parks offering special-event programs had business far in excess of normal business. Dance programs were only fair during the day, but it picked up at night. Food was good and served rapidly. Food and drink concessions were top-money getters.

Beyers Lake Park, near here, had a big day from an attendance standpoint, but concessions did not compare. Park manager and George Sinclair, head of the operating company, reported that despite the midway held crowds, as did Howard Peters's freak animal show, an added attraction this year. The Big Dipper rides, and Laff In the Dark had a big day. Dance business is off from last year. Bingo registered one of the biggest days of the season. Several rides, the roller rink and concessions destroyed by fire last fall are missed.

A steady overflow crowd jammed the midway at Summit Beach Park, Akron, attendance was estimated at 15,000. Park Manager Frank Ballou, who reported all concessions were doing exceptional, especially the high ride. Lew Platt, ballroom manager, had a big day. Dance and food and game concessions showed a big increase over last year. Rain came in the afternoon, but rain caused no damage.

Chippewa Lake Park, near Medina, entertained one of the largest crowds in years, with attractions getting more than Ace Brigode, in the dance pavilion, kept turnstiles clicking through the afternoon, with record attendance at night. Parachute jumps and speed-boat races were special events arranged by Balsam Parker Beach. Practically all the 500 cottages were tenanted.

Craig Beach Park, Diamond, was thronged, Art Mallory, owner-manager, reported that the crowd was one of the largest in history. Free acts were offered, and there were afternoon and night dance sessions to Don Dunham's band. Good pleasure launch and speed boats carried thousands on trips, and midway grosses were phenomenal, he reported. Attendance at Mallory attributed to special promotions and extensive exploitation.

Attendance at Idora Park, Youngstown, was reported at 35,000. Dance attracting crowds especially on Saturday nights. Food and drink concessions showed single-day business of the season with a packing pavilion. Hinderscher's gardens and the bathing pool attracted capacity crowds.

Brady Lake Park, near Ravenna, drew a big crowd, including an Italian picnic, and concessions had a good business. Big Rides did fair business. Keno was patronized by about 1,500 at afternoon and night sessions. Fireworks were baited by rain.

A capacity crowd attended Rock Springs Park, Chester, W. Va., to give the spot its banner day of the season, said Manager R. L. Hand. Free acts were offered, and the Big Dipper ride showed improved profits.

One of the largest crowds in history was on hand at Buckeye Lake Park, Buckeye Lake, O., which experienced better business than last year. Manager A. M. Brown arranged added features, and dance business registered a new high. Food, drink, dance and midway games reported one of the biggest days in years. Near-by Pier Ballroom also had a record day, with concessions doing well. Rides were kept busy, and parking space was at a premium.

Smaller parks all reported a big day. Sandy Beach, near Akron, and Sunnyside, while Dick John's Lake Park, Canton, reported a record day. Others such as old Mozahala, Zanesville; Seccalum, near Mansfield, and Zoo Park, Columbus,

NAAPPR

(Continued from page 25)

appreciate the possibilities afforded by the trade show in their State. Also and participate with the least expense of time and money.

"Members of the committee also felt that having just one trade show and pool men who have stayed away from annual conventions because of travel expense, and it was therefore felt that an Eastern convention would serve a double purpose and more park and pool men into the organization. The original idea was intended to cover during the Worlds Fair and give those in attendance a chance to see the fair while attending the convention. This, however, proved to be impractical, as no hotel could be found which could accommodate the convention during the fair. In the opinion of the committee, the committee recommended to the board of directors that consideration be given in the Hotel New Yorker on November 20-24 and the board concurred with unanimously in the recommendation of the committee.

Response Is Gratifying

"The report of Secretary Hodge, Suite 1130, 201 North Wells Building, Chicago, shows the amazing progress activity for the past few weeks preparing for the 1940 Trade Show and Convention and trade show in the same manner as has characterized all past conventions. Secretary Hodge's report was made on July 1, and Secretary Hodge reported that the response from exhibitors is almost 100 per cent and indicates a very large and very good attendance upon the horizon. President Harry C. Baker, with his usual enthusiasm, is working with the committee and Vice Yorkers as Herbert F. O'Malley, R. J. Gaffney, Ed Schaefer, etc., and reported that New York is going to surpass Chicago from a standpoint of quality of exhibits and gross attendance. Turnstile count at the Chicago Convention totaled over 8,000; stated Secretary Hodge, and it is possible therefore that the 10,000 mark will be reached at the New York meeting. All manufacturers of and dealers in amusement park equipment are very appealing to parks, piers, pools and beaches and the trade show exhibitors with an annual gathering are urged to communicate with Secretary Hodge at Chicago. Those who have had the privilege of exhibiting previously are urged to make their reservations early."

GOOD DAYS—

(Continued from page 25)

good weather, business drew heavily in the dance hall and the new roller rink drew capacity crowds. Also about 6,000 attended Lime Lake Park, Delavan. Manager Ernest Bader featured dancing and bingo as special attractions. M. H. Sherry's Lake Park, Lake Geneva, Cable Lake, reported spending as fair and that dancing, games and fireworks were popular. Lake Park, Milwaukee, Ed Schaefer, manager, drew 10,000 with boat races, fireworks and free acts. Management reported spending better than last year.

Beach Park, including new Big Slide Park, drew about 12,000, but a heavy rain at night slowed down business, said Manager Thos. Morrett. Conesus Lake Park, Harry Berry, owner, was attended by 2,000 on Independence Day. Fireworks and boat races were attractions. Lake Park, Lake Geneva, drew about 25,000, about a 10 per cent increase over last year. Free acts and spectacular fireworks drew heavily, said Manager Harry Hall.

PORTLAND, Ore.—On the basis of past records, it was expected that more than 2,000 people would take part in the free 12th annual Least-to-Serve school which started in Jantzen Beach here on July 26. Object is to teach employees of the resort by Oscar H. H. Huedepohl, founder of the Jantzen Beach Training Association, is director of the school.

Here Are the Spots!

WANT Shows and Concessions

DAYS OF '76
August 1 to 6, Inc.
DEADWOOD, S. D.

S. D. State Convention of American Legion
August 28 to September 2, Inc.
RAPID CITY, S. D.

You Can't Miss on These Best Locations

For Full Information Write
EARL B. MORFORD
Deadwood, S. D.

RIDES WANTED
FOR 75TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION, 1939
Sept. 27 to Sept. 30, Inclusive 1939.
Four Days and Three Nights.
Give full particulars in first letter.
A. G. CARLSON, Secy., Pa.

WANT
SEVERAL HIGH-CLASS FREE ACTS FOR
FALL FESTIVAL
September 18-23, Inclusive
LE ROY, ILL.
OSCAR M. PHARES, Chairman.

WANT
Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel for
72ND ANNUAL 10 NIGHTS BARGAIN
July 26-August 5
Up to $500 guarantee. Write or Phone
GOLDEN LENOX COUNTY RECREATIONAL COUNCIL
P. O. Box 58, Kinston, N. C.

36th ANNUAL
WHITESTOWN PICNIC
AUGUST 10-19, WHITESTOWN, IND.
Merchandise Wheels and Concessions.
GEO. W. SHOADER, Mgr., Whitestown, Ind.

CULLOM, ILLINOIS
Celebrates 61st Annual Homecoming Friday and Saturday, August 18 and 19, 1939.
Concessions, Shows and Games of all Kinds Paid. For Information Address
FRANK GLADDEN
Chairman Concessions
LEWIS NEUHAUS, Secretary, Cullom, Ill.

WANTED FOR
Firemen's Annual Jubilee
WEEK OF JULY 17-22
Ten-in-One, Merry-Go-Round, Snake Show and Illusion Show. Contact at once.
JAY HUBERT, Secy., Gossenburg, Pa.

WANT BERRY FESTIVAL
NEW TROY, MICH., — JULY 15, 16, 17, 18
One or Two Flat Rides.
Shows, Concessions, Exhibits.
M. J. GREBNER, New Troy, Mich.

Ohio's Largest Outdoor One-Day Event—the
NATIONAL BRANDS ANNUAL PICNIC
Rides, Shows, Amusements now being booked for Sunday, September 24.
Usual attendance 40,000 to 50,000.
Interested parties write M. K. ALLEN, Box 67, Athens, Ohio.

Somerset County, Pa., Firemen's Convention and Commercial Fair
FRIEDENS, PA., JULY 17-22 — 6 DAYS AND NIGHTS
Want all kinds of Concessions, Merchandise Wheels, Pitch Games, Grab Games, Novelties, Jewelry, Boards, High Strikes, Grab Games, Lead-O-Plane and Middle Rides. Good opportunity for Girl Show, Ten-in-One, Illusion Show, Freaks, Novelty Shows. Contact Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Fire Ride, Fire Chase and other Special Games every day. Concession rates will be reasonable.
Write, Wire or Phone
MERLE A. BEAM, Secretary, Pa.

Sponsored Events

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS
(Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.)

Mich. A. L. Show Opens Strong; 8,000 Drawn With Array of Acts

DETROIT, July 8.—Circus sponsored by Detroit District Council of the Michigan Legion is first of what is intended to be an annual show, opened on July 2 for a 15-day stand on the circus lot in Dearborn, near Detroit. Opening day attendance was a little under 5,000 for the matinee and about 3,000 for the night show, both considerably better than average for a two-week show.

Lack of publicity was a noticeable drawback, that department operating on an economy basis. Newspaper advertising was confined the day of the opening rather than beforehand. Contributed time for 30 to 40 interviews was available on radio stations, using performers as subjects, and 100 billboards, half of which are illuminated, are being used. Additional publicity was received by use of three clowns, Walter Goodenough, Bert Wood and Charles Colvin, who worked downtown Detroit two weeks in advance.

Helicoptor for promotion of work has been upon 5,000 legionnaires, who have been selling tickets for attendance prizes. General admission is 50 cents; reserved seats, $1. The 1938 top of Cole Bros.' Circus, said to cost about $6,000, is being used.

General staff includes Allan King, producer; Tunis (Eddie) Stinson, general manager; Frank Davenport Jr., equestrian director; Portia Thompson, ballet mistress; William Naylor, general agent; Robert C. Clifton, publicity director; Fred D. Naylor, program and banners; Dee Ehrich, side-show manager; Orvin Davenport Jr., concessions; Joe Cota, beam concession; L. Scott, chief electrician, and Charles Jones, property master.

The Gretonas, high wire act, were booked as free act, going on twice daily between the side show. Band is directed by Eddie Woeckener. Concessions are operated by the organization, but managed by showmen. Wild West concert has a cast of 35 under management of Joe Greer. The attraction proved a fair attraction on the opening day.

Show works in three rings, and includes tournament and rodeo, with the Portia Thompson Ballet of 42 and about 600 performers. Opening day taking part:

(See MICH. A. L. on page 59)

Attractions Draw 74,000 To L. A. Political Affair

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—Ham and Eggers, backers of the 630-a-week reformer plans, had attendance of more than 74,000 in attendance at Work here on July 4, when the organization celebrated the granting of a special election by Governor Olson to decide the issue.

Mint Gardens and Some handled concessions and Dwenis Bros. furnished a Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel. Free acts were Carmen's Diving Horses, Olga Celeste's Leopards, W. Alcento's Lions and Tigers, Ed Lowe's Tigers, Joe Mackey's Elephants and Horne's Elephants.

Concessioners were Jack Bigelow, pennies; Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Gaines, candy floss; Tom Hyer, Mart Summers, flexible tools; Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Westervelt, high strikers; Mr. and Mrs. Gordon, Millie Towers, Josie Phelan, Myra Estep, Edna Carpenter, drinks; Cecelia Sevek, McNunally, fortune telling; Minnie Ann Ayres, Amy Perry, Ruth Hyer, drinks; E. M. Toman, toys; Deep Sea Dutch, Jones, B. Schulman, Anna Sherlock, art wheel; George Wiler, Chet Murnack, bottle game; C. L. Colson, Jim Bradbury, Ed Hamer, Sam Stimson, Sid Gray, lunch and drinks; Father and Helen Wilson, ice pick; Mr. and Mrs. J. Pickering, Mike Tuohy, Red Thomas, corny jewelry; Eddie Hatton, Mr. Hatton, photo strips; Mack Bender, Joe Healy, Ed Hamer and Mrs. Tierney, lunch.

Concessioners Turn Out For Hollywood Fair Fete

HOLLYWOOD, July 8.—Attendance at the Motion Picture Fair, staged in its 100 by 150-foot tent furnished by Jimmie Woods and Bob Thornton here on June 24 and 25, was not up to previous times. Stage show included Movie Stars Band, Chocolateaux Dancing Troupe; Ed Torrence, chime and musical bells; Bernice Dunlap, yodeler, and the Millerons, singers and dancers.

Among concessioners were Ed Blump; Mr. and Mrs. J. J. (Smiley) Miller, Pitch pack; Marion Sheldon, J. Musso, novelties; Stanford and Phyllis Hayward, Smokey Bear, graphology; Ursell Daniels, postcards; Dulcie and Marjorie Bertram, Old Cathay; Marge Rogers, Edith West, flowers; Mrs. Dorothy Simon, balloon game; Neal Eastman, Ed Regan, ball game; Lillian Harris, Edith Freedman, Mrs. Ann Sweyers, Florine Goodwin, Deauville; Raquel Tasker, J. Bright, Sally Sabrace, and Dreaghty, Jack Mahoney, Mart Pauley, Jack Stein, house-hold objects; Jack Stein, Esther Blank, Lorin Krieger, photos; Madame Zuno, fortunes; Pink Beauregard, Ted Hook, Lillian Carlin, Ann and W. H. Wagner, candy wheel; Bess and Marge Haines, Mary Jerry, C. Phillips, photos, fortunes and drinks; Mary Lee, Edith Greiner, Ed Wiley, Marian Delaney, Joseph Kleetuse, Old Slovakia; Gene Ross, Georgia Simons, silhouettes; Alex Lerner, Dorothy Brandies, toys.

A. L. Circus Draws 70,000

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—Recent American Legion Post Circus, produced by Joe Dean, in the Coliseum here drew more than 70,000. On the bill were Four Bacelonias, acrobats; Les Cattiers, high wire; Fredella and Ferdinand the Bull; Tiny Elkins, trapeze; Keene Twins; Four Marvels, aerials; Flying Sutkins; Gleasons and Myers, Tommy Douglas, Jack Joyce and Company, Jack Joyce and Idoras, trampoline, and Flying Dubrows.

Rose Bowl Circus Has $21,000 Profit

PASADENA, Calif., July 8.—Annual Firemen's Circus in the Rose Bowl here recently drew $7,000 net profit of more than $21,000 was made, said Joy Holmes, committee chairman. Jack Schalet booked acts, with the Gilmore Band playing the show and Monte Blue announcing.

On the program were the Tayntons, with Robert and Victoria Taylor; the Rocks, double perch, trapeze and head balancing; Dorothy Dalpha, juggling; the Holts, aerial bars; Mattus' Ponies, Dogs and Elephants; the Mirzadis and Anna Veloit; Rancho del Mirada High-School Horses; Johnny and Tony Schalini, Roman Rings; Ruth Matlock, wire and slide; Loring Abbotts, high wire; Tom Seeks and Pete Pierce, jugglers; Four Kitchens, trampoline; Ray Clark and Rose Fletcher, loop-the-loops; Babe Thomassen, trapeze; Sensational Marco, chair rocking; Hilaire Bruce, Brooke Dell, Doris Martin, Patsy Britton, contortions; Brooke Gibbs, Gaits; Irene McAfee's Dogs; George Emery and Clara Knowlton, Whitbeck's Elephants; Deere Albers, flying loops and leap; Jack Sparky, comedy mules; Art Latham's Dogs; Pasco Sisters; Les Dell Troupe, comedy acrobats; 18 Rankins, dancing and baton juggling; Rankins Troupe, Texas-Tornado; Long Dick, acrobats; Great Shattuck and Shattuck Troupe; Fay Adams, comedy juggling; the Kitchens, aerial bars; the Dalzeals, adagio work on pedestal; Elizabeth Lane, Dorothy Lane Thomassen, one-arm swing; Bertha Matlock, stilts; Lorin and Daily and Gladys, Sings; Jack Schalini's Aerial Ballet; Fay Anders, Art LeRoe, Edith Mack and Harold DeGarro, clowns, and fireworks.

SIX PARADES, two historical pageants, drum and bugle corps competition and Mardi Gras will feature the nine-day 73th Anniversary Celebration in Erie, Pa., reports A. G. Carlson.

CONCESSIONS WANTED
OF ALL KINDS FOR
PIONEER DAYS
AT OGDEN, UTAH, JULY 19 TO 24.
Wire or Write
BOB WAHLEN, Ogden, Utah.

GEORGETOWN, ILL.
Horse Show and Fair
WANT WHEELS, CONCESSIONS AND ACTS.
G. CRAWFORD, SECRETARY, Secy.
O. BRAND, Manager.

CONCESSIONS WANTED
VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S CARNIVAL
5 BIG NIGHTS — JULY 27-28-29
Ideal Location.
FRED GREELE, Secy.

THE OLD YORK REUNION
Old Home Week
AUGUST 2-5-6, 1939, AT YORK, ILL.
E. J. MERLEE, Cons. Mgr., West York, Ill.

ANNUAL HOME-COMING
STONE CREEK, OHIO
AUGUST 11 AND 12.
Concessions and Attractions Write Pres. Art Wanted.
W. S. MOORAW, Chairman.

WANTED
FLOOR SHOW, ALSO FREE ACTS
AUGUST 9-10-11-12
NEW MEXICO AMERICAN LEGION STATE CONVENTION CORPS,
Lordsburg, New Mexico.
ROY KERR, Convention Chairman.

Lizton Harvest Festival
AUGUST 24-25-26
Concessions Wanted — No Flats. Write
GEO. HUSER, Secy., Lizton, Ind.

Wholesale

PRIZES NOVELTIES PREMIUMS SPECIALTIES

Conducted by MAYNARD L. REUTER—Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York

FOURTH 1939 REPORT

Out-of-Towners Flock to Fair; New Yorkers Go to Country

American flap novelties click—fair items are in demand by visitors

NEW YORK, July 8.—Favored by ideal weather over the second four-day holiday period of the year, concessionaires, pitchmen and souvenir workers availed themselves of the opportunity to make "hay while the sun shines." Takes over New York and areas in the Metropolitan section where reported as total soul but have exceeded those of the Memorial Day period.

Patriotic novelties, because of American emphasis staged during the past month, figured to be little duty for a wide variety of fair items for first place. Seasonal articles such as sun glasses, sun shades and sunburn lotions were hot in outlying areas and especially along the seashore and at mountain resorts. Indianola, always a reliable standby, and Brooklyn are believed to have set new records. Concessionaires found plastic items, stuffed animals, portable radios, candid cameras, cigaret cases, sachets, dolls and printed blankets much in demand. July 4 flag pins and miniature American flags were distributed in abundance in practically every amusement center.

Fair Leaves Visitors

Countless thousands of visitors, lured by the world's fair, poured into the city over the week-end, while as usual, heavy stream of New Yorkers, who can see the fair any time, left the city for a brief respite as one of the 60 well-developed beaches within the reach of Times Square or one of the near-by countryside resorts.

The holiday travel in and out of the city was reported to have taxed transportation facilities to the ways to capacity in what was hailed unanimously by officials of airlines and railroads as a new record for holiday travel here.

Port Authority officials said that inbound traffic via the George Washington Bridge and the Holland and Lincoln tunnels for one day showed an increase of 10,000 cars over the daily average of the last few months. To accommodate outbound traffic the New York Central added 30 extra trains to transport New Yorkers to summer spots. The Pennsylvania Railroad put on 23 extra trains over the week-end, and the Greyhound line added 100 busses. Airline travel was heaviest between Newark, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and New York. Over 2,000,000 are said to have visited Coney Island, 400,000 at Atlantic City and 125,000 at Asbury Park.

Concessioners in seashore sections benefited from the stands in patriotic colors. The arrangement of prizes presented and many operators used backgrounds of red, white and blue for sale of fields to merchandise.

"Good Old Days" Return

At Asbury Park concessioners reported a crowd of more than 125,000 in a spending mood. Operators said takes surpassed any holiday period in recent years.

Speaking of takes at the shore, Kyle (Bonnie) Benfield, veteran concessioner, said that the crowd resembled those of days before 1929. "After seeing such a throng on this week-end I can see how any concessioner can refer to the past years as 'the good old days.'" he said.

At Red Bank, N. J., crowds of Jersey shore people gathered for the Independence Day celebration which had been months in the planning. With horse of Miss Bright, Fair Haven, Monmouth Beach and Rumson joining in the event, the affair vied with the reception given King George and Queen Elizabeth on their visit here last month from the standpoint of enthusiasm. Local papers aided in ballyhooing the celebration. Streetmen were busy with flag emblems and balloons. Governor A. Harry Moore was among notables attending.

What is even better, someone who knows the people should accompany the canvasman, telling him what shoto to make. Above all, concessions are for the people of the people who are hinge fans. This is commonly cried.

IF A ROAD SHOWMAN is adept with his camera, trick shots always sold to the people. The fact that the subjects are local will create much humor in the show, but trick shots will bring down the house. Well-arranged programs are clicking over the country and both the hinge operator and road showman are benefiting from the promotion.

PEARL CONELLY, of Raney United Shows, reports good business thruout Minnesota. She is one of the many reps who believes in flashy displays. "I try to get the best merchandise obtainable, then I jazz it in an attractive display as possible," she advises other operators. The show carried slid excellent business at Benson, Minn., where it was under auspices of the VFW.

CHARLES SANDBACH, Mel Leblanc and Don Ricard are operating the hinge concession with Wallace Bros. Shows in Canada. This trio uses the tier arrangement to the best advantage. Celeste forms the background of neatly arranged merchandise and attract large crowds to the game, they report.

A Column for OPERATORS of DISTRIBUTORS of SALES-BOARDS, SALESCARDS and TRADE STIMULATORS

By BEN SMITH

When an operator sings the blues that business is bad, more often than not it isn't so much that money is tight but that his item or set-up isn't right. Just slapping a deal together with any old thing won't go any more, the 5 dimes seem so long ago when apparently that's all one had to do to watch the bucks roll in. Today an operator must have an item with unusual appeal to get a nickle from John Public, but if he has that item he can still clean up. When the dummy doll was first introduced business generally was in the dumps, but operators who took deals on Charlie McCarthy and his sisters and brothers made a killing. The same was true of electric shavers, candid cameras and, bringing the lists up to date, battery-operated radios are going so well now. The man in the street may not have too much money to lay down the full retail price for an article he would like to receive as a gift, but give him a chance to try for the item on a card—well, you know what happens. That's what makes the business so lucrative and keeps the boys in the money regardless of how other deals may be hit.

Among the 37 Charlie McCarthy premium numbers on the market there should be some items which can produce on a card. It's worth looking into.

According to reports, Standard Sales Co. is going to town with its Dolls of All Nations. Dolls of 20 different nations high are dressed in their native colors and costumes and have the appeal which can be used to make a sale as a gift, but give him a chance to try for the item on a card—well, you know what happens. That's what makes the business so lucrative and keeps the boys in the money regardless of how other deals may be hit.

Among the 37 Charlie McCarthy premium numbers on the market there should be some items which can produce on a card. It's worth looking into.

According to reports, Standard Sales Co. is going to town with its Dolls of All Nations. Dolls of 20 different nations high are dressed in their native colors and costumes and have the appeal which can be used to make a sale as a gift, but give him a chance to try for the item on a card—well, you know what happens. That's what makes the business so lucrative and keeps the boys in the money regardless of how other deals may be hit.

Among the 37 Charlie McCarthy premium numbers on the market there should be some items which can produce on a card. It's worth looking into.

According to reports, Standard Sales Co. is going to town with its Dolls of All Nations. Dolls of 20 different nations high are dressed in their native colors and costumes and have the appeal which can be used to make a sale as a gift, but give him a chance to try for the item on a card—well, you know what happens. That's what makes the business so lucrative and keeps the boys in the money regardless of how other deals may be hit.

BINGO BUSINESS

By JOHN CARY

WITH THE ADVENT of the tiny-tim, cash-prize movies now being used to attract people to bingo parties, operators have a new idea to good advantage.

IN NYE'S 16MM. FIELD the road showman is able to put on a show in cooperation with the sponsor at low cost. The increase in attendance more than justifies additional cost of showing movies. Of course, the type of film used in connection with bingo parties should be carefully chosen. In a series of short subjects on sports, news events or comedies. Other cases will be needed where a six-reel feature was presented as added attraction.

BINGO PLAYERS are so interested in the game that it is not feasible to present lengthy programs. However, the diverting of the double feature—bingo and a movie—is doing much to fill bingo places. There is much psychology in presenting the 16mm. film with bingo.

Shows Are First-Class

COUNSELORS will find that road showmen understand the business in putting on a first-class show. Also his business is moving, the road showman, in many cases, is a veteran in show business and knows how to entertain crowds. Where advisable, other forms of entertainment may be suggested and used to increase bingo attendance.

Tips Prove Valuable

A TYPE OF PROGRAM which is increasing counselors' crowds is one of local scenes. This is worked thru a deal with the Kodak company. It is arranged for taking 16mm. movies. Pictures are made of local scenes and the faces of the game and as much ballyhoo as possible is given the movie from the connection—your self-in-the-movies angle. While taking pictures the road showman makes special effort to be seen all over town. When the time comes for the showing of the film the place will be crowded. The publicity should not undertake to list all the people who are in the pictures. If shots have been made of certain outstanding residents, some publicity on them may be released if permission is secured.

Co-Operation Needed

THE COUNSELOR should cooperate in the showing of the movie. If the road showman is not thoroughly familiar with the local people, the counselor can give information from the counselor.

Word Auto Tags Click as Legal Phase Is Fixed

NEW YORK, July 8.—Globe-trotter Personality Kids, taking place, have found legal barriers by the use of characters in the form of numbers, the latest sensational popularity over the nation, a spokesman for H. Fishione & Co. announced.

Workers are finding the new travel-tag fad a most profitable one, it is reported. Some men at conventions and parks are selling both youths and adults ready customers.

The characters, representing auto privilege in Alaska, China, India, Holland, Egypt, Greece or Turkey, are stamped on durable tag and sold individually in two bright colors. Edges are beaded and slotted for easy attachment.

The fad took root in Philadelphia recently when jitterbugs went cosmopolitan. Students bent on giving the impression of world travelers, took to the plate like ducks to water. Other more mature adults caught the craze, and reactionaries joined in a summer outdoor trip included tags on their "must" lists. Cars in the higher price fields joined with the jalopies in bearing the tags.

Weather Pleases All Over 4th Week-End

NEW YORK, July 8.—Concessioners, pitchmen, fair workers, speaking public and farmers were happy over the ideal weather during the Independence Day holidays, which aided takes at amusement centers.

A week of drenpour preceded the week-end and its benefits to crops ran into millions of dollars, experts said. The rain also put a quietus to the second drought threat of the year in the Eastern section of the United States.

Previous rains had benefited the wheat area, so that at present, according to one meteorologist, only a section at the Canadian line in Montana and the States of Arizona and New Mexico are in the drought area.

The total rainfall for June was 3.31 inches or .18 above normal. The latest downpour resulted in 1.37 inches of precipitation, greatly aiding crops which had been saved by the 1.83-inch rainfall on June 18. Most of the rain fell in June, but the threat of the second drought has been dispelled.

The rain which fell just before the week-end benefited crops as far west as the Ohio Valley and from the Gulf of Mexico to Southern Canada. Potato growers in Suffolk County estimated that their late crop alone profited as much as $1,000,000.

Operators said the rain had dispelled pessimism which would have hurt their business. Contrary to the exhilaration to this phase, the enlivened crop and agriculture prospects created optimism over the remaining summer takes.

Popular Items

Write to The Billboard, Buyers' Service department, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O., for addresses of companies in this department supplying the items which interest you.

New Dial Thermometer

A new Tel-Tru dial thermometer is the latest addition to the varied line of dial thermometers offered by Germanow-Simon Machine Co. The number is guaranteed accurate, has unbreakable crystal like those used on watches, and a suction cup holds it securely on glass. Also hangs on stands with metal support, and is easy to read. Firm is also featuring other low-priced models for desk, mantel, wall, oven, refrigerator, outdoor and bath use, besides a junior line that stand up on an easel or fasten to the wall.

New Clock Line

The line of clocks made by Lux Clock Mfg. Co., Inc., is now available for the first time to the prize and premium trade thru the De Luxe Clock and Mfg. Co. The line includes marine-cutout clocks, exclusive pendulette types, alarm clocks with animated figures and picturesque slide boudoir, desk and traveling clocks. All models are exclusive with American made, and are priced for prize and premium use, the company states.

Pict-o-Graph

The Pict-o-Graph, a unique item which is a picture frame and when folded over is a postcard which may be mailed to any part of the world where the recipient can use the flaps to form an easel, is rapidly gaining favor, Benson Camera Co., reports. The frame takes all sizes of prints from 116 to 616 and the postcard is made with many illustrations. Because it is a useful attractive item, street men are finding it an easy seller, the firm reports.

Window Cleaner

A window cleaner in concentrated form is the newest number being offered to commercial, specialty men and wagon jobbers by the Port Wayne Extract Co. One package makes a gallon of the type of quick-drying cleaner that usually retails in liquid form at a high price. Makers say it is odorless and harmless and leaves no oily film. It is available in dozen packages or carded, and its initial reception has been tremendous, the firm reports, with a liberal profit margin being allowed.

Coin Keychain Holder

A Lone Ranger, H. Ho, Silver coin keychain holder is an item which is appealing both to youngsters and adults, Bengor Products Co., distributor, reports. The coin, made of bronze and about the size of half-dollar, has a lucky horseshoe on one side, the Lone Ranger on the other. The chain is sufficient in length to hold 12 of more keys. In addition to this design the world's fair trylon and perisphere appear on some of the coins. Souvenir and novelty men report quick and increasing sales of the items, Bengor reports.

HERE IT IS!

Motorola "SPORTER"

World's Finest Strap Portable

★ 4-TUBE SUPERHETERODYNE. Powerful! Plays anywhere . . . works in the country!

★ AERIAL IN STRAP Efficiency in all directions!

★ PROTECTED SPEAKER Sand and dust can't get at!

A Quality - Built Portable

PRICE WILL ASTOUND YOU!

Write . . . Wire . . . Phone

D. A. PACHTER CO.

1483-G Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

National Premium Representatives.

THE STRAP PORTABLE THAT REALLY GETS DISTANCE!

LONE RANGER—

Hi Ho Silver COIN KEY CHAIN HOLDER

Bronze Coin Size of 50c piece. One side stamped with a Lone Ranger on horse with the words "Hi Ho Silver" the LONE RANGER. Bronze Key Chain holds 12 keys.

Per Doz. $4.50

Gross, $45.00

Packed 12 on Display Card.

DOZEN Lots only ORDER $3.00

Add Cents for Postage on Orders.

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

BENGOR PRODUCTS CO.

878 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Extra Value!

$2.25 EACH

5 for $10.50 5 for $10.50

No. BB 9983 mm Lucky Bracelet Watch. Expansibly fitted 12½ L. Chrome case in 14 Karat Gold Finish. Dial with Lucky Horseshoe motif. Guaranteed one year. Each in attractive gift case. At Selling Sky Value and satisfied purchaser. Order NOW by ordering Bracelet Watch.

DEALERS, Write for Catalog.

ROHDE-SPENCER CO.

222 W. Madison St., Dept. "B", Chicago

SPECIAL OFFER

MEMO BOOKS

FABRICKOID MADE

New York City Subway Map. Listing All Subway Routes including the New York World's Fair Station. 120 Pages—1939-1940 Calendar. Size 3½x6½ Inches.

IDEAL ITEM FOR PREMIUM, GIVE-AWAY AND STREET WORK.

SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

Sample Dozen, 30c

M. ZWIEBEL, 114 Ludlow St., New York City.

B. & N. BOUDOIR DOLL

Doll stands 19" in height. Composition head and arms. Jointed stuffed body and legs. Fancy colours in contrasting bright colors, trimmed in fluffy lace. Fitted with dainty hat and tied with ribbon bow around the body.

Each 33c — $4.00 Per Dozen

JUST ONE OF MANY SPECIALS IN OUR NEW CATALOG. WRITE FOR YOURS TODAY. ON OUR SEVENTY STORES.

B. & N. SALES

HOUSTON, TEX. DALLAS, TEX.

707 Preston 2010 Commerce

KANSAS CITY, MO.

810 West 9th.

MORE POPULAR THAN EVER!!!

WHITE PEARL PEN-PENCIL AND MIDGET KNIFE DEALS WITH PUSH CARD. EVERY SALE A WINNER. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Sales Men Carded Goods Lectures—Notions Premiums

Fly Swatters Fly Ribbon White Shoe Polish Shoe Laces

Goggles—Cameras Perfumes Electric Shavers Sideline Merchandise

SPECIAL! ROYAL ELECTRIC RAZOR Guaranteed Each 60c 25% Deposit FREE CATALOG

CHAMPION SPECIALTY CO., 814-J Central St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

SENSATIONAL!

Tourist Season Is On! Now Is The Time To Clean Up!

Globe-Trotter AUTO PLATES

TAKING MOTORISTS BY STORM!

Legally Approved!

HERE is, without doubt, the greatest novelty we ever produced! You'll be seeing GLOBE-TROTTER PLATES on autos everywhere! Millions of motorists will be attaching them on their cars to fool their friends with their foreign atmosphere. They'll go like hot cakes as souvenirs at Fairs, Conventions, Parks, etc.

GLOBE TROTTER PLATES look like the real McCoy! Each plate measures 10x3¾ inches. Stamped from durable metal and lithographed in two bright, waterproof colors. They have beaded edges and are slotted for easy attachment.

Rush Your Order Now!

At Your Jobber, or Direct. Enclose ¼ Deposit. Weight per Gross, 38 lbs.

TRIAL DOZEN—Assorted, With Clamps, Postpaid, Cash With Order $1.50

No. 721—In Bulk. Per Gross, $11.52. PER DOZEN $1.05

CLAMPS (for Attaching). Per Pair 1½c

Sold Only With Plates

H. Fishlove & Co. 712 N. FRANKLIN ST., CHICAGO

SINCE 1914 MANUFACTURERS OF NOVELTIES THAT AMUSE

Carnival Novelties New Stock Just Arrived

	Per Doz.	Per Gross
1115 Flying Birds, Outside Whistle	$1.00	
1-2 Flying Birds, Inside Whistle	2.40	
1-3 Flying Birds, Inside Whistle		2.75
1-4 Flying Birds	.75	8.00
1-5 High Hat Monkey, Big	.30	3.00
1-6 High Hat Monkey, Small	.15	6.00
1-8 Doll, Doll, Dolly in Feather Dress, Hat and Cane	.25	1.50
1-9 Bird Bird Bird Bird	.50	5.00

1939 CATALOG FREE. ALL YOUR LINE WHICH REQUESTING CATALOG.

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C. O. D. ORDERS.

LEVIN BROS. TERRE HAUTE, IND.

	Per Doz.	Per Gross
8-20 China Head Dolls	.60	6.75
8-21 Bisque Head Dolls	.60	6.75
8-22 Bisque Ground Dolls	.65	6.50
8-31 Carnival Decorated Balloons, No. 5		2.25
8-72 Balloon Stick, Bell Gong		3.00
8-73 Balloon Stick, Rattle		3.00
8-74 Balloon Stick, Fan with Rattle		3.00
8-87 Fancy Bell Gong	.50	5.00

YOUR DOLLARS BUY MORE VALUE HERE

DRUM MAJOR GIRL DOLL
Feather dressed. Celluloid body.
B34N90 — 40" doll. Per gross $6.00
B34N90—7" doll. Per gross $6.00
B34N91 —10½" doll. Per gross $16.50

RAYON PARASOL
22 inch, 8 ribs. Hand painted, floral design.
B34N104—Rayon Parasol, 22 inch, 8 ribs $17.50
Rayon Parasol, 22 inch, 8 ribs, plain $13.75
B34N115—Per gross ..... $
FLYING BIRDS
Large size, tricolor with Street head and hands. Celluloid body.
B34N77—Per gross $2.45
B34N78—Per gross $1.90
MINIATURE STRAW HAT
8 in. neck. Natural leather.
B34N79—Per gross $3.75
COOLIE HATS
B34N15—12 inches wide. Per gross ..... $ 9.00
B34N16—18 inches wide. Per gross 18.00

GAMES
B34N132 — Chemstrip Game with mirror. Per gross $7.50
B34N170—Matches (light). Per gross $4.00
B34N161 — Bamboo (heavy). Per gross $6.00
B34N160—Pennant Game (heavy). Per gross (41.), Per 1,000 ..... $4.75

FUR MONKEYS
B34N203—6½" high. Per gross ..... $ 5.75
B34N204—8" high. Per gross 6.50
B34N205—10" high. Per gross 7.50
B34N206—12" high. Per gross 14.00

STUFFED DOLLS FOR CANES
Celluloid head. Stuffed body.
DRUM MAJOR
B34N214—8 inches high. Per gross ..... $ 5.00
B34N215—10 inches high. Per gross 8.50
B34N216—12 inches high. Per gross 12.00
MEXICAN DOLL
B34N275—8 inches high. Per gross ..... $ 5.00
B34N276—12 inches high. Per gross 12.00

BALLOONS FOR ARCHERY
B34N44—Inflates to 6 in. Per Gross 55c
B34N41—Inflates to 7 in. Per Gross 80c

Beacon Blankets

YOU WILL FIND OUR PRICES ARE ALWAYS RIGHT.
We have a complete line of Beacon Blankets and Shawls
In Stock for Immediate Delivery.

N. SHURE CO., 200 WEST ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

THOUSANDS and THOUSANDS ALREADY SOLD! *It's the hottest of all premiums!*

Majestic

POWERFUL SUPERHETERODYNE
RADIO
The World's Smallest Portable

LIST $14.95
$9.95
COMPLETE with Sheet-Arc strap — Ready to Operate
CONFIDENTIAL DISTRIBUTORS' PRICE

NO LARGER THAN A CAMERA!
Weighs just a little over 3 pounds.
Special Salesboards Available
NO PLUG IN — NO AERIAL — NO WIRES!

A WORLD WIDE EXCLUSIVE EVANS PROMOTION!
EVANS NOVELTY CO.
948 DIVERSEY CHICAGO, ILL.

JUST OFF THE PRESS.

CATALOG № 40. WRITE FOR YOUR COPY NOW. ALL PRICES REDUCED. *BE SURE AND MENTION YOUR LINE OF BUSINESS.*
MIDWEST MDSE. CO., 1010 BDWY., KANSAS CITY, MO.

BINGO and BEANO CARDS

OR ANY IMPRINT DESIRED.
75 or 99 numbers on 90 lb. Bristol White Card, and 13 additional colors printed with your name imprint, $1.00 per Thousand (4-Pg. Very Heavy Cardboard, white, $1.00 per Hundred. All Cards printed 2-color ink.

ADAMS STATIONERY CO.
182 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
BRANCH OFFICES: 348 Main Street, Pawtucket, R. I.

BULOVA - GRUEN - ELGIN - WALTHAM

Start at **$2.95**
Wrist & Pocket Watches
FOR LADIES AND GENTS
Guaranteed. Guaranteed 1 Yr.
New, 1939 Styles now available.
Write for Our New Catalogue.

NORMAN ROSEN
Wholesale Jewelr
801 SANSOM ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE LAST "WORD" IN YOUR LETTER TO ADVERTISERS, "BILLBOARD"

No. 1369
$6.00 Doz.
(No less sold)

HEADQUARTERS FOR CORN GAME MERCHANDISE....

HUNDREDS OF NEW AND NOVEL ITEMS FOR 5c & 10c CORN GAMES ... AT LOW PRICES!

Large-size Corn Game Operators in all parts of the country are using our 1939 merchandising selections from numerous new items. Why? Because they find the items they want . . . at the prices they want!

This year, always, we are featuring the premium in "Corn-Game" Blankets and Shawls, "Plastic" Colored Glassware, Chromium Goods, Electrical Appliances, Luggage, Kitchenware, Stuffed Animals and Dolls, Glassware, and Occasional Merchandise of all kinds . . . AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION!

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 1939 GENERAL CATALOG — FIRST WITH THE NEWEST AND BEST!

No. 1370
$1.25 Ea.
$11.80 Doz.
(Complete with Case)

No. 5161
$5.70 Doz.
(No less sold)

GELLMAN BROS. 119 North Fourth St. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

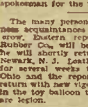
FASTEST DEAL EVER OFFERED
IT'S NEW! — IT'S HOT!
CHENILLE SPREADS
SALES CARD OPERATORS CASH IN!
A 60-Note Card with a $11.25 Sales. Winner gets a gorgeous Chenille Bed Spread, as illustrated, $7.50 retail value. Choice of color designs in Dusty Rose, Peach, Blue and Green. Sales Card FREE.
Your Cost, 2 Spreads $6.00
YOUR PROFIT per Deal $5.25
Get started at once. Need Write or wire for Sample Spreads today. Terms: ½ deposit with order, balance C. O. D. G. Bs. Chicago, Ill.

CAPITOL SALES CO.
1933 East 53rd Street CHICAGO, ILL.

NOTES from SUPPLY HOUSES

With schools and colleges closed for the summer and students having time on their hands, fur tog tails have shown a decided increase in popularity, the H. M. J. Fur Co. reports. "For fur tails appeal to youths, regardless of size or age. Kids use them on roleoptions. Older boys attach them to bicycles and high school and college students use them on their jalopies. Pitchmen and concessioners find the tails adaptable to flashy, which makes them easy sellers," a spokesman for the firm said.

The many personal friends and business acquaintances of Walter J. Leathrover, Eastern representative for Oak Rubber Co., will be glad to learn that he will shortly return to his office in Newark, N. J. Leathrover has been away for several weeks to a rest retreat in Ohio and the reports are that he will return with new vigor. He is well known in the toy balloon trade and his friends are legion.



TWEEDLE and TWADDLE
The Wonderful Doll.
SELLS ON SIGHT! Every mother's instinctively attracted large curly mop and big smiles. The remarkable thing about these dolls is that they move about such other in a most surprising and amusing manner. Tweedle and Twaddle are the dolls for Fishbowls, Wheels, Boards, Stands, Stores or merchandising displays—anything. Tweedle and Twaddle are a real hit at last year. The Manufacturer actually offered in the last decade. Everybody buys them. Ideal gifts, for remote, and very popular prices. REX MFG. CO., West Rutland, Vt.

RED HOT SELLERS
NEW SWIMMIE DANCERS in Novelty Boxes for Assrt. Doz. 25c. Gr. 4.00
NEW SWIMMIE DANCERS in Novelty Boxes. Doz. 25c. Gr. 4.00
COMIC Dolls Silvered. Doz. 50c. Gr. 5.00
MEYERS HIPPO. Doz. 75c
The new NEW Dog Spinners. Doz. 50c. Gr. 5.00
LUCKY CHARMS Spinners. Doz. 50c. Gr. 5.00
MOON DANCE w/ ARM TRAY. Doz. 37c. Gr. 4.00
FLOATING DOLL Bowl Spinners. Doz. 50c. Gr. 5.00
Magnifying Glass Jar. 40 Dozens. 75c doz. Gross
Magnifying Glass Jar. 40 Dozens. 75c doz. Gross
Magnifying Glass Jar. 40 Dozens. 75c doz. Gross
new MISCELLANEOUS JUMPING BEANS. Doz. 50c
GOOD ALL ALONG. Doz. 100. 100. Gross. 3.00. Catalog 25c, refunded with first order. Sample Set 50c. Deposit. Balance C.O.D. MAGNOSPIN MOV. CORP., 130 Park Row, N. Y.

HAVE YOU OUR 1939 CATALOG????

It shows every new worth-while item for carnival, park or premium stunt. Most of the items shown are distributed by us exclusively. All are real money getters.

It illustrates merchandise for BINGO, BALL GAMES, HOOPLA, FISH PONDS, SCALES, STRING GAMES, PENNY PITCH, PITCH-TILL-U-WIN, DART STORES, WHEEL STORES, ETC., ETC.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW.

HEX MFG. CO.
468-470 Seneca St.
Buffalo, N. Y.

Elgin Waltham $3 and GUARANTEED

SPECIAL VALUES
0 Size, 7-Jewel, Star Case $2.75
0 Size, 7-Jewel, Gold Case $3.25
0 Size, 15-Jewel, Gold Case $3.50
12 Size, 15-J. Gold Case $3.50
Pocket Watch with Keyring Cases, 30% with order, Bal. C. O. D. Same w/ Bal. Extra.

M. FRIEDMAN • 74 FORSYTH ST. N.Y. C.

MANUFACTURERS OF PARADE AND DEMONSTRATION
CANES
ALSO
NOISEMAKERS
OF ALL KINDS.
BUGLE TOY MFG. CO.
308 BARTON STREET, PAWTUCKET, R. I.

WALTHAM & ELGIN POCKET WATCHES—Fully Jeweled Guaranteed. Big Gold Hdg. Watches, Gents, Ladies, Boys. Gents, Ladies, Boys Jewel. Pr. Complete, Guaranteed. Approved. Sent C.O.D. Deposit. $1.00 C.O.D. SPECIAL PRICE FOR LARGE QUANTITIES. Send for Free Catalog.
PLYMOUTH JEWELRY EXCH. New York, N. Y.

SOCIAL SECURITY
Write Immediately for You
FREE STAMPING! MACHINE!
and complete list of new Name Plate, Engraving Metal Specialty, Photo-Button Plate, Fountain Pen, Pencil, Cigarette Lighter, Key Chain, Knife, K. of C., B. P. O. Elks, Masonic, Rotary, Legion and many other emblems.
IDENTIFICATION PLATE AND MACHINE CO., Inc.
1560 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
World's Largest Manufacturer Name Plates and Stamping Machines.

WORLD'S BEST VALUE
In Fascinating and Weird Whirlwinds and Dance Rings, LOOKETTS, Dance and Costume Jewelry for Premium, Novelty and Gift Purposes, etc. Send $2.00 for samples as well as FREE NEW CATALOG.
MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO.
301 Fifth Ave., New York City

$18.00 Per GROSS for BETTER PLUNGERS
3 Assorted Sizes, Postpaid 50c.
ABETTO PER. SPTS., 187 Lafayette, N. Y. C.

ELGIN & WALTHAM REBUILT WATCHES $1.75
7 Jewel, 19 Size, in 8. Guaranteed Correct. Send for Price List. Money Back if Not Delighted.
ROYAL SUPPLY WATCH & WATCH MFG. CO.
113 W. Broadway, Dept. 3, St. Louis, Mo.

HERE IT IS! 200% PROFIT!
ENDURO The New 8 Purpose Pellet, with Clean, Smooth and Well Lubricated Action. Sells for Quarter on the Dollar. Sell to Trade Blue and Information.
MIDWEST MANUFACTURING CO.
2420 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

REX HONES 3c Each
Now Less Than
$4.25 a Gross
Send $1.00, Bal. C. O. D.
Rex Hones are Guaranteed Best, gained 50%, & 100% faster cutting efficiency over all other metals. Guaranteed Satisfactory or Money Back. Agents and Jobbers wanted. Agents are cleaning up. ACT QUICK. REX-HONE MFRS., 1500 West Madison, Dept. 8-R, Chicago.

ENGRAVERS
We have a Wiper and better Line of Engraving Merchandise this season at lowest prices. Lockets, Charms, Cuts, Rings, Bracelets, Key Chains, Key Tags, Dog Tags, Name Plates.
WILLIAM MOORE MFG. CO.
651 S. STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BIG PROFITS
Over Your Own Name Imprinted Key Checks, Serial Numbers, Initials, Drill Hole, Numbers and Gadgets. Write for Catalog No. 30.
HART MFG. CO.
991 Dorgan Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GUM 22 for $0.50
RETAILS FOR $0.05.
Each box holds 20 Packages of Gum (Total 440 Pieces). Display Cards Free. Gum Sticks Free. Sample Box Delivered Postpaid 50c. Send for sample box today.
SELECT FLAVOR: PEPPERMINT, WINTERGREEN, CINNAMON.
AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS CORP., 70 2nd Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Dept. 7-B.

Guaranteed Blue. Double Edge. Packed Ea. Celle.
BLADES $2.50 Per 1000
Super Edge—Packed In. $4.50 per 1,000.
Electric Shaver, Gum, 1 Yr., Each 1Sc; Dbl., $2.25
STAR PRODUCTS, Box 230, Dublin, N. Y.

TELL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU GOT HIS ADDRESS.

PITCHMEN

A department for Pitchmen, Demonstrators, Novelty Salesmen, Medicine Showmen, Agents, Streetmen and Others.

by **BILL BAKER**
(Cincinnati Office)

WORKING between showers at the Yorktown, Ind., Firemen's Fair were Bobby Dale, med; Slim Lefroy, sil; G. K. Bronn, jewelry; J. Sullivan, wild life exhibit; Al Yeaden and Slim Cottrell, sheet, and Bob Posey, who sends the report, needles. Posey wishes to see a pipe from Al Decker.

HOW WERE the fourth of July stands?

W. D. COOPER ..... writes from Scottsville, Ky.: "Left Arkansas June 27 and went thru Missouri into Tennessee. Not a sheety on the trip. Business in the Kentucky tobacco belt is so-so. Tennessee is the worst of all, and any of the boys who expect to make Tennessee, Alabama or Mississippi this fall had better bring gas money along. Crops are the worst in 50 years. Have seen several shows, but all playing Blanks. Am heading for the coal fields of Kentucky and West Virginia."

BOBBY BURNS ..... discloses he's been on the sheet in Sidney, Ohio, all spring. Fighting grasshoppers, but says he is still making money. Nothing like a Big Bob Grammer and Red O'Day to pipe in.

ARE YOU GOING forward with your best effort?

DOC F. BRUMMETT ..... writes from Chicago, Ill.: "Saturday p.m., July 1, Speed Hassel came in from Minneola, Kansas, where he was closed because of a beef over blocks and blades. He says town is broke. Eight or ten workers are here for the fair."

MYRTLE HUTT ..... reports from Chicago that she's been working from Illinois to Omaha State street store, where Bob Strain just closed with pertime to go on the road. Myrtle says she will leave Chicago July 18 to make the fairs again.

HAVE AN OBJECTIVE and don't stop until you've obtained it.

MAX DAVIDSON ..... is now in a new drink, Coco Pine, in three stores in Chicago, and doing okeh.

CHARLES PRICE ..... pipes from San Francisco: "I'm working shapewers here to fair takes. Quite a few of the boys are doing fine working outside and inside. Mary and Clyde Bagwa are doing fine. Have been 18 months. They have bought a nice home here. Some one pipe in and let me know if Sailor Jack is interested. He is the fellow who died of heart trouble in Washington recently."

THE WORRIES about having a good or bad Fourth of July are over. Now for the fairs.

STANLEY NALDRETT ..... tells that his juicer layout got nice money week of June 26 in Green Bay, Wis. The following week he worked in Manitowoc, Wis., and says he'd open in Appleton, Wis., July 8 for a week, after which he will go to Milwaukee to look over the Midsummer Festival which opens there soon.

FROM TOMMY MADDEN ..... of Olean, N. Y.: "I wonder who remembers the Big-Stage Walkes in the big show for H. & S. It had some 30 people and band and orchestra. Also Charlie Rann was producing comedian. I was in the Big Show in 1922. Tonight I had the troupe of training bull dogs and creole ponies and sold the Indian Chippewa remedies. When Col. T. A. Edwards and Donald McCoy were partners and had an Indian band and orchestra under the big top. When H. B. Rucker was in charge company with 10, 20 and 30 cent admissions, and sold plenty of med between acts. When the Big Show was pitching in Olean, did a S. & D. act for H. & S. No doubt several of these oldtimers have passed on, but I will be pleased to help any of them by making this city. The reader is low and this is a good one."

YOU kitchen tool workers, how's things?

POP ADAMS ..... has been making still spots in Indiana and Kentucky to fair returns. He writes: "One of the boys tipped me off to a hot date for the Fourth of July, and it sure was a red one. I bet there are times of the year when that gag gets as far as 40 miles from Evansville. After exhausting all avenues of possibilities I came up my kitchen gadget cup-Run I was persuaded to grind and split the jugs show. It was a tip-top. After gaining with amazement at those two baby lions, four monkeys, various types of alley cats and barnyard dogs, the good citizens commented in a manner that would make a jam man blush. Let's have a pipe from Ben Teese and Sam Levy."

JACK (HOTTLES) STOVER ..... broadcasts from Franklin, W. Va.: "Everything looks good for the leaf around Green. Customers here are PWA boys, meaning 'pay when asked.' You by them here are Ray Neff, Barnd Roderfer, Col. C. A. Maitland, Spock Higgins and Hillbilly Jack Shifflet, all getting it up at Friddle's Restaurant."

IF YOUR BUSINESS continues bad, take inventory of your habits and methods. If there are any faults in yourself, When a fellow is at fault of confidence he is likely to overlook himself.

A NOTE ..... to the Pipes desk reads: "Mr. and Mrs. Dick Pope, Mary Pope to prime guys, have a choice spot in the Crystal Palace Market, San Francisco, and have been there over a year demonstrating herbs. They have just bought a new home in the residential district of Berkeley, Calif., and it appears that they may be seen on the road rarely from now on."

MADALINE RAGAN ..... arrived in San Francisco a short time ago from Pennsylvania.

TAKE PRIDE in working clean and try to offset the work of knockers against Pitchmen.

FRED WIDEMAN ..... soap worker, has a spot in the Market in San Francisco and is doing good business, according to reports.

"CAUGHT ONE ..... of the old boys last week," pens Jimmie Fine from Danville, Va., "who had just come up from the South, where he has been overwhelmed with cotton. It was the first time I had seen him in 10 years, since we worked together of one of the bygone operas, Dr. Nannette's. The man is bone other than Barnee Mills. He was showing at old home-town theater, and Bones Brown, our old straight man and comedian, showed in. We sure did talk over old times. Barnee has a swell outfit."

TRIPOD OPINIONS: "How can the fellow who fails to keep posted on his particular line of trade ever hope to become successful?"

THE LEXELS ..... are sticking with honeymoonitis, so writes Ernest Lexel from Treasure Island at the San Francisco Fair.

CHICK L. TOWNSEND ..... typewriter from San Francisco: "Business is not big by any means and there are but few places open where it would be considered good. Many of the boys here have fallen into the hands of John Law and are doing time in prison and other spots that are taboo. This city is really closed to the outdoor pitchman. Business is not big by any means in the Middle West, but since my arrival here last April I have found conditions

OAK-HYTEX MICKEY MOUSE HEADS WITH INFLATABLE EARS
AMONG experienced vendors Oak's Mickey Mouse Heads are a "must" item. They are always sure-fire sellers. They are the only numbers at the blind with genuine Walt Disney Mickey Mouse face, and with full-length portrait of Mickey or Donald Duck on the back.
Sold by the Leading Jobbers
OAK RUBBER CO
Barnesville, Ohio. O.W.P.

Concessionaires
NOVELTY SUPPLY—FOR
FAIRS, CARNIVALS, CIRCUSES, GRAND STORES, WHEELS, PARKS, DOG GAMES, ETC.
Catalog with Wholesale Prices
THE TIPI NOVELTY COMPANY
NEW CITY, IOWA

MAN WANTED
Capable Handling Steady GOOD PAY
STORE ROUTE
Well Established Route in Your City. Carry a complete "Fitmaster" line. Profits Big. Repeat Business. Steady Customers. Work Spare Time or Full Time. Ideal for Ex-Salesmen, and DOUBLE profits on Nationally Advertised Goods. Over 300 Products Required by Every Home. No experience needed. Write everything. Send for Complete Line and Sales Helps Folder.
WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 6-BB, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LOWEST PRICES!
100 Solid Security Plates....$2.50
100 Genuine S. S. Plates..... 4.00
100 Double Coins..... 2.50
100 Double Stamps..... 2.50
Big Bets and Gouges..... 5.00
Send for Complete List Prices, Name Plates and Stamping Machines. Don't delay.
FRANK BONOMO,
65 Central Avenue, Dept. B-15, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG PROFITS FOR NEEDLE WORKERS
Cash in on embroidery and hooked rug craze! Beautiful patterns. Big profits in little repeat sales. Big Catalog for 25c. Rush 10c for sample of 25c for one.
HOME ART NOVELTY CO.
1180 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLADES
Buy Direct From the Manufacturer.
50 Blades DREXELS Sold in 1938.
D. E. DREXEL Blades, 100 for 75c, $1.50
Free Samples and Info. on FREE ONE PER DAY CARDS & SALES.
DREXEL BLADE CO.
236 W. 225 Street, NEW YORK CITY.

MEDICINE MEN
Write today for new catalogue of Tonics, Oil, Salves, Soaps, Tablets, Herbs, etc. Low prices—rapid service.
GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES
Manufacturing Pharmacists
187 E. Spring St., Columbus, Ohio.

SCOOP! A combination Key Chain Coin and Social Security Plate and World's Fair Coin—all in one!

Send today for sample with your name and Social Security number stamped on it for 25c.

This coin is patented and we have the sole rights. Special price to agents, 10 or more, 10c each.

If you have your own number we will sell you the coins at 4c EACH—$3.75 PER HUNDRED

KEY CHAINS AT 2c EACH—$1.75 PER HUNDRED

We sell stamping outfits for lettering the coins. Consists of a set of dies, including numbers and letters, a gauge for holding plate and punch. Complete Stamping Outfit, $3.25.

We have also a complete line of Social Security Plates, Cases, Wallets and portable Stamping Machines.

Send 20c for sample or free particulars and illustrated catalogue.

RELIABLE SALES COMPANY
Dept. M, 1133 Broadway, New York City.

HERE'S AN AMAZING DIAMOND OFFER!
GENUINE DIAMONDS
SET IN SOLID GOLD
LADY'S OR GENT'S RING
THE SIZE IS 25¢
PRESS OF SONS
DEPT. 6-TEN CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW! The "PICT-O-GRAPH" (Pat. Pend.) NON-COMPETITIVE
VIRGIN TERRITORY OPEN TO AUTOMOBILE, CANDY, CIGAR, DRUG STORES, AND WHEREVER FILMS ARE SOLD AND DEVELOPED. A MUST REPEAT ITEM—SELLS ALL YEAR ROUND—EVERYWHERE. COMPLETE WITH PORTRAIT, FRAME AND ALL ACCESSORIES WHICH CAN BE EASILY SELLED WITH SNAPSHOTS OR PHOTO-GRAPHS. ASSORTED. MADE IN 6 STOCK SIZES—3½x4½ TO 8x10. FOR PORTRAITS FROM 4x5 TO 8x10.
1RG-118-616.
SEND $1.00 CASH WITH ORDER—BALANCE C. O. D., OR 10 CENTS FOR SAMPLE, WRITE IMMEDIATELY TO
BERSON CAMERA CO., INC., Pict-O-Graph Division, Dept. B, 188 Hester, New York City.

Not in Jewelry! For Real Profits!

1939 Engraving Pins
We carry a big stock of Engraving Pins in Gold, Silver, Gold Plate, Silver Plate, Gunmetal, Lead-in, etc. We also carry the cut-out Pins in 10 Variations and Cutout Rings. Photo Jewelry, etc. Write for Catalog No. 11 today.
HARRY PAKULA & CO.
5 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sell This New VDH Power Plane of Moulded Plastic
A Real Model Plane Sensational Light, Lighter-than-air fuselage and wings of Plastic, Rubber Motor, Propeller, Chassis, Complete, ready to fly! Sell in the pocket. Demonstrate hours of assembling work or problems of flight sensational.
A Thrill For Any Crowd
Takes off from ground without assistance, circles, climbs, dives, loops, glides, lands, and stunts. Sensational flight demonstration. Sold Right-hand for mechanical particulars.
Special Discounts in Dozen Pkgs Sales Agents. Representative required on $5 deposit, balance C. O. D.
VDH CORP. Dept. L
1017-19 VERMONT AVE., TOLEDO, O.

DISTRIBUTORS
To Represent
NEON SIGN MANUFACTURER
Sell Outdoor Neon Signs.
Suitable for Any Business.
Sell Direct to Proprietors.
Sell Jobbers.
NEON DISPLAY CO.
816 FORELAND ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PITCHMEN! DEMONSTRATORS!
WANTED TO SELL THE HOTTEST ITEM IN YEARS. WRITE
STEWART MFG. CO.
237 E. Butler St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Key Check Stamping Outfits
Sells at Sight. Key Checks, Key Rings, Key Tags, Key Cases, Key Chains, Key Holders, Key Rings with Social Security Plates.
SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES
K & MP
New York City.

JOBBERS, DEMONSTRATORS, PITCHMEN
1ST & NEW — IT'S HOT
Full Gross with Display Cartons, Retail Price 25c. Sells for 10c. Make 200% Profit. Sample Dozen Pkgs. Postpaid 25c.
TRIM-RITE HAIR TRIMMER
For the Whole Family. Lasts Long. Sells Also for Stores, Fairs, Carnivals, Concessions, Etc.
TRIM-RITE CO., Box 8 Bangor, Pa.

Self Adjust-Sharpening Electric Razor
Clean up at Fairs with this sensational, patented, self-sharpening electric razor. Sells at sight. Operates on both automobile and home current. Sample, $3.00. Wholesale to jobbers, demonstrators, etc. Electric Razor, Operates on automobile or home current, $2.00. Write for full details. Sample Electric Razor, $3.00. Electric Comb, Sample, $3.00.
CLEMENS MFG. CO.
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

DEANE'S D. E. BLADES
FINEST SWEDISH SURGICAL STEEL.
Every Blade Unconditionally Guaranteed.
IN DISPLAY CARTONS, 100 (20 Pkgs. 5c), 40c. Sample Pkg. for 10c, and 3c Stamp.
FREE CARDOX TYPE CARDS WITH DEAL.
DEANE BLADE CO., 132 West 31st St., New York City.

ATTENTION
Big 64 Window Showcard SIX MASTERPIECE, size 22x28 Inches, gift Economic Health and Diet Chart. Simplified Dropper Therapy. Mailed up-to-date. Sample Pkg. Fishman Liver pills and 25 for 25c.
R.D. Publication,
1267 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SPORS
BOOKS EARN
4000% PROFIT
Sensational Selling Plan Sells Anywhere
SPORS COMPANY
FREE
Wholesale Catalog
Dept. 1-Dept. 2
7-39 SUPERIOR ST., 6th CENTER, BKN.

WANT
Ferris Wheel Operator. Help for Charlatan. Legitimate Concessions, come on. CAN PLACE two Grind Shows. Address
J. R. EDWARDS SHOWS
Tiffin, O., this week; Mansfield, O., week July 17.

ROYAL MIDWAY SHOWS WANT
Bellisdance or Octopus. Shows that don't oppose Pict, Mandalay, Cosmobiles, Cherry Girls for Blusher, Concession Agents, Lead Showtime Gallery, Fishpond, Ball Games, Wheel Pitch-Pitch, Ball Game Operator, Ball Game Agent, Scales, Palmistry, Photography, Crane Game, Sale booked to November 4, Amber, Ill.

PRYOR'S ALL STATE SHOWS
Want one more Flat Ride or Ballyhoo. Photo Gallery, Ringo, Concessions of all kinds. Shows booked: Ashtabula, Ohio, July 17-22; Erie, Pa., July 24-29; Fillmore, N.Y., Tonawanda, N.Y., Vera, Penna. Festival, Perkins, O., Sidney, Ohio, Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. Fair, Bucyrus, Ohio, Crawford Co. Fair, Galion, Ohio, Ohio Fair, Ohio. Show carries no rackets or gambling. Address JACOB PRYOR, Sidney, Ohio, July 17-22, Ashtabula, Ohio, Erie, Pa., Fillmore, N.Y., Tonawanda, N.Y., Vera, Pa., Perkins, Ohio, Sidney, Ohio, Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. Fair, Bucyrus, Ohio, Crawford Co. Fair, Galion, Ohio, Ohio Fair, Ohio, Ohio Fair, Ohio, Ohio Fair

Hartmann's Broadcast

WALTER HALL agrees with Doc Waddell that grumpy motion picture theater managers can cause the carnival agent enough of trouble with the daily newspapers. Their beefs can be loud and long and not infrequently they can exert enough pressure to get the carnival space cut down to size.

To overcome even the most irascible movie magnate, Walt offers an angle which he feels confident will eliminate not only the wailing in the advertising department of the theater but, perhaps, will even, on occasions, make a "tight" guy of the movie manager.

Walt says: "Choose a letter introducing him of the date of the show's arrival." Walt suggests: "You tell him, without batting an eye, that from 100 to 400 carnival folk will patronize his cinema if he will run pictures that they care not already seen. You try to think of a film you might like to see yourself and suggest that he book it."

"When you meet Mr. Manager in the newspaper office he must, out of common courtesy, acknowledge your bow after receiving your letter. Thirty or 40 of your faces will be recognized by the omnivous even the most skeptical, moving and savage newspaper editor knows the carnival isn't ruining him after all. Often tip-offs can be arranged of benefit to both parties with this strategy in mind.

"As Doc says, 'live and let live' is a phrase which means but somewhere it takes a little coin to make it work."

H. H. GUNNING

H. H. GUNNING tided the tribe over by Harry A. Mann in this corner, issue of June 24. Gunning, Mann, worked under the banner of the "King of General Agents." Having joined the ad-vertising department under Gardner of Barnum & Bailey in 1886 as lithographer on one of the advertising cars, he continued to be associated with Gardner on Barnum & Bailey, Barnum & Bailey Wild West and the Buffalo Bill Wild West until 1900, at which time the shows were touring Europe and billing the Buffalo Bill show entirely with one sel-vening sheet, the Barnum show entirely ahead of behind, and with Gunning in charge.

The story as told by Mr. Mann was "very interesting," and interesting it was somewhat mixed with dates, for in 1899 neither James A. Bailey, Mr. Gardner, Tody Hamilton nor Dick Ball was in the New York office. They were all in London, where they remained for the following five years, the show having opened in London in April, 1897. The show continued its European tour until 1900, when Barnum & Bailey and the Buffalo Bill Wild West came over to continue the tour for four years longer. Mr. Bailey called in Mr. Gardner, and he employee ever presumed to call him Bill.

FRED J. A. Dadswell, publicity director of the Barnum & Bailey Circus, recently mined in his bead-wagon history and found a photo of a Barnum & Bailey hand-carved masterpiece built in 1895 for drawing by 40 horses in new quarters to decay and disintegration in "the sun and dew of Florida's great hotel graveyard at Sarasota." Fred says the stationery.

"It has the grueling triumph of all Bedlamers gold-gilded, silver-scrolled, circus-seen-never-to-be-forgotten band chariots whose dazzling magnificence in the heyday of novelty made the rest of the other vehicles ever created for like purpose, before or since, and referred to as the 'Two Hemispheres' band wagon, then with its sale into the south, to end at Sarasota, but in Des Moines, Ia., a gift from Fred Buchman, former circus owner, to the Iowa CPA, which has the historic wagon carefully stored that it may be preserved for posterity.

"It was thru the inspiration of James A. Bailey, but Barnum, that made marvelous and costly display of sculpturing the fashioned.

"The Sarasota winter quarters did have, and it may still be there, what I believe is a highly prized photo, taken, it comfortably seated a 30-piece band and the driver, on the day of the Great Pocahontas circus in 1876, later going to the Barnum or Barnum & Bailey or the Ringlings. It antedates the Hemispheres wagon by several years and is considered the oldest band wagon in existence.

"I just sorta want to keep circus history straight."

Robert Welsh also read the item about the old band wagon and writes: "This is something that should not be thought of once and then forgotten. It should be made to return this great masterpiece to its former condition. I know of no better spot to place it than in the menagerie of the Big One, where it belongs. Some circus should be able to view it in all its glory. If this is impossible it should be placed in a suitable museum.

"I, for one, Hanging North cannot see his way clear to return it to its former state of preservation, the Circus Fans of America, the Circus Fans of Southern Ohio, or a new organization formed for the purpose, should take up the matter and see that it is carried thru."

Notes from the Crossroads

By NAT GREEN

NEVER a Dull Moment, or It's All in the Day's Work! Late July days that find the writer typewriting with Minnesota lakes and woods, luring thoughts from figures to fishing, but the mail must be read, the mail must be food and the landlord for rent are potent checks on vacation time. So, up from our cereal and bacon to catch the "Zephyr" Monday morning, with gratitude that the R-3 show will soon be on the road, with 100-per cent air-conditioned, which is cheering news. Two months along a North Side street presage a Sunday afternoon with the "Zephyr" that. . . . To the office—8:45 and the vice-President and Sales Manager, Pratt, fair, the hands and music man sleep late. . . . Pratt, Sales Manager, Pratt, ion, Ia., man writes: "Will you please tell me what the carnival companies could do to overcome the high concessions working for 10 cents and stock?" Well, Pratt, I guess the answer is that some of the posers that occasionally pop up, will, in the end, ask, "What do you wants to know how to go about booking a carnival show at the Fair?" Pratt, from the Burlington R. R.—a movie star is coming in on the Zephyr and would we like a photo? Sorry, we've got more movie photos than we know what to do with.

There's the photo: Do we know of a carnival with a Ferris wheel operated by pixie? Yep; that oldtimer, O. C. Hyde, is still singing along. . . . The phone again: a customer wants to know how to buy any influence at the Strand Theater; he wants to know if Fred Astaire's shoes are more show and failed. Too bad, but our information there is nil.

Off to the bettie ground—otherwise business calls. Ah, the Century of Progress Century Engineering, tickled pink with results of bids and awards, will a flock of those synthetic horses which were introduced in the Transportation Building. . . . Lou Keller, of Cleary Concession Co., showing an interest in the new Non-Transit Plum concession. . . . Waiting singing while he bats out work for Jackie Lait, Jackie, who, by the way, is the soubriquet of "Cyclone." His "Cyclone" Jackie, Jackie, Jackie, whatever, pedicious (the ed won't allow us to use the other word, John).

Back at the office and a note from the receptionist (receptionist, mind you, not photo girl) says: "The young lady whom you mentioned is here to see you. Shall I? You really missed something." Just why the ed, John, mentioned, "Just back from a London barrister, "We are trying." he writes. "No bonnie John Bluett, Secretary of Lockwood's Ltd., I talked with an American carnival or circus man, and I agree. Can you give us his address?" Rather a large order, Bert and we do not know where to find it. . . . Joe Coyle drops in looking for a fat woman and a giant to demonstrate a new midget sales. . . . Doris Dudley (Bide's daughter) wants a burly-burly show for Chicago. Doris would prefer sketching party she's giving in the Sherman bungalow. We call John Vance, who usually has a couple of "grind organs" on hand, and he promises to locate one.

Out to Washington Boulevard Hospital and there is Jack Ryan, looking and found him in excellent spirits and chatting with Jack Lait, Jackie, Bill Dory, of Miami, and Walter Trabaci. . . . Back to the office and a phone call from Rubin Gruberg. "Rubie" all smiles, the mags at Arlington must have been chick. . . . Back to the Sherman Room. . . . Enter McCaff, he's here half hour ago." 226 volunteers. . . . "Floyd King at the bar draws a surprised look from the bartender when he orders a coke. Carl Marx, permabulating clown, spots us and stage a whisper to the strolling musicians they strike up *The Billboard March*. . . . All Rinaldo drops in! is still operating big bingo game in Indianapolis, Ind., has compelish since Indianapolis is closed. . . . Jackie gets another prize when a frock-coated, stand-up collared, dapper-looking man comes in and orders a beau, but tb's only that purveyor of pulchitude, Ned Alvord, who is looking for a new share. . . . To dinner at the Wrigley Building restaurant, Jackie, Jackie, whatever, as thick as spectators around an oak-tree. . . . Back on Randolph for a peek in DeLeon's. Jack Gwynne, Joe Tyrg, Derry and other magi combining. At midnight they'll gather again at Nankin's, their favorite late spot. . . . To the Drake Hotel room 3 from 3 time to catch Bert Grandt's swell singing and visit Jack Lait's room, 1 flight up, whose band is doing a grand job. . . . A gentle of ease in the liberal sense, head check of the Magic Carpet, and so home and to the hay.

Out in the Open

By Leonard Traube

(Continued from page 31)

according to the data at hand. The matter may therefore be dismissed as negligible.

Inasmuch as it takes three days, in the opinion of liberals, to see the magnificent grandstand, the Tomorrow attendance is thus suffering a loss of $1.50 because it should have cost him 75 cents. However, the fair does not ask anyone to come more than once, altho it hints more than vaguely that it will be pleasure to host to him as many times as he cares to come. Accordingly Chairman Cherry and Freddie Poehner as shining examples of exhibitions are proud of his pride.

It all boils down to this: When a man spends $1.50 for the worth of 75 cents over three days, he has received only a quarter's worth during each visit.

The World of Tomorrow represents an article so unique that it combines the phased anywhere else at this particular moment. It is the Tomorrow article to be an article on sale nowhere else, he must be equipped to pay the asking price or else. It is the article that helps the man taking freedom advantage of the unique power of his product in determining the price, but the consumer happens to be dealing with the Greatest Greatest Fair ever to as a soulless corporation. The World's Fair is private project, not a people's project as it people's tariff. The customer can cry foul ball but there is no Judge Landis around to decide the umpire's findings. The fair itself is crazy and artistic, a setup that is distinctly undemocratic.

Mr. Whalen's

LETTER LIST—

(Continued from page 28)

Wayne, Jack
Wheeler, Frank
Wilson, Jack
Wright, Ralph
Wyatt, Ralph
Wynn, Ed
Wynn, Ed
Wynn, Ed

Catalog Now Ready

Write for your FREE copy today. Please state your line of business.

CONTINENTAL PREMIUM MART

822 N. 3rd St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

DOLLYAN

Package Contains Sugar Rolled Dates and Assorted Selection, Bright Combination Colored Box, Cellophane Wrapped. We regard this number as the Class of all Summer Numbers.

Packed 100 to Carton.

$3.50 Per Carton

25% Deposit with All Orders, Balance C.O.D. Send for Free ILLUSTRATED 1939 CATALOG

MARVEL CANDY & NOV. CO.

102-4-6 Wooster St., New York City.

RIDE MEN WANTED WHO CAN DRIVE TRUCKS

Preference given sober and reliable single men. State ride experience, salary expected and when and where last employed. Address [illegible] WILLIAMS, [illegible] St., Woodside, L. I., New York.

WILL BOOK FERRIS WHEEL

For rest of season, starting July 17. Guarantee Operator $150 per week, rate of [illegible]. Eastern Shore route. Some grossed over $400 per week last season.

DAVID KAY, Lewes, Del.

CONVENTION SHOWS

Can place Custard, Fishpond, Bowling Alley and other Legitimate Concessions for V. F. W. [illegible] celebration, [illegible], Pa., next week, with 12 County Conventions to follow. All communications to

CLAY MANTLEY, Mgr., [illegible], N. Y.

VIRGINIA AMUSEMENT CO.

And Taylor Bros.' Circus Combined wants Rides not conflicting with Chairplane. All Shows open. Will furnish outfit. Concessions of all kinds. Several Agents with car. All Wheels open. This Show never closes. Now playing [illegible], O., this week. Write or wire care Western Union, Steubenville, O.

ROGERS & POWELL WANTS

For the best picnics and celebrations in Arkansas: Cookhouse, Minstrel Show, [illegible], Athletic Show, Crime Show or any Show of merit. Can furnish complete outfit for same. Want Fishpond, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Scales, Diggers, Palmist, Candy Floss, Candy Apples, [illegible] Girl Show, [illegible] Ark., [illegible] July 10; Newark, Ark., week of July 17; Black Rock, Ark., week of July 23. Jack Rollins, come on.

R-B Employees Poisoned

MONTREAL, July 10.—More than 50 employees of Ringling-Barnum circus, here for a two-day engagement, were taken to local hospitals today suffering from food poisoning.

Bryant Joins Strates Shows

OGDENSBURG, N. Y., July 10.—G. Hodges Bryant tendered his resignation as director of publicity for Gruberg's World's Exposition Shows effective July 8. He will join the James E. Strates Shows in the same capacity at Schenectady, N. Y., today.

ROUTES

(Continued from page 24)

Yost Men, Four (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, nc.
Yurka, George (Casino Russe) NYC, nc.
Yges & Tanya (Earl Carroll's) Hollywood, nc.

Z

Zeke & Elmer (Village Barn) NYC, nc.
Zink, Betty (Merry-Go-Round) Dayton, O., nc.
Zita (Black Cat) NYC, nc.

DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given)

Barrymore, John: (Selwyn) Chi.
Hayes, Helen: (Curran) San Francisco.
One for the Money: (Harris) Chi.

CIRCUS AND WILD WEST

Admire, J. G.: Madelia, Minn., 11; Mountain Lake, 12; Lakefield 13; St. James 14.
Anderson, Bud E.: Rochester, Minn., 12; Lake City 13; Wabasha 14; Plainview 15.
[illegible]: Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 11; Newberry, Mich., 12; Marquette 13; Ishpeming 14; Escanaba 15; Iron Mountain 16; Ironwood 17; Rhinelander, Wis., 18; Wausau 19; Green Bay 20; Manitowoc 21; Appleton 22; Beaver Dam 23.
Downie Bros.: Salem, Mass., 11; Haverhill 12; Waltham 13; Framingham 14; Webster 15; Plymouth 17.
Eddy Bros.: Princeton, Me., 12; Calais 13.
Gould's, Jay: Willmar, Minn., 11; Odessa 12-13; Graceville 14; Battle Lake 15-16.
Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Meadow Grove, Neb., 11; Clearwater 12; Tilden 13; Oakdale 14; Ewing 15; Page 16; Orchard 17; Brunswick 18; Plainview 19; Bremer 20; Osmond 21; Wausa 22.
Marlow's: Collinwood, Tenn., 15; Clifton 17; Waynesboro 18; Hohenwald 19; Linden 20; Zoreville 21; Dessons Landing 22.
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Montreal, Que., Can., 10-11; Ottawa, Ont., 12; Toronto 13; Hamilton 14; London 15; Detroit, Mich., 16-18; Jackson 19; Kokomo, Ind., 20; Danville, Ill., 21; Chicago 22-30.

CARNIVAL

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

All-American Expo.: Hampton, Ia.
Anderson-Srader: Abilene, Kan.; Salina 17-22.
American United: Kalispell, Mont.
Arena: Cumberville (Cheswick), Pa.
Atlantic Coastal Expo.: Walkersville, Md.
Atlas: Smith Grove, Ky.
B. & H. Am. Co.: Mellen, S. C.
B. & V.: Schuylerville, N. Y.
Bach, O. J.: Adams, N. Y.
Badger State: Friendship, Wis.
Bantly's All-American: Punxsutawney, Pa.; Kane 17-22.
Barfield's Cosmopolitan: Williamson, W. Va.
Barnhart's Golden West: Hastings, Minn.; S. St. Paul 17-22.
Barker: Monticello, Ill.
Barkool Bros.: Reed City, Mich.; Fenton 18-22.
Bass & Lane: Rossville, Tenn.
Baysinger, Al: Mendota, Ill.
Beckmann & Gerety: Negaunee, Mich.; Hibbing, Minn., 17-22.
Bee, F. H.: (Fair) Tazewell, Ky.; (Fair) Grayson 17-22.
Blue Ribbon: Brazil, Ind.
Blue Ridge: Hinsdale, W. Va.
Bortz: Steelville, Mo.; Van Buren 17-22.
Brown's Joyland: Eureka, Calif., 12-18.
Bluemer Model: Ellsworth, Me.
Bremer Tri-State: Cass Lake, Minn.
Brown Family Rides: Sopertion, Ga.
Brown Novelty: Yorkville, O.
Buck, O. C.: Marlboro, Mass.
Buckeye State: Laurel, Miss., 10-15; Hardin 17-22.
Bullock Am. Co.: Madison, W. Va.
Burdick's All-Texas: (Fair) Riesel, Tex.; Valley Mills 17-22.
Byers Bros.: Jacksonville, Ill.
C. J. Altrus: Tower, Minn.
Casey, E. J., Canadian: Carberry, Man., Can., 12-14; Stonewall 15; Shoal Lake 18; Gladstone 19; Elkhorn 20; Russell 21-22.
Centennial Greater: Guttenberg, N. J.
Clyde's United: Mooresville, Pa.
Coleman Bros.: Rockville, Conn.
Colley, J. J.: Lindsay, Okla.
Coney Island: (Primrose ave. & Georgetown pike) Lexington, Ky.
Conklin: Winnipeg, Man., Can., 10-12.
Convention: Falconry, N. Y.
Crafts: Stockton, Calif., 11-16; Modesto 18-23.
Crowley United: Champaign, Ill.
Crystal Expo.: Abingdon, Va.; Bristol 17-22.
Cumberland Valley: Monticello, Ky.
Cunningham's Palms City, W. Va.; Woodsfield, O., 18-22.
Curl, W. S.: Union City, O.; Camden 17-22.
De Luxe Am.: Deep River, Conn.; Saybrook 17-22.
Dick's Paramount: Falmouth, Mass.
Dixie Belle: Elizabethtown, Ky.
Dixie Model: Anawalt, W. Va.

WANT FOR TOM HASSON SIDE SHOW

FREAKS Sword Swallower, a Working Act, Tattoo Man, Girl for Sword Box, Man to make second opening. No Act too big if you can cut it. John Hanna, wire. Ten weeks of Fairs. Write or wire. Tex Knell, wire. Address

TOM HASSON, Care World's Fair Shows, Inc., Albany, N. Y.

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

MANISTIQUE, MICH., JULY 18-24.
7 DAYS—ANNUAL BLUEBERRY FESTIVAL—7 NITES.

WANT Motor Drome, Fun House, [illegible] Wax, or any Novel Grind Show. CAN PLACE Pony Track with neat frame-up. WANT Bingo, [illegible] Tent, Custard, Bumper, Cigarette Gallery, String Game, Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. CAN PLACE Cook House with real frame-up. "TALKERS WANTED", One Place Talker and Girls for [illegible] Show, also Talker for real [illegible] Show. Good proposition. [illegible] Opening for Banner Man who can get up paper. [illegible] have own transportation. [illegible] We have 2 Michigan Fairs, starting August [illegible] also a number of [illegible]. All [illegible].

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS, Hurley, Wis., July 10-16, Firemen's Jubilee.

WEYLS PRODUCTION CO.

WANTS for the following Firemen's Celebrations with Parades, Contests, etc.: Cookhouse, privilege in tickets; Frozen Custard, Candy Apples, Floss, Palmistry and other legitimate Stock Concessions not conflicting. Positively no racket. Will Buy or Book Kiddie Auto Ride and Loop-o-Plane. WANT Girl Show and Posing Show. Have complete outfits for same. WILL BOOK Sideshow. WANT strollers Free Act for balance of season. Attention, Chairmen! Show has [illegible] open weeks for Fairs or Celebrations. Rockwood, Pa., this week; Creekside, Pa., July 17-22; [illegible], Pa., July 24-29.

ED WEYLS, Owner and Manager.

TERRILL'S METROPOLITAN MIDWAY

OPENS JULY 24 FOR SIXTEEN WEEKS OF FAIRS, CELEBRATIONS AND TOBACCO FESTIVALS.

WILL BOOK Ferris Wheel, Kiddy Auto, Octopus, Whip or Tilt-a-Whirl. WILL BUY OR BOOK Chairplane. WANT Shows with or without outfits. We have plenty [illegible]. Concessions all open, Cookhouse, Bingo, Custard, Diggers, American Palmistry, [illegible], [illegible]. Grind Stock Concessions, Cotton Candy. No racket. WANT Organized Minstrel with Band for [illegible] Show Parade Daily, [illegible] salary. Address

TOM TERRILL, Manager, 116 South Main Street, Greenville, S. C.

MODEL SHOW WANTS

FOR ROSETO, PA., CELEBRATION, JULY 24 TO JULY 31, AND OTHER BIG FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS.

RIDES: Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Chairplane, Ride Help on Tilt and Loop-the-Loop. WANT Kiddie Rides. Shows—Organized Minstrel Show, Acts for Side Show, Girl Show, Monkey Circus, Animal Show, W. C. Brown, wire. CONCESSIONS—Diggers, Mitt Camp, Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, Penny Pitch, Grab Joint, Custard, Lead and Cigarette Gallery. Wheels and Grind Stores will work. WANT high sensational Free Act. Write to G. J. FRANCO, Roseto, Pa.

SCOTT BROTHERS' SHOWS

Want Cook House. $50 in Tickets. Want Pit Show, Pony Ride, Stock Concessions, Diggers, Lead Gallery open. Central City, Ky., this week; Morganfield, Ky., next week.

MAGIC EMPIRE SHOW

CAN PLACE—Octopus, Roll-o-Plane and Kiddie Rides, Girl Show with or without outfit, also Athletic Show People and any other shows that do not conflict. Can place Photo Gallery and all other Legitimate Concessions with exception of Cookhouse, Corn Game, Penny Pitches and Ball Games. MAGIC EMPIRE SHOW, Corning, Ia.

Latlip Home State Shows

WANT TO JOIN IMMEDIATELY FOR BALANCE OF SEASON; WITH SIX WEST VIRGINIA FAIRS, STARTING AUGUST 14, AT RAINELLE, W. VA.

CONCESSIONS—Grand Show, Frozen Custard, Candy Floss, any Concession that works for stock. CAN USE few Grind Shows. WANTED—Good Minstrel Show Manager with organized Show. We have beautiful Panel Front. Good proposition for Monkey Show, or will furnish Top and Banner [illegible] have Monkeys. CAN USE one flashy Kid Ride. We have 6 Major [illegible]. NOTICE—Leo Illsaty no longer with this show. P. S.—Southern Fair Secretaries, if you want [illegible] show, wire or write.

MORRIS VOLTAGGIO, Gen. Mgr., Smithers, W. Va.

Gruberg's World's Exposition Shows, Inc.

Can place to join on wire Fat People, man and woman; don't misrepresent your weight. Salary paid out of office. Whitey Usher wants Colored People and Cooks for Darkest Africa. Want Musicians and Girls for Plant Show. Wire

MAX GRUBERG, Plattsburg, N. Y., this week; Glens Falls, N. Y., next week.

J. J. PAGE SHOWS

Want reliable Manager and Rider for Motordrome. Outfit in good condition. Want legitimate Concessions; no joints. Bert Melville wants Girls for Revues. Address

Pikeville, Ky., this week; Lexington, Ky., next week. J. J. PAGE SHOWS.

DIXIE MODEL SHOWS

WANT FOR MULLENS, W. VA., SUMMER FESTIVAL, JULY 17 TO 22.

First Carnival in Four Years, followed by Montgomery, W. Va.; Then the State Firemen's Convention at Hinton, W. Va., around Court House Square, July 31 to August 5. WANT Ten-in-One, Monkey Show, Pit Shows, Penny Arcade, Diggers, Octopus, Kiddie Autos, legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Communicate quick. Address this week, Anawalt, W. Va.

P. S.—Max Heller, have organ to repair. Contact quick.

Dudley, D. S.: Tulsa, Tex.; Dickens 17-22.
Fair: Richland Center, Wis.
Edwards, J. H.: Tiffin, O.; Mansfield 17-22.
Fair: Falls City, Neb.; Lincoln 17-22.
Hilman: Memphis, Wis.; Sturgeon Bay 17-22.
Hody Bros.: Portland, Me.
Evangeline: Poplar Bluff, Mo.; Hayne, Ark., 17-22.
Hot at Home: Barre, Vt.
Philly & Lillie: (Fair) Pessendon, N. Dak.; (Fair) Langdon 17-19; Hamilton 20-22.
Lilly Chas.: (Fair) Plank, Louisville, Ky.
Federal State: Sharpsburg, Ky.
Haven Family: Kalamazoo, Mich.; Grand Haven 17-22.
Flying Jollies: Breckenridge, Tex.
Great Blake: Beckel, Ill.
Frisk Greater: Crookston, Minn.
Kirkland, Nevil: Ft. Worth 17-22.
Parrott: La Marie, Ia.
Rogers, Jack A.: Sidney, Ken.
Gold Medal: Chanlon, Ill.
Green Street: Lewiston, Me.
Golden Rule: Cambridge, Ohio.
Golden Rule: Oakland, Calif.; Prince Albert, Sask., Can.; (Fair) Yorkton 19-22.
Great Lakes: Sparta, Mich.
Great Sutton: Creston, Ia.
Great Sutton: Abington, Va.
Greater Expo: Michigan City, Ind.
Greater United: Pecatonica, Ill.
Green Gardens: Montesano, Ind.; Oakland, Ill., 17-22.
Gordon's World's Fair: Spartanburg, N. C.; S. C.; Charleroy, Ca.
Gaiety Attn.: South Lebanon, O.; Bainbridge 17-22.
Hollar Amer: Hamburg, N. J.; (Fair) Branchville 19-22.
Irwin Bros.: Cudahy, Wis., 16-22; Racine 17-22.
Jones Bros.: Yakima, Wash.
Jack, L. J.: West Point, Ill.
Hildebrandt's No. 1: Spokane, Wash.
Hildebrandt's No. 2: Ft. Wayne, Ind., 16-17; Hunters Perry Ills., 18-22.
Jones, H. L.: Kansas City, Mo., 16-18.
Hippodrome: Waukesha, Wis.
Infinet, West Motorville, Ill., 16-18.
Haggins, W. C.: Brownsville, Wash.
Hall, Geo.: Ashland, Ore., 16-22.
Jolly Roger: Green Cove Springs, Fla.
Hyde, Geo. S.: Marion, Ia.
Imperial: Martinsville, Ind.
Jones Jubilee: Lewiston, O.
Jones, Johnny J. Expo.: Richmond, Ind.
Kelly Shows: Arcadia, Calif., 16-22.
Kash, W. O.: Waverly, N. Y.; Corning 16-22.
Kelly, Edge: Waverly, Ky.
Keystone Modern: Connellsville, Pa.
Kingsland, Geo. A.: Ft. Wayne, Ind. Ore.; Kenosha, Wis., 17-22.
Lagasse Am. Co. No. 1: E. Bridgewater, Mass.; Providence, R. I., 17-22.
Lagasse Am. Co. No. 2: Lawrence, Mass.; Waterbury 17-22.
Linder, J. L.: Nebraska City, Nob., 16-18; (Fair) South Omaha 19-22.
Long: Deer Creek Lake, Minn.; Brainerd 16-22.
Lilly's Amer: Sioux City, Ia.; W. Va.
Lawrence, Sam: California, Pa.; Carlinge 17-22.
Lee Am. Co.: Danville, Ill.; Sylacauga 17-22.
Lee, Al: Harrisburg, Pa.
Liberty National: Hawesville, Ky.
Liberty United: Bainbridge, Ind.
Lillian, John: Lindsborg, Kan., 16-18; Linn 19-22.
McMahon: Ide Grove, Ia.; Denison 17-22.

Magic Empire: Corning, Ia.
Michael Bros.: Mel, W. Va.
Melvin's United: Plaston, N. D., 13-14.
Middlebrook Amer: Alanson, Mich.
Mighty Monarch: Clay, W. Va.
Mix Greater: Minneapolis, Minn.; Falls Ainn.
Mound Greater: Mineral Wells, Tex.
Miner Model: Bridgeport, Ohio.
Miner Bros. (Jim): Fort Hope, Pa.
Model: Leatherhead, N. J.
Moonlight: Hanover, Va.
Motor City: Flint, Mich., 10-16.
Mad Cap: W. Palm Beach, Fla.
New England: Rochester, N. H.
Nye Am. Co.: Amherst (N. C.) Whitesville, W. Va.
Ozark Am.: Tahlequah, Okla.; Fayetteville, Ark., 17-22.
Page, J. J.: Pikeville, Ky.; Lexington 17-22.
Park Amer. Co.: Cedar City, Utah, 16-20.
Peach State: Reidsville, Ga.; Hamilton 17-22.
Pearson Greater: Wyoming 17-22.
Prem Basic: Durnya, Pa.
Pleasure Greater: Kenova, W. Va.
Pioneer, Geo. N.: Y. Elkland, Pa., 17-22.
Pine Tree: Lewiston, Me.
Pirle's Amer: Ashland, Ky., 17-22.
Pryor's All State: Flemingsburg, Ky.
Rhinow Am. Co.: Ashland, Ky., 17-22.
Rossing's: Cedar, Kan.; Hopkinsville 17-22.
Royal United: Rawlins, Wyo.
Reid, King: St. Albans, Vt.
Reynolds & Wells: Stevens Point, Wis.
Rogers Greater: Hamilton, Tenn.
Rubin & Cherry: Knoxville, Tenn.; Newark 17-22.
Royal Amer.: Calgary, Alta., Can.; (Fair) Edmonton 19-22.
Royal Sidney: Ashley, Ill.

Rubin & Cherry: Milwaukee, Wis.
Scott Bros.: Louisville, Ky.; Owensboro 17-22.
Smith, Don: St. Louis, Ohio; Lexington 17-22.
Silver State Attr.: Park City, Utah, Tooele 17-22.
Sims Greater: Timmins, Ont., Can.
Sherbeck Am. Co.: Kenosha, Wis.; Eagle River 17-22.
Smith Bros.: Tallahoa, Okla., 16-18; Clayton 17-22.
Sunset Greater: Everett, Pa.
Sunset Amer.: Ft. Fryer, Ill. Carmel, Ill.; (Fair) Robinson 17-22.
Sol's Liberty: Ashland, Wis., 16-18.
Southern Attr.: Rockingo, Ga.
Strates, Louis E.: Sandusky, O.; Utica 17-22.
Stone: Red Brownwood, Tex.; (Fair) Lampasas 16-22.
Sunset Amer.: Oshkosh, Ia.; Ft. Madison 17-22.
Sensation: Sigler, Okla., 16-18; Krota 19-22.
Southern Amusement: Cowlesa, Ga.
Tidwell, T. J.: Wichita, Kan.
Tidwell, Jack: Ft. Worth, Tex.; Chicago 17-22.
Tybee United: Tybee Beach, Ga.

Virginia Am. Co.: Mingo Junction, O.
Wade, W. Preston: Ashland, Ky.
Wallace Bros.: Greenfield, O.; Maysville, Ky., 17-22.
Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Portage la Prairie, Man., Can.; Brandon 19-22; Regina 24-26; Moose Jaw 27-29; (Fair) Saskatoon 31-Aug. 2.
West Amer.: Sigler, Okla., 16-18; Krota 19-22.
West John Ind: Chester, Ill.
West, M. H.: Carrell, Ind.; Ashley 19-22.
Wright, Geo. H.: Moderoon Westfield, Ia.; Brewer 16-22.
West Bros.: Ely, Minn.
Western State: Scottsbluff, Neb.
West's World's Wonder: Dubuque, Ia.
Wells Prod. Co.: Kenwood, Pa.
Wilson Bros.: Ft. Dodge, Ia.
Wilson Am.: Louisville, Ky.
Wickers Expo.: Brownsville, Pa.
World of Mirth: Hamilton, N. C.
World of Mirth: Waterville, Me.; Bangor 17-22.
World of Pleasure: Hurley, Wis.
Wright, Geo. H.: Moderoon, Ia., 13-15; Manley 16-18.
Wright, Monte: Nephi, Utah.
Wright, Geo. H.: Westfield, Ia.
Zeidman & Pincus: Dallas, Tex.; Ballinger 16-22.
Zeigler-Pacific: River Rouge, Mich.
Zeigler Greater: Waterloo, Ia. D.; Sioux Falls 17-22.

MISCELLANEOUS

Aviaiya, Artist: Bissel, Tex., 15-16.
Big Top: Mapleton, Minnesota, Tenn., 15-17; Moscville 18-19.
Texas Bros.: Tent Show: Tabry Downs, Wis., 15-18; Fairland 17-22.
Cook Tent Show: Stoneboro, Pa., 16-18.
Lilly Bros.: Show: Millmont, Pa., 16-18.
De Cleo, Harry, Magician: Barberton, O., 16-18.
Gaiety: Prince Albert, Sask., Can., 19-22; Yorkton 17-18.
Gilbert Bros.: Tent Show: Stone Rivers, Mich., 16-18.
Harlan Med Show: Barberton, O., 16-18.
Hayworth, Sydney, Players: Rockingham, N. C., 16-18.
Hermes, Maestro: Dauphin, Man., Can., 13-15; Melville, Sask., 17-18; North Battleford 20-22.
Hoffman, H. Kay, & Hollywood Varieties: Belmont, Ill., 16-18.
Long, Lone, Magician: Santa Fe, N. M., 15-17.
Magnus, Jack: Magician: Tent Show: Bellwood 16; Tyrone 17; International Falls 14-15; Cass Lake 17; Crookston 18; Bemidji 19; Fergus Falls 20; Red Lake Falls 21-22.
Mack, Ted: Tent Show: Medicine Show: Pressington, Ill., 13; Sherrard 15; Mathersville 16-18.
McHenry & Vaughn: Tent Show: Ashtabula, O., 16-18.
McNally, Al H., Show: Danville, Ga., 10-15.
Montgomery Magician: Tent Show, Ida., 13-18; Terrytown 16-17; Roberts 18-19; Bennon 20-21.
Mystery Tent Show: Cohoes, N. D., 10-15.
Princess Kate Show: Tulia, Tex., 16-17.
Nielson's Dogs: Crossville, Tenn., 16-22.
Pepper, Alan, Magician: Tent Show: Va., 16-18.
Schaffner Show: Clinton, Ills., 16-18.
Sherry Sisters: Ashland, Ky., 16-18.
Thomas's Tent Show: Hermann, Mo., 16-18.
Tent Show: Ft. Dodge, Ia., 16-18; Ft. Madison 19-22.
Tent Show: Sudy, Tex. Show: Garland, N. C., 16-18.

BEAT THESE PRICES! MR. BINGO OPERATOR

No. 1101—CONVEX Pop, Trade Stimulator Stamped, With Chance Over Three Quart Size. 12 Cartons (No Less Bids) 40c Each

No. 1001—LARGE OVAL ROASTER. 24½ Inches Long, 12½ Inches Wide, Stamped 3 to Carton (No Less Bids) 50c Each

No. 1103—"A-1" Triple Quality Bingo Cards. Chance Over Four-Qt. Size. 12 to Carton (No Less Bids) 40c Each

Write for Listing on New Reduced Prices.

WISCONSIN DE LUXE CORPORATION
1900-12 No. THIRD STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

FEATURE TOP MONEY GETTERS AT YOUR FAIRS
You Can't Miss with our New CORN CAME Items. Introductory Offer: 24 $8.50
Hundreds of New HOOPLA, FISH POND AND BALL GAME ITEMS.
LAST MINUTE PLASTER WINNERS, CANES, DOLLS, BEACON BLANKETS, CLOCKS, LAMPS, CHINAWARE, FANCY BOXED SUMMER CANDIES, SLUM, GLASS AND CHINA.
Velvet Service ALME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. 3139 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Sunset Assortment of Chocolates
CANDY CRUSHED PEANUTS
SUNSET CHOCOLATES
Contains Chocolate Crushed Cherries, in a Beautiful Box, Wrapped in Colored Cellophane.
100 to carton—Per Carton $8.00
20% Discount. Sal. O. D. O. Deal for Repeat Illustrated Catalog.
DELIGHT SWEETS, Inc. 50 EAST 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

CARNIVALS TRUCKS PARKS RIDES TRAILERS
INSURANCE
"THE SHOWMAN'S INSURANCE MAN"
8788 INSURANCE EXCHANGE BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.
(EASY WEEKLY AND MONTHLY PAYMENTS)
CHARLES A. LENZ

GRAYSON, KY., FAIR, Week July 17
HARRODSBURG, KY., FAIR, Week July 24
Both of these Fairs are 5 Days and 6 Nights Dates
Conditions are good in this section of the country. We have no more still dates this season. All Fairs until November 1. Want Stock Concessions that work for 50 and up. Especially word Grab Joints. Exclusive Novelties for sale. Also Custard and Hot Dams. Want Shows with own outfits or will furnish complete outfits for Cook or Wild Man Show. Can use two Stock Performers. Come on over and play real Fairs with us and build up the bank roll. Address
F. H. BEE SHOWS, Inc.
Vanceburg, Ky., this week or come on to Grayson, Ky.

Bullock Amusement Co.
WANT Man to take charge of small Cook House. Must be sober and reliable. Married man preferred. Small privilege. 50-50 after nut. Can also place experienced Ride Help that can handle Eli trailer. Must be sober and reliable. Can place few more strictly legitimate Concessions. All Concessions joining now can play Silby Reunion. No gate—no racket.
Madison, W. Va., this week: Marmet, W. Va., week July 17.

GIRLS - WANTED - GIRLS
CAN PLACE AT ONCE First-class Aesthetic Dancers. Also can place several Attractive Girls for Posing Show. Experience unnecessary. Man of Size Posing Show Talker and Lecturer. Don't write, wire Western Union or come on. Address
C. C. (SPECKS) GROSCURTH
Care W. C. WADE SHOWS, Petoskey, Mich., all this week; week of July 17, Bay City, Mich.

WANTED FOR THE 8th ANNUAL MARION COUNTY FREE FAIR
AUGUST 1-2-3-4-5, NEW HETHEL, IND.
This Fair is operated by the Merchants of New Bethel and Marion County. It is an exciting better and bigger each year and having our own permit this year to start Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday. Will have Free Gate, Free Parking, Free Acts, Free Entertainment. Want to hear from Ride Men, Concessions, Shows, Free Acts. Have Chief Thomas Rides of Illinois. Can use Concession Pool Tables, Jewelry, Jim Jones Free Acts, Free Entertainment and Acts, or ALBERT G. ROBERTS, Secretary, Box 1, New Bethel, Ind. Our Fair is followed by Rushville, Ind., Free Fair, making a short jump to another good Free Fair.

CIRCUS ACTS WANTED
Circus and Aerial. Reason from here until September 1. We furnish Complete Tent and gas. Thoroughly and week stands. Those who have worked with us before write. Can use Clown Cop.
Siebrand Bros.' Circus and Carnival
Helena, West.

WHITEHALL, ILL., LEGION CELEBRATION
this week. Wednesday Night Midnight Show. Thursday, Pleasant Hill Street Celebration week of July 17. Fair Grounds Celebration week of July 24. Wednesday Night Midnight Show week of July 31. Shows and 10 other Attractions in the BIG CITY BOOKING week Legitimate Concessions only. Pure Cane, Cookhouse, Custard, Pop Corn, Candy Floss, Ice Cream, Hot Dogs, Popcorn, Peanuts, Photo Gallery, Jewelry, Ball Game, Long Range Gallery, Ames, Hoop Las, Pitch Till You Win, Ball Game, Hawaiian, Shell Game, Ball and Bell and other Pitch Games. Wire Reply. Address Legion Committee, Whitehall, Ill. Wire Reply. Address Legion Committee, Whitehall, Ill.

SHOW GIRLS WANTED
Performing girls Specialty Dancers, also Accordion Player, Ventriloquist and other Talent. Wire Reply. Address Lillian Lenore, Mgr., Gaiety Tab Show, Greater L. I., New York.
Shows Booked at Nashwauk, Minn., July 26.

COMMITTEEMEN
Lions furnish complete Carnival Unit for your Celebration with Rides, Shows and Concessions. R. K. SHOWS, Hagar, Indian Head over Wilkie, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

SCALE and AGE AGENTS WANTED
Two weeks' work. Must have Reputation. Display Wide Fully Illustrated Side Pole—others. Lowest Price. R. J. BROWN, Hagar, Indian Head over Wilkie, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

GLEANINGS

(Continued from page 31)

on the island as free attractions. *The Dreamland*, produced by Ralph Pincus, took over the Music Mechanique building and opened (unofficially) on June 26. Old-time headliners include Theo Pendington, Harry Gilmore and Arthur Cunningham. Others in the cast are Virginia Haig and Montgomery Mohr. Herman Rudzek, who has souvenir stands in International Hall and in Vocational Building, says he is well pleased with business.

Fred Woodbridge, who has taken over the job of visiting Fairbanks City, made his first move by starting to alter Television Theater in which he is producing an old-time Oriental show with a company of 20. There will be weekly sensational free acts which it is hoped will bring customers within the gates at a 25-cent charge.

During the Fourth of July period about 250,000 visited the expo and every worthwhile attraction was crowded to capacity. Best business: 40,000 taxi from the fleet shortened his attention. Let us tell him in plain English that once more he is a victim of what we used to call an ed-ucated hick yarn spinner. For while the Judases are many and the disciples such as Smith few, it will only be Whalen who climbs the tree they read to Golgotha. In other words, Dr. Whalen, July 4 has come and gone. It did not prove a miracle of brilliant attendance. The midway did not profit gloriously and in its itchy furore forget the months preceding. It, too, suffered and the concessions will do it.

The time is now here when valiant men with greedy impulses and that "there ain't no gold in them thar hills" and the time has come when they tried aid and succor. Let me say that the time they will look up and not be fed, for there is no milk in people without knowledge of show business. There is no milk in empty-headed regulations, confusing issues. There is only help in sound, solid showmanship.

Backing Ideals With Experience

Replacement of attractions fallen by the wayside won't come out of a regulations book with a paragraph and a section and a sentence attached. They must come out of experience adhering to an ideal of perfection and with sufficient experience to back that ideal.

The concessioners are truly voices crying out in a wilderness, and if I may be excused for saying so, Commander Zimmerman and the committee appointed to assist him are as answers to those voices.

In the final analysis, the road paved with ragged rocks and with crowns of thorns leads to the Pearly Gates. Fairbanks, Alaska, as one of the states as there is justice, Grover Whalen will travel, and not because he has made that road a ragged, rugged one, but because someone, somewhere, has not had in mind the best interests of the New York World's Fair.

Let it be said in retrospect that perhaps the editors of The Billboard with the aid of staff artists can best draw some pictures for Mr. Whalen, that will tell him that it is not always the best interest of the fair to be a fool and that sometimes in a trying situation an honest man with a straight road before him never necessarily finds the straight road. Perhaps it is the best interest of the success of the combined areas north and south of World's Fair boulevard and to a fair all of the glory of which belongs to the man who had the vision to see it thru, Grover Whalen.

"Not Too Late to Mend"

As one showman long ago said to Mr. Whalen in all sincerity: "When the final curtain goes up they will expect a finished performance and all the good deeds you have done and all the valiant efforts you have made will be forgotten in the one slip that left a sour taste in the public's mind." It is not too late, Mr. Whalen, to mend the errors of your subordinates' ways. Let your choice for Fairbanks be a man tried and proven successful, but let it also be at least some man that is as deliberate and unhurried a selection as the man who eventually bears the responsibility, Grover Whalen.

An Inside Look at the Fair

(Continued from page 30)

to the bay were turned loose and virtually took over the fair. Broad smiles wreathed the face of the hundred-odd men of "cold feet so" smiles—as they saw the successful culmination of months of arduous labor. Quite likely was proved conclusively, and that is that out-over-the-bridge people can be counted on Treasure Island in one day. Bay Bridge was strictly with each succeeding time the lines extending back into the cities on both sides. Ferries had waiting thousands for hours and parking lots were filled to capacity. The package tickets that had been issued by the Bay are in circulation and helping business by easier more speedy entrance. Also the American Express Co. has dispensed of 50,000 tickets for which it has paid cash to the fair. Fair in turn paid the showmen whose shows are listed in the book of coupons for which they are paid by them. Many a shaky show received a new lease on life.

A. L. (Red) Vollman's Cavalcade played to capacity during the holidays, proving conclusively that it can take care of itself on the grounds to put over this colossal production. Baby Incubators, under direction of Ken Maynard, played to the largest day of the season on the Fourth. The usual Fourth of July Minstrelsy show were virtually laughing from pressure of customers who scored this attraction all thru the holidays. Ed Martine produced the day of the holiday for shows 25 to 18 cents with consequent doubling of business. Stutz Bros' Dancing Girls, Ken Maynard, Ripley's Odditorium and Ice Show continued to stride and is doing consistently good business with a fine show that is going off. They tried a quarter for one day but it hurt the blow-off. Stella and Gloria, the two nude pictures of the Gayway, have raised admission from 10 to 15 cents and appear to be doing more than ever. Stifler-Melville Auto Rodeo, under direction of Ken Maynard, is doing fine business now that the expo is functioning on all cylinders.

Sally Rand rates the honors again with her Nude Ranch during the holiday days with capacity audiences every minute. Six silent-hung gos-getters are on the front with 30 nudes inside. Dufour Girls Revue show, under direction of Chris, is dragging in the shekels. As usual with Dufour's shows, it is a dignified front, it does not appear as the much business is being done, but in the final reckoning it is always up to top brackets. Baker-Traver Coaster, Speed Cars and Pinhotses got a fine share of the business during the holidays, as did Ellions Eli Wheels. Johnny Branson's Drome and Diving Show also grabbed off their share, especially the diving outfit.

Hydrosphere, on the back street, has had a steady business, but attendance since the cheap tickets have been put out. Hatch the Hypno Hypnotist has book cases holders to look for the show and Bonn Brothers' Hawaiian and Dead Octopus, had them in line for hours on the Fourth, as did the Blue Flying Shoot-Out. All of these shows in the Streets of The Mine on Bolte, French carousel, has ads taken for public favor. Price of 10 cents is too much for this type of ride. The Streets of Mine Crew is becoming more popular during the holidays, capacity being the rule. This great ride would give the Streets of Paris a chase for top money if it were on the main stem.

We reached the halfway mark at 144 days. Very few fair half-year main attractions will have to do some tall thinking in order to meet the Fairbanks meet probable demolition charges and other deductions that are sure to crop up. Twas ever thus at world's fairs—90 per cent failures and a bare 10 per cent success.

ON FLUSHING FRONT—

(Continued from page 31)

placed his evening Zulu show in Children's Village and will W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

Second jap for Flushing's Fair's pretty phase peddlers was held in Old New York Village Vanderbilt Mansion. W. J. Hilliard, of Glen the Headless Girl, copping the decision as best talker of the night. Edward Filner, representing Sun Valley band will handle the music and with Jackson, Broadway agent, is charged with obtaining talent.

New Jumbo Values On

THE BULL

The Bull, Jumbo Size, 9½ Inches High. 12 to a Carton. No Less Sold.

16 CENTS EACH

The Bull, 5x10 Inches. 12 to a Carton. No Less Sold.

12½ CENTS EACH

The Bull, 7 Inches High. 50 to a Carton. No Less Sold.

6½ CENTS EACH

Send for Price List

TURIDDI PLASTIC PRODUCTS

2420 N. Third Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

WANT

Baker and Operator of the Free Acts for Day and Night Show.
Address: JOHN MILLER, Harrison, Mich.
Phone 729.

FREE SHOWS—CLUBS—SPONSORS

DONKEY BASEBALL

A Real Novelty. Sensational Entertainment. Amazing Laughs. Big Profits. Unusual Publicity. Wonderful Outdoor Attraction. Complete Equipment. Write for Details. Also Other Novelty Ideas. Unexplored Written. Interesting Proposition. Write Today. Exclusive Territory Still Open. Write in detail for price. A. J. BARNES, 1819 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.

WANT

For
OSCEOLA COUNTY FAIR
SEPTEMBER 5-8, 1939
Carnival, at least 4 Rides and 15 Concessions and Shows. Will sell Ball Game, Beer, Soft Drinks, etc.
JOHN HEELER
Secretary, Kissimmee, Fla.

WANT FERRIS WHEEL

Stations of Business, Concessions That Work for Stock.
JOHN HEELER
EXHIBIT PRODUCING CO.
4604 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAN PLACE

For Sandy Beach Park (on mainline Atlantic City Pleasure Ride). Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Ride, Merry-Go-Round, Tom Thumb, Two Abreast Ride, Ball Game, Bingo, Bumper Cars, Concessions, Etc. Will Lease Ballroom. Address: Mrs. M. WEGNER, Box 1, Sandy Point, Ohio.

W. E. WEST MOTORIZED CARNIVAL

Fifteen machine last fairs and celebrations from Ohio to Pacific Coast. Wanted Concessions, Rides, Shows. Also Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Address: Elmer West, Manager, Ashland, Ohio, Week July 17, Cleveland, Ohio, Week July 24, Akron, Ohio, Week July 31, Canton, Ohio, Week Aug. 7, Ashland, Ohio, Week Aug. 14, Mansfield, Ohio, Week Aug. 21, Lorain, Ohio, Week Aug. 28, Elyria, Ohio, Week Sept. 4, Sandusky, Ohio, Week Sept. 11, Toledo, Ohio.

MARDI GRAS

Annual Mardi Gras, Grounds at East 10th Street and Indiana Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. No auto. Admission free.

Friday, July 28, 29, 30, 31, 32.

Large crowds, a real big two-nite celebration. Goodrich Rides and Shows.

ALBERT NEUERBURG

Chairman Arrangements and Concessions, 4401 East 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PLAYLAND SHOWS

WANT

Shows that don't overlap. WILL Provide outfits for suitable showmen. Want Rental Agent that can find and get money to place shows with Rile Bank. Shall not make minor repairs and alterations. Want Ride Foreman. Want Concessions that don't overlap. Want Wheels. Want Gallery. Will Cabin and Outside. Address this week: Lafayette, Indiana.

SIDE SHOW COMPLETE

(10 Acts top and bottom). New middle act wanted. Want Man who can talk on mike and working out in it. Can place other Shows that don't overlap. Concessions that can work in Hillsvaile fairs wanted. Six Wisconsin fairs. Both Mississippi. Mississippi Fair Secretaries, Nothing before two weeks. Write me.

UNITED AMERICAN SHOWS.
Green Bay, Wis., 10 to 15.

CONCESSIONS WANTED

All Kinds for

ST. ROCCO CELEBRATION

July 17 to 23, including Sunday
Highway Route 702, between Pen Argyl and Bangor

Joints, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Wheels, Ball Games, Chance Games, Concessions, Fireworks, Free Attractions, Rides, Kiddie Rides, Shows and Attractions. Schedule Section and Fairs Booked. Write or wire at once.

GALLAGHER, 605 E. Main St., Pen Argyl, Pa.

Want Want Want

TILT-A-WHIRL Foreman and Second Man.
FERRIS WHEEL Foreman and Second Man.
Single men only. Must be sober and reliable.

Write or Wire

AL MILLER
4755-39 Place, Sunnyside, Long Island, N. Y.

WANT TRICK RIDER

JOE DOBISH
WILDWOOD, N. J.

WANT

For Dalhart, O. Fenton and Fiemen's Old Home Week, Dalhart, Tex., July 24-29. Want Ride Foreman. Want Ride Help. Want Concessions. Want Cook Shack. All other Ideas. People for Free Attractions. Want Ride Jocks. Want Grand Stand Attractions. Will open street Saturday. Pop Corn, Ab-Ko-Ko, Ball Game, Ball Game, Cookhouse, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Dolls, Gambling Alley, Shooting Gallery, Chairman of Concessions, Tex Cavenaugh.

FALLS CITY SHOWS

Want Ride Foreman for Big Ferris Wheel and Allen Dodgem. Want Ride Help. Want Wheels. Wheels. Want Concessions. Want Ball Game. Want Lady Lemonade Concession. Positively no Gamble. Want Lady Lemon to be on my concession. Big Celebration. This week Highland Park, Toledo, O.

WANT

Rides and Girls for Fudge Show, also Dancing Girls for Cafe. Salary $20.00 a week. WRITE or WIRE **JAY MILLER**, care Gooding Shows, Fairlie, Ind., this week.

DIXIE BELLE SHOWS

WITH FIRE CONTROL

Will Legitimate Concessions of all kinds, $10.00 per week. Open on October 1st. Contract for Concessions with fairs now. Can place Ride Foreman, Ride Help, Ball Game, Pop Corn, Cookhouse, Cane Rack, Ab-Ko-Ko, Ball Game, Merry and more. LOUIS T. RILEY, Owner, Elizabethtown, Ky., this week.

Heller's Acme Shows, Inc.

HAMBURG, N. J., JULY 8-15; SUSSEX CO. FAIR, BRANCHVILLE, N. J., JULY 17-22; BURLINGTON, N. J., FIREMEN'S HOME WEEK, JULY 24-29.

Two more still spots, then we positively slip the following Fairs: Abingdon, Va.; Wise, Va.; Keiler, Va.; Front Royal, Va.; Winston, Va.; Wadesboro, N. C.; Carthage, N. C.; Sandy, last year address, write again, Harry, please. WANT Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel week August 25-30 and for balance of fair season. WANT Band to strengthen Plantation Shows. Talkers and Ballyhoos for Ride Help. WANT Cat Show. Also Free Acts. CAN USE Concessions of all kinds and merchandise Shows. WANT Acts and People for Ten-in-One. Wire immediately by Western Union. Fair Secretaries of Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina, get in touch, as we have Labor Day Week open and any week after October 14. All address

HARRY HELLER, as per route.

FEDERAL STATE SHOWS

Want on account of flood, Penny Pitch, Big Six, Stock Concessions. Percentage. All open. Red Watson, wire. Shows, except Girl and Athletic. Book or buy Little Beauty Merry-Go-Round. Sharpsburg, Ky., this week; Augusta, Ky., Annual Firemen's Celebration, July 17 to 22. Fairs to follow and long season South.

BARKOOT BROS. SHOWS

No More Still Dates. WANT 3 more rides clean Shows capable of getting money. Merchandise Concessions; positively no others. Cash Coach wants Concession Agents for Wheels, Buckets, Grind Stores. Booked solid as follows: Rend City, July 13-15; Fenton, First Fair, July 18-22; Flint, July 24-29; Chesaning, August 1-5; Ithaca, August 8-12; Plainwell, August 14-19; Mason, August 21-26; Marine City, August 28-September 2; Farwell, Labor Day. All Michigan. Answer as per route. BARKOOT BROS. SHOWS.

WANT FOR MILWAUKEE LAKE FRONT CELEBRATION

And Balance Season—Competent Talkers for Bally Shows and sober, reliable Ride Help. Address

Rubin & Cherry Exposition

Milwaukee, Wis., July 10 to 22.

JOYLAND SHOWS

FOR A LONG SEASON IN CALIFORNIA

WANT Octopus or Flat Ride, with or without Concessions. Also Acts for Ride Show, also strong Palmer Truck. CONCESSIONS: Short Kings Shooting Gallery, Bowler or any Legitimate Concession. Also Want to operate Cook House; experienced person. Need Wheel and Chance Agents. Concessions, write or wire TED LAPORTE on hand. Shows and Rides, HUEY BOWEN. Agents, Gaff, July 8 to 15; Ukiah, Calif., Fair, 16 to 22; then on for route.

Cunningham's Shows

Want Shows of all kind. Have complete outfit for Girl Show. Want Concessions: Cookhouse exclusive on Ballyhoo. Photo Gallery, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Darts, Gambling Alley, Skating Rink, Bumper Shows, Stock Wheels, Pitch Rack, Balloon Pitch.

Fairfax City, W. Va., this week; Woodfield, O., July 17-22; Burr-Oak Homecoming, 24-29; Waynesburg, Pa., July 31-Aug. 5-6. Can use Concessions at all times at Homecomings and Fairs. All fairs and celebrations to follow. Write or wire CUNNINGHAM SHOWS as above. Fairfax City, W. Va., July 10-15.

WANT Side Show Manager and People

For 120-Ft. New Top and Banners. Concessions that want for Block, Candy Floss, Hoopla, Bottles, Cookhouse, Long Range Gallery, Ball Game, Spring Game, Fish Pond. Needing Southward. Positively no Jokes. Fairfax City, Mich., this week. Fairs to follow.

FIDLER'S UNITED SHOWS

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION SHOWS

WANTS—Concessions: Can place good Mint and Mint. Wire, don't write. Will book any Flat Ride with or without transportation. Good proposition for Loop-o-Plane. Have beautiful new Stunning Circus. Want man to manage same who has experience and knowledge handling all one for long season Sensational Free Attractions. Particularly want Strong Man. Strong Man with Iron Jaw. Also Ride Help, Ride Foreman, Ride Jocks, Pop Corn and Peanuts. Want one more Ride Show. Will book Ferris Wheel. Have Ride Foreman and Ride Help for Ferris Wheel. Want to show people. Guarantee $100 a week to Sketch. Fresno Dalhart and Grand Junct. Wire, don't write. ATTENTION, FAIRS IN MICHIGAN—Have open dates in October and September and invite your inspection of America's Newest and Brightest Midway. All address

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION SHOWS, Marion, Ohio, all this week.

W. C. KAUS SHOWS, Inc.

NOW PLAYING WATERLY, N. Y.; THEN CORNING, N. Y.

WANT legitimate Concessions to play for our entire Fairs and Celebrations beginning the middle of July. Shows of Merit that can stand the light of day. Ride Help, Ride Foreman, Ride Jocks, Ride Help for Ferris Wheel. Also for Dodgem. Also for Ball Game. Write or wire. Good Country weeks good Spots August. Each Division, wire, don't write. Can place Ride Foreman for Ferris Wheel. Also Ride Help. Would like to book Ferris Wheel. Also for Ball Game. Write or wire.

W. C. KAUS, Manager, Waverly, N. Y.

Is Your Subscription to The Billboard About To Expire?

WANTED CONCESSIONS

Of All Kinds for the

CHERRY HARVEST FESTIVAL

STURGEON BAY, WIS., JULY 22-23.
The Biggest Event of the Year Here.
Contact:
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

MOTOR DROME RIDERS

WANTED

To ride Globe of Death. Straight riders can qualify. Possibility of all winter's work. Men and women.

ZEKE SHUMWAY
Beckmann & Gerety Shows, Negaunee, Mich.

MOTOR CITY SHOWS

AMERICAN LEGION FESTIVAL

Week July 17, Brighton, Mich.

Can place Stock Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for Mint Cane, Rocker or Car. Pitch-Till-You-Win. This Event has no other Concessions. Will consider for $125. Want Corn Giver. Good week. Week of Aug. Can place Kiddie Ride. Can drive scale.

VIC HORWITZ, Flint, Mich., this week.

SHOWS WANTED!

MOTORDROME, FREAK ANIMAL, PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL WORLDS.

What have you? Season round Hallowell, Me., July 24. Trees and impossibilities furnished to reliable showman. Address

BEN WILLIAMS,
5028 71st St., Woodside, L. I., New York.

WANT RIDES

for

SCANDINAVIA FREE FAIR

August 18, 19, 20.
Write I. T. KRUTSOB, Secy.,
Scandinavia, Wis.

LEWIS BROS. CIRCUS

Wants Dancing Girls for Side Show; also for Big Show. Girls that ride menage and do Swinging Ladder, Single Trapeze, Low Jaw; also good Bareback Man. Novelty Acts and Big Top Acts. Fair dates now. Write or wire Hillsdale, Mich., July 19; Leslie, Mich., July 20; Clay, Ind., August 19 and 17; all of Michigan.

McMAHON SHOWS

Want Illusion Show, Hillbillies, small Motordrome, Fresno Carnival, Sensation, Stock Concessions. Fresno Carnival, Fresno, Calif., this week; La Grange, Ill., July 8-15; Denison, Tex.

WANT GIRLS

For Dancing Show Bakery case. Best of treatment. Cash paid Hallowell, Me., Berlin, Fitchburg, Dover, Dover-Foxcroft, Bangor, Lewiston, Me., Rochester, N. H., Lynn, Mass., Fairs. Also VILLEY SHOWS, Of Kans., all this week.

WANT

Long Range Lead Gallery. Gaff exclusive.

KAUS EXPOSITION SHOWS

West Warwicksen, R. I.

FRISK GREATER SHOWS

WANT

Cookhouse Be smart. Talk. Novelties. Palmistry. Hunting Alley. Shows Professional Animal Show. Also FRISK GREATER SHOWS, Cambridge, Ill. reports.

CAN USE

COUPON AGENTS
JOE KARR
BLUE RIDGE SHOWS, Hundred, W. Va.

COIN OPERATED • • • VENDING • • SERVICE • • MUSIC • •

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

A Department for Operators, Jobbers, Distributors and Manufacturers

Conducted by WALTER W. HURD—Communications to Woods Building, Randolph and Dearborn Streets, Chicago

MONEY GAMES

There is a world of opinion about gambling. If it were not so serious, the most amusing fact is that so great a majority of people who ought to be mentally balanced can be so "conscientious" about petty gambling and so ignorant about really big stuff.

Some day someone will collect the multitude of court opinions and legislative definitions of gambling and gambling devices to show how utterly confusing and ridiculous the whole mess is to the common man. And yet trials are held over and over again, with the expense and time involved, repeating the same old confusion that exists about petty gambling devices.

It might help to clear up the atmosphere or at least would save the taxpayers some money if courts, legislators and newspapers gave more study to really big gambling. Even reformers might well study this subject.

There is really a lot of ignorance about big gambling. Perhaps that is why so many people are "conscience stricken" about petty gambling; they don't even know when they are playing the big games.

The late Mr. Coolidge is said to have admitted that he did not even know what it was all about when stock market gambling was climbing to dizzy heights while he sat in the White House. If a President of the United States does not know what is gambling, then the average man can be forgiven for being ignorant about it.

In a recent federal court case in Chicago involving grain exchange gambling, the loser was awarded damages against a well-known grain speculator. The court then instructed the jury that since monopoly had been established, the only remaining question was to decide whether there had been gambling as the defense alleged. The jury decided it was not gambling. That is how confusing big gambling is to the average man.

The nation seems to have escaped what would have been the third siege of big gambling in modern times in which the whole country is involved. That is what was about to set in when Congress took steps to change money control. This would have been the third big gambling spree the country has had to withstand since the World War.

The first big gambling rage in modern times came with stock market speculation during the 20's and ended with the crash of 1929. Most of us have now forgotten the rainbow promises of those gambling days and how ministers and newsboys all joined in the spree.

We should remember, however, that during that period colored boys in the alleys were being arrested and put in jail for shooting craps, while big gambling was indulged in by all the righteous. We should remember that newspapers even then were shedding tears about slot machines while they hailed the Wall Street big game as the beginning of a new era. We should remember that ministers in their churches wailed about small gambling "joints" in the town but actually played the stock market and rejoiced with prominent citizens who also played the market.

The second big gambling rage involving the country as a whole came in the period of 1930 to 1932. This was the game at which the big money gamblers played and the little man knew nothing about it—except that hard times were here. This was a game for the money gamblers all over the world and Uncle Sam was playing a losing hand. At one time the gold reserves of the government were so low that the newspapers kept it under cover.

When it comes to money gambling the gamblers of London are better than those of all other money centers put together. But even London gamblers are quite matter of fact. So they let the British government devalue its money in 1931. Many other governments quickly followed. Finally, the United States gave its President power to devalue the American dollar also, and thus play the money game on a more even basis.

But during that big money gambling period it should be remembered that newspapers were in favor of gambling that sent millions of people into the streets, while their editorial pages mourned about every form of petty gambling. It should be remembered that sermons were even preached in favor of this big money gambling, but bitter condemnation always for any form of petty gambling.

It is one of the strange facts of modern times how many people were in favor of big money gambling even tho it was wrecking the country as fast as anything could wreck it. Perhaps, like Calvin Coolidge, most of us do not know just what makes the wheels go round.

Congress came very near taking the money power away from the President recently so that Uncle Sam would play a slow hand at the money gambling business. Whatever one's conscience may be about gambling, or whatever his partisan politics may be, in this day of dictators and threatened democracy it is quick action that counts. It was very noticeable that when the Senate at first took the money power from the President, the newspapers said that the "money markets of the world stood by for the next step." It was also noticeable that such governments as Finland, Sweden and Denmark began quick action to meet the emergency. Finland, Sweden and Denmark will withstand dictatorships probably longer than our country because their governments can act quickly and they are not fools about gambling.

It should be remembered that 58 per cent of the newspapers of the United States supported Congress in trying to take the money power from the President. That is, 58 per cent of the papers would bring back big money gambling regardless of what happened to the people. But these 58 per cent would probably raise the reform cry if a slot machine, pinball or bingo game were found in the town.

In case you have forgotten, it was the 59-cent dollar that gave the reviving surge to our export trade. In case you have forgotten, it was the 59-cent dollar that put the export trade of American coin machines on its feet. Whatever your theories of money or money gambling may be, at this stage of the game the coin machine industry has most to gain from the devalued dollar. In the money gambling centers the American dollar may be marked up at 50 cents, but in the U. S. A. it is now worth about $1.25 compared with 1920.

It is all quite puzzling but this much is clear: don't be in favor of big gambling and then crusade against petty gambling.

Coinman to S. America

Bill Alberg to survey Latin American countries for coin machine operation

BROOKLYN, July 8.—Bill Alberg, of the Brooklyn Amusement Machine Co., will leave shortly for a month's tour of the South and Central American countries contacting outlets for his firm and studying the coin machine business in general.

Alberg will seek connections with representatives of leading countries, he reports, in an effort to establish profitable routes for music machines as well as amusement devices of every sort.

"There is no doubt," he stated, "that there is a great field in Panama, Venezuela, the West Indies and the South American countries for more progressive development of coin-operated machines of every sort.

"We have been in contact with people in these countries and have been invited to come down and see what we could be required to get started. We believe that once we get under way operations in these countries will prove as profitable as they are here.

"There is also the fact that the Central American and the South American countries are a great home of music but is also one of the best game players in the world. The casinos in Rio de Janeiro and other parts of the South American continent attest to this fact.

"Now that we have established contact with responsible parties we will make a very careful survey of the possibilities and will start into immediate operation if conditions warrant.

"For many years coin machine men have been at work to crack this market. Some of them have established themselves in these countries and have worked hard to arrange for the type of machines they believed would most interest the natives. In our case it is simply a question of deciding just which game and cities are most likely to make operating profitable. Therefore we do not worry about the various types of games that are necessary, instead we are most interested in the type of territory that we can handle efficiently."

Charley Aronson, Bill Alberg's partner in this venture as well as in Brooklyn Amusement Machine Co., is impressed with the possibilities that Latin-American wives and believes that Alberg will arrange some of the best coin machine outlets in the Central and South American countries.

Max Sax Opens Container Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, July 8.—Max Sax, who has been associated with one of the largest sideboard manufacturing firms in the country for many years, has entered business for himself in this city and has opened a new sideboard manufacturing plant at 1801 Locust avenue, known as the Container Mfg. Corp. The plant will be one of the largest in the Middle West, as the new firm has taken a long-term lease on the large building located at the address and has latest and newest equipment already in operation manufacturing boards of all styles.

Max Sax's broad experience in producing sideboards and his complete knowledge of the necessary requirements for the sideboard operators will come him in good stead in his new venture. He will specialize in manufacturing individual exclusive sideboards as desired by the trade. In other words, a guarantee of territorial protection and exclusives that has heretofore been impossible. He has surrounded himself with a group of men, all top-notchers in the sideboard business and men who pride themselves on having years of experience in this field. The plant, which not completely finished, is already in production and will be going full blast in another two weeks. During the past week six residues left for various sections of the United States to get the trade know of Max Sax's new venture.

Bang Different, Says Gensburg

CHICAGO, July 8.—"Bang is a new and different kind of 'put out' all the lights' money-maker," reports Herb Gensburg, Genco official. "Exciting new features add up to a game of fun for the ordinary game and make it one of the biggest winners of the year.

"The player shoots to put out all twelve lights and automatically gets two free games—then each additional lamp means two more free games. The real thrill feature of the game, however, is three new 'skill-thrill holes,' one under each group of four lights; putting a ball into one of these holes puts out four lights at a time. The player always comes to a winner for he can win in only three balls, if he puts all three into the 'skill-thrill' holes. Bang gives the player a tremendous kick and a good run for his money.

"Skill lanes at the bottom of the board which give a player a chance for extra free games on a winning game. This fine feature keeps the players' interest actually riveted to the game until the last second."

Chicago Coin Tells of Buckaroo

CHICAGO, July 8.—Officials of the Chicago Coin Machine Mfg. Co. have disclosed the features and play principle of their new release, Buckaroo. Stated to be unusual in its appeal, it is said to be full of new, appealing and exciting features which make the game a winner from the start to begin.

"However, Buckaroo is a 3-coin multiple play machine with hi-lo scoring. Its coin chute is instantly usable as a 1-coin or a 3-coin. In 3-coin multiple play, free games appear on left and right-hand columns of backboard as free game models only. Each hit counts 20 points until award scoring starts. If a ball passes over lower skill switch at 500, bottom bumper illuminates and gives free game for every succeeding hit.

"If one coin is played the upper group of five yellow bumpers and bottom bumper light up at 820 giving one free game for every succeeding hit. If two coins are played the upper group of five yellow bumpers, the bottom bumper and middle group of green bumpers light up at 820, giving one free game for each succeeding hit. If three coins are played all bumpers light up at 820, giving one free game for each succeeding hit.

"In one-coin play action is full of flash and action, and the group of five green bumpers light up at 900, giving one free game for every hit. The group of five red bumpers (the balance of bumpers on the board) also light up at 1,000, giving one free game for each succeeding hit. Just think of all these outstanding features. They're going to make Buckaroo the top money earner all over the country within a very short time."

CMI LEADERS

IT IS NOT AN EASY MATTER to get R. W. (Dick) Hood to face photographers, so he had to go on film, appropriately paused by four men, blood is in the center. He is a director of the Coin Machine Industries, Inc., and has a top reputation for pleasing and productive floor shows for the annual conventions. The gentlemen shown guarding him are executives of his firm, the H. G. Evans & Co., Chicago.

It's only natural

THAT THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF CONSOLES SHOULD HAVE A CONSOLE FOR EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION.

'39 Super TRACK TIME

The finest console ever built! New odd or even feature on the 9-coin head.

Keeney's TRIPLE ENTRY

Pays off on all played numbers coming up on any of the 3 dials. 9-coin chute odds up to 200 to 1. Huge earning power.

Keeney's PASTIME

With "match point" principle. 9-coin head. "Double Life" doubles odds. Dice or number symbols on top playing glass.

and the console action counter game, Spinner Winner with 8-coin head.

J. H. KEENEY & CO. (NOT INC.)
2001 CALUMET AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

"Ask the Man Who Owns One"

GOLD

is one of the world's prize possessions. PHOTOMATIC pictures of friends and loved ones are prized possessions, too, for all kinds of people, everywhere. Here's ONE machine that NEVER wears out its welcome!

INVESTIGATE
International Mutoscope Reel Co., Inc.
518 West 34th St., New York

GET KIRK'S GUESSER SCALE

(PENNY BACK IF YOU ARE RIGHT)
WITH "watch your heart beat" FEATURE

ALL MECHANICAL OPERATION
GREATEST LEGAL MONEY MAKER EVER BUILT

C. R. KIRK & CO. 2625 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Mr. Punch Board Operator!

INTRODUCING PARLAY

PARLAY ... the most appealing board ever designed. Will take hundreds that will be every board operator's dream. Pays off on 2 numbers, 3 numbers, 4 numbers, 5 numbers and get the biggest payoff on the board.

PARLAY ... the punch board for the board operator who wants to make money and stay in business.

PARLAY ... the board with the "Sales Appeal" that makes it easy to sell and place over a wide area.

OPERATORS ... Get the family on PARLAY ... Make her half owner.

TODAY!

AMERICA'S FINEST LINE OF SALES BOARDS.

We sell to OPERATORS only

GOLD STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
15328 MICHIGAN AVE.
DEARBORN - MICH.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON JOE ASH FOR AMERICA'S BEST BUYS!
BANKS FOR THE AMERICAN DELUXE!
● STONER'S SNOOKS ● GOTTLIEB'S BATTING CHAMP ● DAVAL'S LIBERTY ● EXHIBIT'S FLASH ● CHICAGO COIN'S BUCKAROO ● KEENEY'S UP AND UP.
Representing the Country's Leading Manufacturers
ACTIVE AMUSE. MACH. CORP., 900 NO. FRANKLIN, PHILADELPHIA

RECONDITIONED and GUARANTEED

MAJORS	$43.50	SIDE KICK	$27.50
CIRCUS	34.50	ALL STAR	19.50
EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS for STONER'S SNOOKS and GOTTLIEB'S BATTING CHAMP.			

SAY VENDING CO., INC.
651-653 Atlantic Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
HERMAN S. BUDIN, Manager, formerly of Budin's Operating, Mfg.

FREE PLAY

Jackpot	$39.50	Fifth Inning	49.50
Hot Shot	49.50	Hot Hot	49.50
Chief	45.00	Chief	45.00
Circus	49.50	Circus	49.50
Home Run	49.50	Home Run	49.50

NOVELTY

Seaport	$39.50	Seaport	$39.50
Trophy	37.50	Trophy	37.50
Mr. Moneybags	49.50	Mr. Moneybags	49.50
Seattle	39.50	Seattle	39.50
Sportsman	49.50	Sportsman	49.50
Stadium	7.50	Stadium	7.50
Rivera	7.50	Rivera	7.50
Reserve	9.50	Reserve	9.50

Write for Complete List of Pay Tables, Novelty Games, Counter Games and Skills.

MARKEPP 1120 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

JUST OFF BALTIMORE LOCATIONS

Thirteenth, Beautiful	$39.50	Mutoscope Mystic Reader, 4 coin chgr.	$125.00
Fortunetown, Mutoscope	49.50	Mutoscope Mutoscope Reader, 4 coin chgr.	125.00
Mutoscope Mutoscope Reader, 4 coin chgr.	125.00	Bonus Bell	59.50
Bonus Bell	59.50	Bonus Bell	59.50
Bell Fruit Gum, rebuilded brown	49.50	Bell Fruit Gum, rebuilded brown	49.50
Bluebird Bell	49.50	Bluebird Bell	49.50
Galloping Comedians	37.50	Galloping Comedians	37.50
Peanut Vendors	49.50	Peanut Vendors	49.50
Trophy, Gerrit, Radio Form, Early	7.50	Trophy, Gerrit, Radio Form, Early	7.50
Mechanical Joe	14.50	Mechanical Joe	14.50
Jennings Blue Chief Bell	14.50	Jennings Blue Chief Bell	14.50
Bakers Pet, 1st Model	49.50	Bakers Pet, 1st Model	49.50
Counter Vendors	49.50	Counter Vendors	49.50

Special Prices on 815, 816 Wurlitzers.
MERIT MUSIC SERVICE
1700 N. Howard Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

New Bill Frey Game, Color-Roll

(New Game)

MIAMI, Fla., July 8.—Bill Frey, inventor of the Bill Frey well-known coin-man, has been specializing in dice games of various types. The game he is now manufactured by the concern are Color-Roll, Number-Roll and Chuck-a-Roll. The games are not coin-operated, rather they are of the type to be operated in night clubs, on counters or in any spot which will support any kind of a game. Details on Color-Roll are carried in an ad in this issue.

Number-Roll is 12 by 18 inches and carries numbers from 2 to 12 with two special "7" spots. Prizes are given on all of these numbers. Winning number is the total of the two dice which are agitated under glass by a plunger.

Chuck-a-Roll is based on Chuck-a-Luck and operated on the same principle of having dice under glass and has an elaborate board layout. This game utilizes three dice and is also 12 by 18 inches. These dice are exposed clamps or screws anywhere when the game is ready for playing on the location. According to Frey, it is shock-proof.

Bill Frey is also a distributor for the products of the Mills Novelty Co., handling the new Mill phonograph, Throne of Music, as well as the Triple Scale, moving picture machine and other products thereof Florida.

Stark Novelty Under New Name

CANTON, O., July 8.—Stark Novelty Co. has changed its name to the Stark Novelty and Mfg. Co., effective immediately, reports Walter Angell, owner-manager.

Company is now engaged in the manufacture of grilles and other equipment for replacement in old model automatic phonographs. Concern employs 15 people and, according to Angell, has been busy modernizing old model machines for the past several months.

Last Ball Gives Players Real Fun

CHICAGO, July 8.—True to its name the Ball Fun game called Flash continues to spread over the country in quick fashion, according to its makers, the Chicago Coin Co.

There is a seasonal appeal at the time the 15-inch pinboard arrives of the backboard action, explained Leo J. Kelly, of the firm. "Then it is keyed to the territorial demands of the times. The scoring lights the summer season and then the basic features built into the game give it a permanent play value that can't be equaled today.

"It is a five-ball game but it has the speed of a one-ball machine. It provides a wide and flexible use of free games. Imagine a game with six ways in which to score. That is giving the player something to shoot at. And while they're shooting that there is always that last ball suspense that gives you a satisfied customer."

Cities Depend on Uncle Sam's Coin

WASHINGTON, July 8.—Mayor La Guardia of New York City spoke before the Ways and Means Committee here this morning at the hearing on taking municipal bonds.

In his speech Mayor La Guardia stated a plea to bond trade with South American countries that is destined to get more attention as time goes on. Commenting on the emergency facing cities and the machine age, the mayor said:

"I perceive that we cannot continue indefinitely at the rate we are going and we cannot stop suddenly. The federal program has sustained life. There isn't a city in the country that could have survived in the last five years had it not been for federal aid. I believe we will get out of it. It has to be a very courageous approach to our security program.

"The first thing you ought to do is to create a spread of employment by carrying out the intent and spirit of the Wages and Hours law.

"That bill as I understand it was to apply the present use of machinery for the benefit of the thousands of having mankind serve the machine."

Stein New Mgr. Of N. J. Assn.

Amusement Board of Trade adopts new constitution at meeting in Newark

NEWARK, N. J., July 8.—Leroy Stein, formerly associated with U-Need-a-Pak and prior to that manager of the CMA of New Jersey and the Automatic Music Machine Operators of New Jersey, was recently named manager and executive to the board of governors of the Amusement Board of Trade of New Jersey, Inc., this city.

Officers of the association are Morris Prince, president; Harry Hadler, vice-president; Nathan Marks, treasurer; Jack Kreisberg, secretary and attorney. Wolfe and D. M. Steinberg, members of the board of governors. The remaining vacancy on the board will be filled at the election to be held at the next meeting.

Stein, in the absence of Mr. Prince, presided at the first meeting since his appointment as manager on Thursday night. With 22 members present, a new constitution, new by-laws and several trade practices were adopted. A special committee will be named to draft additional trade practices.

Stewart A. Stone, field agent, reported on a survey being made in Essex County to determine the per cent of machines operated by association members. A check-up in the city revealed 66 2/3 per cent of the machines member-owned. The work in the county will be completed by fall, Stein said. Stone also serves as a special chairman of the membership committee.

At present the association is concentrating on the creation of new chapters in Morris and Middlesex counties, with authority granted Stein to co-operate with New York and Pennsylvania associations, joint committee and meetings are also being considered, it was reported.

The advertising committee, headed by Steinberg, reported that a new card for display on the machines, in the windows of the locations and in trolley cars had been approved. The jobbers are co-operating in this drive, it was pointed out.

Meetings of the association are held on the first Thursday of the month. The board of governors meets every Thursday.

Gottlieb Games Are Hit in East

CHICAGO, July 8.—Just returned from the East, where he attended Budin's silver anniversary in New York and Joe Ash's dinner at Philadelphia, Dave Gottlieb, president of D. Gottlieb & Co., was in high spirits over the acceptance accorded the newest Gottlieb bits by the trade in the East.

"I covered a number of cities on my trip," he said, "and was greeted with a warm reception wherever I went. It was thrilling to hear their praise and comments on our latest creations, Lotto-Fun and Batting Champ.

"Batting Champ is our newest bit, incorporating revolutionary new ideas, is proving a favorite among the trade. In particular they like the new high-award skill build-up, by which the player gains an amazing total of batting-average points by his own skill while playing the game. Also the other new features, like the alternate-type bumpers, that score two ways, depending upon whether it or not when hit. In short, they hail Batting Champ as a real champion in profit-making for the operators."

"IT'S HUMAN NATURE," says Ben Sterling, Wurlitzer made merchant of Moxie. Pa., "to want to see the wheels go around. And, believe me, it helps to put plenty of extra nickels in the cash box! I find that folks not only like to hear the Wurlitzer play—they like to see it play for appeal and eye appeal—it's a double appeal that means plenty to Wurlitzer music merchants."

Atlas Visited By British Coinmen

CHICAGO, July 8.—Atlas Novelty Co. was visited by Mr. Pinchan, Mr. Lewis and Victor Konner, of London. Pinchan is a well-known distributor and operator in respecting the Atlas organization. He is reported to have expressed the opinion that the company will be very satisfactory as a source of supply for recondition Atlas.

"With two world's fairs, one at each side of our country, we look for an influx of foreign visitors," declared Atlas officials. "Coin-op operators from all over the country are now finding their way to the Atlas office, where a large stock of equipment is always in readiness for display and shipment."

Morris Ginsberg has just returned to the Chicago office after a few days' rest in Michigan and has now settled down to work. Ginsberg's trip has been on the road for the past four weeks making many Atlas factory repairs. Ginsberg, who he is at present in the office, he is preparing for another trip.

Champion Jackpot Hitter Hits 100

"To the Editor: I am including a clipping from The Washington Star of June 28 which is self-explanatory in some extent, and altho unusual insomuch as the paper did not elaborate on the type of business we are in and give us some unfair publicity as newspapers usually do whenever they get the chance.

"Here is something that strikes me kind of funny altho the robbery cost our firm several thousand dollars when the damage to machines, etc., is taken into consideration. But I still think it's funny because as the machine actually hit over 100 jackpots without investing a single nickel! because they got most of these slugs from the jackpots on Melon Bell slot machines, of which we have over 100 spread on the second and third floors of our building and they got them by simply walking along from machine to machine and hitting the jackpots with a hammer so that they broke the glass and the slugs dumped out with the broken glass.' So we would say that they became the world's champion jackpot hitters by hitting over 100 jackpots in one evening. The robbery cost us several hundred dollars, but we still think it's kind of funny. What do you think?—Silent Sales System, Washington, July 1, 1939."

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS in the coin machine business brought out this crowd June 28 to celebrate with Herman Budin, of Budin's, Inc., who began business June 28, 1914. Many coin machine dignitaries were in attendance as well as members of the New York area, some with their wives, sweethearts and friends. All pronounced it a huge success and left wishing Budin another successful 25 years in the coin machine business.

Suggests Multiple Play Instead of "Free-Play"

To the Editor: I have just finished reading your editorial "Free Play" in the June 24 Billboard and, naturally, agree with everything contained therein.

Notwithstanding your comments, we are constantly faced with the practical problem of public officials who seek the favor of the reform groups, because they are continuously meddling into the affairs of others and therefore make a great amount of noise, grasping at every opportunity to harass the more liberal minded citizens. Therefore the courts in many instances, regardless of your or my opinion, have held free games in tango, skee-ball, marble games, claw machines, etc., to be a thing of value.

In studying the new type games being furnished to operators we discovered that such games were a possible of multiple play. In other words, just as a skillful player could get a high score on the older games, a skillful player can obtain more balls for his amusement than one less skillful. This is arranged thru what our members term the multiple game unit now on the machines. For your information I am inclosing a card of instruction that the members use.

The manufacturers are being asked to arrange a plunger to operate the multiple play unit and not have it connected with the coin chute (or the reason that it is too easy for critics to say the coin chute can only be operated with a coin or its equivalent, a free game register.

Also, the members of this association see in the new type machines a complete transformation from the old marble alleys and games, for the reason that they now use balls instead of marbles and electrical devices instead of pins.

If the thoughts of our members along these lines are in any manner helpful to you in future idea, then we are pleased to assist in that direction. If you get no value from the foregoing, then no harm is done in bringing it to your attention and we shall try again sometime when we believe we have a meritorious thought.

Our members are appreciative of the splendid work you are doing in behalf of the industry.

(Signed) G. D. COOLEY,
Secretary CAMOA, Inc.

* * *

Instructions Card

The following card of instructions to players is posted on the games:

"Deposit a nickel in coin chute to make balls available for play. Push in ball, lift rod to bring ball into position for play. After each set of five balls is played push in plunger without deposit of coin to release any other balls which are available for play. When no balls can be obtained by ball lift or coin chute without deposit of coin, game is completed and another coin must be deposited for play."

How Operators Help Build Games

CHICAGO, July 8.—The part that letters and reports from operators play in the designing and manufacture of amusement games was explained by J. H. (Jack) Keeney, president of J. H. Keeney & Co., here recently.

Talking as a manufacturer, he said: "We are constantly analyzing letters and personal comment from coinmen. From

Order Your MONEY MAKING PROFIT ROLLER Today!

Dice micro-accurate to $1/10,000$ inch.

PROFIT ROLLERS are available in other popular layouts and dice. Write for information.

BILL FREY, Inc.
140 N. W. 1st St., Miami, Fla.

the information that we gather thru such channels we are able to learn just what types of appeals to incorporate into games which will capture the greatest play and profits on locations.

"The manufacturer's experience must grow along with that of the trade also," Keeney stated, "and we get that as we continue to build all types of equipment from year to year. Then we go another step and visit the various coin-operated markets, the various sections of the country and so on.

"We have had to learn that some games prove better than others in some sections of the country," Keeney affirmed. "That there are certain restrictions in some territories, and all these factors added up tell us just how, what and why to build.

"So I say it is only natural that the world's largest manufacturer of console games should have a model for every type of location. This explains the success of 'Bell Top,' 'Track Time,' 'Ginko Entry,' Pastime and Spinner Winner."

Western Keeps On Celebrating

CHICAGO, July 8.—Don Anderson, sales manager of Western Products, Inc., emphasized the correlation between the birthday of organized baseball and the birthday of the Western Baseball coin-operated game made by his firm.

"Yes, sir," said Anderson. "Baseball in America celebrates its 100th birthday this year, and our Baseball machine will soon celebrate its 100th birthday. The game must certainly have something to be able to offset competition of coin-operated equipment, the lotteries all over the country and in foreign countries for over a year and a quarter.

"Not only is it outstanding for a game to withstand a part of a lottery for so long, but its popularity has actually increased and operators report steadily increasing earnings from the game. Probably one of the most important reasons for its continued popularity everywhere is the fact that Baseball is available in three popular forms—free game, free game and payout game," Anderson affirmed.

Kirk Back After Long Eastern Trip

CHICAGO, July 8.—Claude R. Kirk, president of C. R. Kirk & Co., manufacturers of Kirk's Guesser-Scale, recently returned to Chicago after an extended trip thru Eastern United States. One "part of call" was naturally enough, the New York World's Fair, where over 200 Guess-or Scales are in operation.

"The success of the Guesser on the fairgrounds is phenomenal," said Kirk. "There are actually two people weighing, on some Guesses every second of every minute night and day that the fairgrounds are open to the public.

"We have shown absolutely no production letdown on this item since the 1st of February, and we're still behind on orders," continued Kirk. "The Guesser, combining three-for-one aspect, accurate weight, the chance element and the heart-beat feature, plus all mechanical operation, is a winner, my associates and myself are naturally proud of."

COINMAN SPEAKS AT ATHLETIC LUNCHEON

PAUL GERBER, OF GERBER & GLASS, CHICAGO (standing, third from right), was one of the Chicago business men to pledge his aid for promoting the international boxing bouts between Irish champions at the Irish champions at Soldiers' Field, Chicago, July 19. Bishop R. J. Shell, who called the meeting, is seated, third from the right. The other gentlemen are all prominent in sports and business in the Middle West.

CHICAGO, July 8.—Paul Gerber, of the Gerber & Glass distributing firm here, was a guest at a luncheon recently given by Bishop Bernard J. Shiel, head of the Catholic Youth Organization. The luncheon was at the Illinois Athletic Club at which time the bishop appointed Gerber to head a committee to promote the sale of tickets to the coin machine industry and to contact Jewish organizations for the same purpose.

Tickets are for the championship bouts between the Irish champions in their respective divisions and the CYO champs in Soldiers' Field July 19.

Gerber made a short talk before the assemblage, in the course of which he repeatedly expressed his appreciation for the signal honor bestowed upon him and gave assurances he would work day and night until the date of the bouts.

Quoting Gerber: "This is indeed a signal honor and I do not expect to have a greater one bestowed on me if I live to see the century mark. I am confident I will have the support of my good friends of the B'Nai B'Rith Covenant Club, Standard Club and other local Jewish organizations. They are all well aware of the great and noble work that bring done by the CYO for the betterment of boys of all creeds.

"Since the work of this great organization is national in scope and the proceeds of these affairs are distributed nationally, I am mailing a letter to every person and company whose name is on record in our files, soliciting their co-operation. I assure the distinguished persons and members of the press in attendance at this luncheon that the heart of the coin machine industry is as big as the industry itself. I feel completely confident it will not fail in its participation in such a worthy effort."

Kirk Back After Long Eastern Trip

CHICAGO, July 8.—Claude R. Kirk, president of C. R. Kirk & Co., manufacturers of Kirk's Guesser-Scale, recently returned to Chicago after an extended trip thru Eastern United States. One "part of call" was naturally enough, the New York World's Fair, where over 200 Guess-or Scales are in operation.

"The success of the Guesser on the fairgrounds is phenomenal," said Kirk. "There are actually two people weighing, on some Guesses every second of every minute night and day that the fairgrounds are open to the public.

"We have shown absolutely no production letdown on this item since the 1st of February, and we're still behind on orders," continued Kirk. "The Guesser, combining three-for-one aspect, accurate weight, the chance element and the heart-beat feature, plus all mechanical operation, is a winner, my associates and myself are naturally proud of."

Candy Exports in First 4 Months 592,287 Pounds

WASHINGTON, July 8.—Exports of chewing gum for the four months ending April, 1939, amounted to 592,287 pounds, the value of $121,611, according to a report by the Department of Commerce. Shipments of other candy for the period covered totaled 2,348,790 pounds, $293,824, and confections not included in either of the above classifications amounted to 277,720 pounds, $78,350.

Exports for April were: Chocolate candy, 147,227 pounds, $30,070; other candy, 623,748, $66,005, and confections not included in either, 72,000, $27,814.

Shipments abroad of chewing gum for the four months totaled 575,689 pounds, valued at $120,858, and for the month of April, 200,640 pounds, worth $61,356.

SILVER BELL
A SMASH HIT
Polished on Hammerglo!
Holds 1800
Printed Base Bell Gum with Vegetable Ink
Takes In — $13.00
Pays Out — $5.00
Gross Profit — $8.00
This machine empties in locations every other day.
Operates on nickels or four in one jackpot.
Guaranteed to increase your profits 100% over other.
Permanent decal on Globe in 5 bright colors.
Write, wire, phone for details.
GREAT STATES MFG. CO.
Dept. S. 1601-09 E. 25th St., Kansas City, Mo.

PEANUT & GUM VENDING MACHINES
New, Direct From Factory.
ONLY $2.40 AND UP
Over 60,000 Sold.
MAKE MONEY NIGHT AND DAY
Without Selling
Gum balls the top seller with this "Big Kites" Plano Vendor. Also Peanuts, Candy, Nuts, Gum Balls, Vendo Gum, Vendo Peanuts, Vendo Candy, Vendo Nuts, Vendo Mints, Vendo Pecans, Vendo Almonds, Vendo Cashews, Vendo Mixed Nuts, Vendo Pistachios.
SPECIAL OFFER
Vendo Gum Balls, Vendo Peanuts, Vendo Candy, Vendo Mints, Vendo Nuts, Vendo Pecans, Vendo Almonds, Vendo Cashews, Vendo Mixed Nuts, Vendo Pistachios FREE Sets in Stock Locations.
ONE SAMPLE MACHINE ONLY... $6.50
SPECIAL—One Vendor, 10 Sets, Gum Balls, 1 Gross Charms..... 36.45
1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.
Send for Circular and Easy Terms.
TORR 2047 A-50. 68 PHILA.,

A FAIR TRIAL
You be the judge and jury. After hearing all the evidence you will bring in a verdict for CALCO Drilled Ball Gum.
Several styles to chose from. Write today for complete details.
TOWNSEND MFG. CO.
Dept. B, 434 North Front St., Baltimore, Md.

Used Cigarette Machines
Low Prices—Exceptional Values
National No. 0-30—Enclosed Stand, $42.50
National No. 0-30—Enclosed Stand, 37.50
National No. 0-30—Enclosed Stand, 29.50
Rowe-Mills—Counter Model, 25 Coins, 15.00
Rowe Rotamint—Enclosed Counter, 10.00
Rowe Rotamint—Counter Model Blue, 12.50
Unused Pal, 3 Column—Enclosed Stand, 12.50
Stand 1 Column—Counter Model, 6.00
Stand 1 Column—Enclosed Stand, 8.00
Simplex—2 Column—Enclosed Stand, 15.00
Cavalier—2 Column—Enclosed Stand, 15.00
Cavalier—1 Column, 10.00
Rowe—Pal—1 Column, Brand New, 10.00
F. O. B. New York City.
TERMS: 1/3 Cash, Balance C. O. D.
HENRY WERTHEIMER
321 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Take Advantage of this Bargain!
50 Assorted Sets of Gum Balls, Vendo Mints, Vendo Nuts, Vendo Peanuts, Vendo Candy, Vendo Pecans, Vendo Almonds, Vendo Cashews, Vendo Mixed Nuts, Vendo Pistachios
ONLY $5.50 Each (1 or more)
SAMPLE $6.50 $250 have entire 50 machines.
Q. ROBBINS & CO. 1114 CLIFTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

ADVERTISE IN THE BILLBOARD YOU'LL BE SATISFIED WITH RESULTS

MERCHANDISE MACHINES

Chi Candy Show Dates

Annual display of candies to be at Hotel Sherman Aug. 29 to Sept. 1

CHICAGO, July 8.—With its outstanding success of last year establishing the event as an annual fixture, the second Chicago Candy Show will be held this year on Aug. 29, 30, 31 and September 1 at the Hotel Sherman under the sponsorship of the Chicago Candy Club. The display will occupy the entire mezzanine floor, including the Grand Ballroom and Exhibition Hall in the Sherman.

Advance preparations have already begun. According to heads of the show arrangements, many of last year's exhibitors reserved space for the 1939 event immediately upon the first notice being distributed.

The committee in charge of the show for the club consists of Arthur Waldner, as chairman; Edwin V. Zeddies, vice-chairman; Rose Pulman, George W. Cronberg, H. E. Hartman, Joseph A. Kaskowitz, Lee Nettestrom, Edward Cmosowski and Walter A. Bast.

The show is also expected, as it did last year, to create widespread publicity and consumer approval for all types of candy.

Last year more than 60 firms in the industry exhibited.

Kellogg Film Has New Drink Vender

CINCINNATI, July 8. — Charles J. Warren, inventor and sales manager of the Kellogg Vending Co., with headquarters here, has just perfected a new milk drink vender to handle both fruit juice and carbonated liquids.

The vender, 56 inches high, 24 inches wide and 17 inches deep, is compactly constructed and mechanically refrigerated. Cost of operation per day will be the same as an average household refrigerator, Warren claims. Vender will be known as Serve-Ur-Self, and will be a partner to the pop-corn vender manufactured by the same firm. Finish will be porcelain inside and out and will metal finish will be of rustproof metal.

In designing and constructing the new drink machine, Warren has placed particular emphasis on the sanitary angle. Machine is absolutely fly-tight. Warren states, with the vender so constructed as to meet with the strictest board of health regulations anywhere.

Machine is equipped with a slug-proof coin slot, and a special compartment has been constructed in the front of the vender to take care of the discarded cups. Vender's mechanical features are of the simplest design, thus eliminating the "bugs" that frequently permeate machines of this type, Warren announces.

Before the machine goes into actual production in a few weeks, further rigid location tests will be made on the machine. A working model already has undergone severe operating tests to eliminate flaws.

Construction of the machine is such to assure a cold drink no matter how heavy the run, Warren says. Machine further assures the operator of a good profit, and a feature of the vender will be its low price, Warren announces.

St. Louis Cigaret Men Are Organized

ST. LOUIS, July 8.—Cigaret vending machine operators here have been busily formed in a general organization to include operators of such venders. A meeting will be held Monday night, July 10, to complete plans of organization, vote on by-laws and make other plans for the group.

The organization is contacting other cigaret associations in order to exchange plans and ideas.

Gum Wrapper Tells Of Artificial Flavor

CHICAGO, July 8.—The first package with initial distributions to declare its "artificial flavor" content on the wrapper was launched last week in various sections of the country by William Wrigley Jr., Co., chewing gum manufacturer. The package is the concern's "Juicy Fruit" brand of gum. Beneath the brand name the package states, "A Pleasantly Artificial Flavor."

Inasmuch as the declaration of artificial flavors on any food product is not compulsory until January 1, 1940, under the postponement of the food and drug law, numerous observers feel that it will serve as a test of consumer reaction to the "artificial flavor" designation before that section of the law actually goes into effect.

BILL MANNER, of Sicking, Inc., Cincinnati, and Jim Buckley, general sales manager of Bally Mfg. Co., find relief from heat in cold drinks from Bally Nickelodeon Vender.

SAVE MONEY
On Charms, Candies, Nuts, New and Used Vending Machines, Supplies, Parts, Etc.
Complete Stocks of Charms, Candies, Toys, Pistachios, Peanuts, Cashews, Mixed Nuts, Jelly Beans, Etc.
Also all the latest and best Vending Machines, including novelties recently introduced. Write for Catalog.
BARGLESS OF PRICE! WRITE OR WIRE TODAY!
WANTED FOR CASH — All Types of Vending Machines.
SUNFLOWER VENDING MACHINE CORP.
658 W. 163rd St., NEW YORK

Parts of Food And Drug Law Now in Effect

WASHINGTON, July 8.—Principal provisions of the new Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, which became effective June 25, were listed recently by W. Parker Jones, general counsel of the National Canners' Association. Other provisions, including labeling, are postponed until January 1, 1940.

Adulterated Food

Sec. 402 (a) (4) by which any food is declared adulterated: If it has been prepared, packed or held under insanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health.

Sec. 402 (a) (6) by which any food is declared adulterated: If its container is composed, in whole or part, of any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render the contents injurious to health.

Sec. 402 (b) (1) by which any food is declared adulterated: If any substance has been added thereto or mixed or packed therewith so as to increase its bulk or weight, or reduce its quality or strength, or make it appear better or of greater value than it is.

Sec. 403 (d) by which confectionary is declared adulterated: If it bears or contains any alcohol or non-nutritive article or substance except harmless coloring, harmless flavoring, harmless resinous glaze not in excess of four-tenths of 1 per centum, natural gum and pectin, provided that this provisory shall not apply to any confectionery by reason of its containing less than one-half of 1 per centum by volume of alcohol derived solely from the flavoring ingredients, or to any chewing gum by reason of its containing harmless non-nutritive masticatory substances.

Misbranded Food

Sec. 403 (c) by which food is declared misbranded: If it is an imitation of another food, unless its label bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the "imitation" and, immediately thereafter, the name of the food imitated.

Sec. 403 (d) by which a food is declared misbranded: If its container is so made, formed or filled as to be misleading.

Another section of the new act not postponed and which became effective on June 25, 1939, is Sec. 404 (a), (b) and (c).

The last referred to articles, Sec. 404 (a), (b) and (c), not included in Dow report, deal with the finding of microorganisms in any food. It provides that the manufacturer shall thereafter manufacture under permit only, to be issued by the government, and that this permit may be revoked at any time. It also provides that no person may distribute a manufacturer's products if he has been working under permit and that permit has been taken away from him.

46 Millions Cig Tax Collected in May

WASHINGTON, July 8.—May collections on cigarets amounted to $46,338,447.85, compared with $43,273,134.65 in the same month last year, according to figures released by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Treasury Department.

Cigarette-Merchandisers' Associations

"I suppose you know by this time that we have in our possession the baseball trophy for which the New York team played so hard." This is the opening of a letter Matthew Forbes, manager of the New York CMA, received recently from Anthony J. Masoni, of the Connecticut CMA.

However, Manager Forbes openly admits that he finds it hard to believe the trophy is in the hands of the Nutmeggers. He questioned each member of the delegation individually and thoroly on deps of the dining hall at the Berkshire Country Club and each denied any knowledge of having seen the award.

The letter goes on to state that Connecticut will gladly meet New York on the baseball field at the proposed Annual outing to see who keeps the cup. New York hasn't given any definite answer to the challenge, but a meeting is in the offing to determine this important matter. Looks like another grudge battle looming over the horizon.

New Yorkers Busy

Don't say anything about vacations to members of the New York CMA. Most of them have worked nights, days and even the fourth of July getting their outfitters in order so the new season can up. Things are said to be moving along smoothly now, but the boys were very worry-ing here and there for a few days.

Those who had planned to take fishing trips over the Independence Day holidays and even those who had planned to take the annual rest, found they had to curtail their plans for the present time.

The group is to be commended upon the manner in which they took their machines ready for the new issues. Those who found inquiries were in the first problem readily told others and there was a rush on to the manufacturers of the inventor. Thru the process of elimination, some useful devices made their appearance on New York machines.

News From Jersey

Sol Kesselman, counselor for the CMA of New Jersey, had such a good time at the outing up at Wright's Lake on the Independence Day holidays there. Looking for the trophy, Sol?

Machine operators have been on the go recently. Those who have an interest are feeling the increase in business because of vacation trade. Since some of the deserts have interest in New York, they have been busy converting their machines to collect the nickels.

Many of the Newark operators took the Fourth off and closed up their machines. They report that they had a good time and that it was one of the best favorite pastime. Altho not from New York, George Devlin is recuperating at the home from a severe illness. He hopes to be away from his office for several more days.

Charles Stange, John Sharenow and Vernard Ziegler spent the holidays at Mr. Stange's country place in Wappanny, Sympathy is extended to Mr. Kaufmann, of the John Monteverdi Co., on the death of his father, who was well known in tobacco circles.

Ed Dierchs, of the Dierchs Vending Co., has returned from a visit to the Jersey shore regions.

Father's Day sales this year were 30 per cent better than those of last year, the National Council for Father's Day Promotion reports. A number of cigarette and tobacco concerns included such gifts on the day. In Cleveland five hundred more Father's Day gifts were distributed in the homes for the aged.

Aren't there cigar machines at the airport? Why, two hundred thousand air travelers who flew out from Florida in 64 planes brought Grover A. Whalen a cigar. Not of ordinary variety, but in a way they lost the key to the chest, thus necessitating the presentation of the lock with a penknife. This was a lot of work to do before Mr. Whalen could have his picture taken smoking one of the figars. Why, he could have stepped to the cigar machine near by and secured a good smoke with much less effort.

Cigarot machine operators who are interested in crop conditions noted with pleasure recently a report from North Carolina in which it was said that for that area, 80 per cent of the territory has had almost perfect seasons for tobacco. In some sections a soaking rain is needed, but the crops are not suffering.

Cigarot advertising is still holding its own. With the summer schedules now under way, new features are being seen. Newspaper, magazine, billboard and radio advertising on the products will bolster the receipts of all machine operators.

Pa. Paper Boosts Cig Vending Firm

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., July 8. — An article in The Times Leader, independent, local paper, gives a boost to a local cigarot vending firm. Publication the first time an article of that nature has appeared in several years. The article appeared in the special 100 page section.

It reads: "Altho less than two years old, Wilkes-Barre Cigarot Sales Co. is one of the largest cigarette vending machine operation in the anthracite region.

"No small part of the company's phenomenal growth is directly attributable to the efforts of Paul Schalm, local manager.

"The increase in business locally during the past year was responsible for the opening of the spacious display and stock room on Wyoming avenue. The firm maintains a quick repair service and aims to suit every customer."

Big Order for Beverage Venders

PHILADELPHIA, July 10. — "Keystone Vending Co. has placed one of the largest orders in history, calling for 1,000 Bally Beverage Venders to be taken within a one-year period and for which they have been the exclusive distribution in this area," reveals the Bally Mfg. Co.

Sam Stern will be in charge of the special Bally Beverage Vender division of the organization. The firm is all set and ready for business, having made arrangements to receive large quantity deliveries of the Bally Beverage Venders and have in stock ready-to-use equipment carbonation and mechanical men.

"Altho this order is perhaps one of the greatest sensations in the history of vending territory," Sam Stern says, "it is remarkable as far as Keystone Vending Co. is concerned," Sam Stern, of the firm, stated. "Extensive tests which we have already conducted definitely prove the Bally Beverage Vender to be the most outstanding achievement in all vending machine history. It is the above insurance for the operator. It is a machine that is 100 per cent fool-proof.

"Keystone Vending Co. will distribute the Bally Beverage Venders in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia, while Philadelphia will be our headquarters. We shall open offices in other cities as our business grows and distribution. We shall make it our business to get every interested operator in the region. Our liberal time-payment plan has been devised which gives the operator the opportunity to get started immediately and pay out of the earnings.

"The success of the Bally Beverage Vender has started a new era for the entire vending machine industry. Operators who are looking ahead to increased profits are looking ahead to tomorrow and for years and years to come. Those who want to overcome the low and depressed profit period ahead will get started immediately with the Bally Beverage Vender."

Baltimore Plan To Tax Cigs Dropped

BALTIMORE, July 8.—Baltimore City Councilman Leon Abramson has abandoned his proposal to place a tax of one cent on the sale of cigarettes and to take care of the impending relief needs of the city, he stated today that Mayor Howard W. Jackson of this city, Governor Herbert R. O'Conor, United States Senators George Radcliffe and William K. Tydings meet in conference to seek a solution to the city's pressing relief situation.

Abramson, who voiced a proposal for a 2 cents a package cigarot levy for Baltimore which would produce about $1,000,000 annually, stated that after making a study of the laws of the State and city has found that Baltimore does not have the power to enact special taxes to meet the situation. He previously had stated he thought the city did have that power. He further said it would be necessary to get an act of the Maryland Legislature passed in order that a cigarot tax may be enacted in Baltimore.

With the strong and powerful Southern Maryland bloc in the Maryland Legislature, which has consistently opposed a tax on cigarets and other tobacco products because it represents the center of the tobacco-growing industry in Southern Maryland, there is very little chance of the Legislature giving Baltimore city the power to enact a cigarot tax law. Consequently, the tobacco industry, and particularly that part of it primarily interested in the cigarot phase, can cast aside all fear of a cigarot levy being enacted in Baltimore.

The city fathers, however, plan to tap new sources of revenue, and it appears that efforts will be made to seek some special taxes, whether or not the proposed tax revenues will affect the tobacco and allied industries is not known.

Canada Increases Cig Consumption

TORONTO, July 8.—Indicating continued progress for Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, volume of cigarets released for consumption during the first five months of this year showed an increase of 13 per cent over the corresponding period of last year. The total of 3,631,000,000 in the five months constituted a new high record, comparing with 2,600,000,000 a year ago and substantially in excess of 1929 levels. In May a total of 520,000,000 cigarets were released for consumption, the month alone establishing a new high record for any similar month.

Cig Price Boosts in Wash. Get Complaints

SEATTLE, July 8.—Cigarets are now selling for 17 cents per package in the State of Washington, reports have been heard from consumers as to the price, but Wholesalers, jobbers and retailers declare that they are simply trying to conform to laws passed by the Legislature in setting the price at this mark. The law says we can't sell lower than cost plus our overhead." declared a cigarot trade group.

Wholesalers report that consumers are switching brands, changing to 10-centers, which sell in Washington for 15 cents. Others, they say, are rolling their own.

STOP WORRYING ABOUT TOMORROW!

Investigate

BALLY BEVERAGE VENDERS

Today!

Small Investment, Liberal Terms. Pay for Equipment Out of Earnings.

KEYSTONE VENDING CO.,
1334 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Exclusive Distributors, Automatic Beverage Division

For Pennsylvania, Southern Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Va. Hill, and Washington, D. C.

AMERICA'S FINEST GUM VENDOR

THE FULLY SELECTIVE

DU GRENIER

Featuring the nationally famous Adams Chewing Gum!

The same type machine is used in the Subways and Elevated Lines in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Boston. The ONLY selective gum vender on the market that MEETS ALL OPERATORS' REQUIREMENTS!

MONEY MODEL AS SHOWN—ONLY $11.50 EACH

SMALL DOWN PAYMENT—TERMS FOR 24 MONTHS

NOW AVAILABLE TO EVERY OPERATOR IN THE WORLD! BE FIRST in your territory! Establish yourself a permanent, steady income for years and years to come! WRITE—WIRE—PHONE!!

G.V. CORP. 655 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

ROWE ARISTOCRAT

COIN OPERATED AND PROOF THE CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE. Reconditioned Like Brand New.

Capacity: 100 Packs, $1.00 Size. Price: $ ea. Each.

Weight: Machine, 115 lbs. Floor Space, 12 x 12 Inches. Shipping Cartons, 2 Cu. Ft.

Terms, 1/3 Cash, Bal. O. O. D.

D. ROBBINS & CO. 1115 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

MUSIC MACHINES

Rock-Ola Show Held in Peoria

PEORIA, Ill., July 8.—Many operators and other companies from the east attended a showing of Rock-Ola's Luxury Lightup phonographs at the Jefferson Hotel June 27 and 28. However, it rained both days—a steady, determined rain. But, according to Al Kopke, Rock-Ola factory representative in Illinois, it didn't keep the visitors away.

Said Kopke: "The weather didn't bother the company. Thousands of the exhibit opened promptly at 9 Tuesday morning and from then on a steady flow of customers came, saw and bought Rock-Ola. The exhibit room was decorated to bring out the beauty merit of the phonographs.

"The Rock-Ola Luxury Lightup phonographs registered 100 per cent with the customers and customers in my territory. Everybody had a good time at the showing and the orders we took certainly testified to the success of the exhibit."

Op Thinks Better Feeling Is Need

"To the Editor: In a news item appearing in The Billboard of June 24, 1939, I notice that the recording company mentioned states that it is considering a decrease in price of its records. One of the excuses being that the coin-jugglers must wear some kind of a fighting the battles of music machine operators.

"I have operated phonographs for a number of years and am an ardent reader of The Billboard and other coin machine papers and I do not recall of ever hearing of a record company coming to the aid of a single music machine operator. Maybe it is my feeling but I think it is the other way around. The operators have been asked to help the record companies in numerous ways by plugging their recordings in thousands of different spots. Then the operator is more or less forced to buy a great many recordings he never uses, just dead loss.

"Well, allowed, conversation between the recording companies and operators perhaps a better feeling may come to exist between the two groups.—J. K. S., Washington, June 28, 1939."

Polka Popularity Thru Phonos, Says Radio Paper

CHICAGO, July 8.—"Latest and most favorite among today's most popular music styles is the polka," declares an article in *Radio and Television News* for July 8. "Unexpected and unpublicized, it hatched crisis from nowhere sprightly, lilting dance melodies of Central Europe was launched almost overnight by the recording *Beer Barrel Polka*.

"Today's polka craze is unique in the annals of the time when tastes of popular music favorites in that radio played no part in the beginning. Dancing and dance bands blanketed the air waves with swing music, while coin-slot operated phonographs were sending the polka on its spectacular rise. Soon millions were humming, whistling the sweet, sparkling melodies of the Bohemian polka-dance melody which is said to have been originated by a Czech string gift exactly 150 years ago.

"The trade paper's credit to automatic phonographs reports a fact known to all music merchants who experienced trouble in keeping the recording *Beer Barrel Polka* on their machines because discs were continually wearing out. It is rivaling, too, that traditional favorite of coin-operated phonographs as a force in music popularity should it prove in a paper connected with the radio field.

Record Buying Guide

An Analysis of Current Songs and Recordings From the Standpoint of Their Value to Phonograph Operators

Tabulation is based upon radio performances, sheet music sales and record releases of the week. Reports from music publishers as to the relative importance of certain songs in their catalogs are also considered, as well as information received each week from prominent operators.

COMING STRONG—KEEP THEM IN

Wishing. Once again this ballad heads the list, but for the first time in some weeks there is a strong coterie of up-and-coming tunes that will very shortly take it over. The other seven headers with their backs against this wall. New batch, several of which are listed in the section below this, contains some really fine efforts, and operators ought to have a field day in the next few weeks to cash in on the summer trade as much older. Glenn Miller still has the edge on this one. Russ Morgan is holding up his end and Kitty Thurber is turning some play around Chicago on the strength of his reputation there.

Sunrise Serenade. In a way one can take a bow for being responsible for this hit, which is now up high on selling and song plug lists. He debut was limited only to the machines, and it was definitely its success therefore that enabled it to catch on generally as a pop tune. It was bought to be a dead issue in the boxes after its first wave of popularity, but its success over the coin-operated set-up helped to bring it back in the phono picture as prominently as before. Glen Gray still has the best of the recordings, and he and Glenn Miller are sharing the new machines honors.

Stairway to the Stars. No. 1 radio song for the second consecutive week of *The Billboard's* list, it is now on the wane in popularity and as a strong item on every operator report received this week at least rates this as a practically predestined slot up among the big boys. You'll never have to beat it around, as some of the other songs which seem to do. Glenn Miller again, Kay Kyser and, to a lesser extent, Al Donahue, are the leading platters.

Beer Barrel Polka. Ma, that barrel's here again. The initials are Willie Glahe.

COMING UP—BETTER STOCK THEM

White Sails. Almost at the height of its sheet music and radio plug success, this Hoagy Carmichael tune is now in the process of moving up another week or two. Its machine popularity is lagging a little behind the other machine favorites, although it is growing all the time. Glen Miller is at it, and it should be in every phono right now, in either the Ozzie Nelson or Sammy Kaye version.

Moon Love. Slowly and unspectacularly climbing to the head of the class is the latest contribution of Tschaikowsky to Tin Pan Alley, this time via the pens of Mack David and Andre Kostelanetz. Despite the odd theme to the effect that sequels don't have much chance to duplicate the success their predecessors have had, this one is following along in the footsteps of *Our Love*, the first Tschaikowsky item to hit the high spots. Glenn Miller has it on wax, as has Al Donahue, in two of the particularly favored versions.

Comes Love. Here is the first Larry Clinton tune since his return to the wax-making business of several months. That would probably be enough to have operators go for it, but this disc has the added virtue of containing what seems to be the best vocal Dick Robertson has had on Broadway musical comedy which opened in New York this week, *Yokel Boy*. On the reverse is Robertson's rendition of *Yokel Boy Meets Girl*. *Lem, but Lorie*, a catchy melody and a clever lyric, is the one that's starting to receive considerable plugging. It should attract more and get bigger as it goes along and as the song gets more attention from the networks.

I Poured My Heart Into a Song. Not big yet by any stretch of the imagination, but potentially pretty potent. Artie Shaw's platter of the only ballad (and instrumental, incidentally, of hit honors) from Irving Berlin's score for the picture *Second Fiddle* ought to be under the boxes now. There haven't been too many Berlin compositions lately because of the illness that kept him away from his clarinet for weeks recently, and here's a chance to make up for it.

In the Middle of a Dream. A Tommy Dorsey platter took a jump from nowhere into seventh position on radio plug lists this week. Tommy Dorsey has so outstanding record of it.

OPERATORS' SPECIALS

Listing covers those songs which in themselves cannot be classified as popular nation-wide hits, but which are, or give every indication of becoming, especially phonograph numbers.

Well, All Right. Any operator equipped with this Andrews Sisters' platter is making a bad mistake that must be rectified immediately. If ever there gave a natural machine disc, this is it.

Rancho Grande. Will Fyffe's version of this tune ought to be taken out too hastily is *Bing Crosby's* rendering of this oldtimer.

A Perfect Relationship. Larry Clinton is doing no time in breaking out records that can't fail to put him back in the phono spotlight, and with a bang. *Concerto for Love* is another example of the kind of material this bit of wax he has ever contributed to the record market. This is the type of arrangement that calls for repeated hearings. The three or four slang terms and the rather involved chorus lyric are responsible for the only part of a superior swing version of this Alfred Katchey semi-classical tune. Clinton's version is the best of the lot.

How Am I To Know? Tommy Dorsey offers his latest oldie in the same vein that established him in his heyday. The famous Dorsey type of ensemble chanting back of Jack Leonard's vocal. This, like similar Dorsey platters, has unrelated song titles, mostly contemporary, for the background warbling, and it makes swell and amusing listening. *Like Persian Market*, here is another record that, if merit counts for anything at all, can't miss.

Love for Sale. Kate Smith's version of this Cole Porter's hit, the first released Hal Kemp version of one of Cole Porter's finest songs. With a vocal by Kemp and his typically expert Kemp treatment, it's a good bet for almost all locations.

(Double-meaning records are purposely omitted from this column.)

Bertucci Finds Phono Biz Big

BILOXI, Miss., July 8.—When anyone speaks of Johnny Bertucci it is to associate him with the coin-operated phonograph business, because his company, United Music Company, headquarters in Jackson, is established thruout the State as the Wurlitzer phonograph distributor. Since the new Rock-Ola Luxury Lightup phonograph was shown by the carloads into Mississippi and thence out to locations, the popular Bertucci has been selling the Luxury Lightup Phonograph plan.

"It means that everybody will make a fine showing in phonograph sales this year," said Bertucci. "Everybody knows the way the orders pour in day after day—as a matter of fact, we've never had a dull day since the models were first introduced at the December show in Chicago."

New Music Service Offers 2,000 Tunes

LONG BEACH, Calif., July 8.—Something is always taking the joy out of the phonograph operator's life. There are always new ideas for music coming into view. It may be television or it may be something else. This is sunny California in entirely new idea is in the initial stages.

A new music service of phonograph device has been installed here and was recently put into public view in The Long Beach Press-Telegram. It is described in the newspaper story as follows:

"You put a nickel in the slot of a cabinet that looks like the regular pabil phonographs and you mention to the machine the number of number of the piece you want. A feminine voice acknowledges your order and the piece starts playing. You may select by number or name from a list of 250 pieces on the cabinet, or any piece by name, classic or popular, from about 2,000 records.

"The music is 'piped' from a central station in the Times Building. The system, since the issue of Monday, is covered by 13 patents. Long Beach has been the experimental laboratory since last November and it is in use only in this city.

"Two giga operate the central station, one recording and a duplicate being held and the other manipulating the record turntables.

A new 24-hour service on a flat monthly basis is about to be launched. Bulletins are now broadcast at regular intervals.

Clients may deposit nickels, dimes or quarters in the cabinet chute and a recording device on the control board in the central station shows exactly what has been deposited. Volume can be so controlled by the operator that she can talk to a person 50 feet from the cabinet in an ordinary voice and hear his replies."

Uncle Sam's Gobs Like Phonographs

SAN DIEGO, Calif., July 8.—When Uncle Sam's great fleet is in the harbor of San Diego this city becomes the mecca for naval officials and sailors—their friends and their relatives—and thereby plenty of rushing business for the entertainment places.

"Naturally Jukes Inc. has capitalized on the immense popularity of the Luxury Lightup phonographs, because he is Rock-Ola distributor in San Diego and the county by the same name," declares Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. officials. "Joe is well known all over the country. His jovial personality and his practice of sound business principles have paid him handsome dividends in his own territory. He reports business better than it has ever been and he attributes it to the popularity of the Luxury Lightup models. He is enthusiastic also over the new Rock-Ola counter model."

What the Records Are Doing for Me—

In this, the operators' own column, the music merchants of the entire nation help one another to select the biggest money-making records. It is a service by the operators and for the operators. When contributing to this column be sure to include the name of the recording, the name of the artist and the type of location the recording goes best in.

Address communications to WHAT THE RECORDS ARE DOING FOR ME, THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 54 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

Benton Harbor, Mich.

July 8, 1939.

To the Editor:

Stopping by the Stars is coming up fast around here, as it surely is almost everywhere else. We find that Glenn Miller's disc of this number is very good for our spots. It seems that the young people are getting tired of the jitterbug craze and seem to be going for Shirley Ross' recordings—he has something that they like.

We have dug out all of our *Jimmy Dorsey* number of *A Room With a View*, and turning them over are really wearing out. *Kinda Lonesome*, *I Surrender, Dear*, by Bing Crosby, is taking like wildfire with those who like Bing, and that means 90 per cent of those who play this phonograph.

We believe that a disc of *Georgia's Got a Brook*, by Bill Carlson, would really be another *A-Ticket A-Ticket*. The reason we think so is because when Bill played in Benton Harbor he featured this number and the people who saw him have never stopped talking about this number.

Two good race numbers that are really doing more than their share for us are *Jive and Smile* and *Sophisticated Mama*. Hazel Street Blues, by Louie Armstrong, is going as good now as it ever did if the number of them we see wearing out is any indication of its popularity.

We would like to see the Merry Macs make more good numbers, and don't forget the Andrews Sisters. Anything by these two groups goes well around Benton Harbor. *Strange Enchantment* is coming up like a bonnet sting.

Hoping this will be of some help, we are,

BILL AND BOB CHEEPER,
Billie-Bob Music Service,
Benton Harbor, Mich.

Radio, Disc Revenue Collections $279,303

WASHINGTON, July 8—Internal revenue collections on sales of radio and phonograph records during May totaled $279,303, the Bureau of Internal Revenue announced. During May, 1938, internal revenue collections from radios and phonograph discs amounted to $197,050.

N. Y. Firm Establishes Dept. for Music Ops

NEW YORK, July 8.—Bruno-New York, RCA-Victor wholesalers, announced recently the creation of a special record department to serve automatic music operators in their requirements of Victor and Bluebird records.

Arthur Kopp, formerly with the foreign record department of the RCA Mfg. Co., will be in charge of the department, which will be equipped with demonstration booths to enable operators to listen to the records on coin-operated phonographs.

New Orleans

NEW ORLEANS, July 8.—It was a grand and glorious Fourth for the pin game, coin-slot and phonograph operators in the cities and for the belt ops along the Mississippi Gulf Coast when four days of fun and frolic gave the season its longest run in years. Tens of thousands gathered at beaches on Lake Pontchartrain and at Biloxi, Gulfport, Bay St. Louis, Galveston, La Porte and other resorts on the Gulf Coast. It was dry at all points and plenty hot, and concessions did a record business on cigarets, drinks and confections. Machines were crowded all day.

Particularly good business with bells was noted at a resort on the new short cut road out of New Orleans to the East Gulf Coast. With a steady stream of traffic that made the going slow and bothersome, thousands stopped off at this popular resort for refreshments and to play about three dozen bells on location. The ringing of gay laughter would have made the manufacturers of these bells happy to know that they were responsible for the creation of a game of such interest.

Approximately 35,000 to 65,000 went to Pontchartrain Beach on the Fourth, and it is estimated that about 130,000 passed thru the entrance gates for the four-day period to see the Great Pussmer Reform Show free, and on all the new 2,000-foot sand beach and to patronize the concessions, including the coin machine playland, where the latest Bally, Exhibit, Gottlieb, Daval, Mills, Jennings and other makes are located.

Up at Independence, strawberry center of what Louisiana calls its Florida parishes, the Rev. Mr. Cockers stepped out of his pulpit last week, read a proposed ordinance to the town's council and was successful in passing a city law prohibiting the use of money in any place where intoxicating liquors are sold. "It's hard to understand why a man in such an important business as saving souls would devote so much time to fighting for such an unimportant victory. Where does the merit of the move lie? Does the music make the liquor more intoxicating? Is the ordinance intended by allowing the barrooms to stay open without the music? Possibly the ordinance but simply no doubt as the ban on music anywhere, any time. Music has charms to soothe the savage breast, we are told from our pulpit.

The service department of the Bell Distributing Corp., area agent here for O. D. Jennings Co. and H. D. Evans Co. in one of the most complete in the South. Order management of Gene Jaeger, a staff of four men guarantee their work to such an extent that a new machine is given free to repair men if the machine fails to function after the service department undertakes the job.

Mark Bossberg, manager of the Sport Center, is spending a week fishing for the silver king fish, tarpon to you, at Grand Island in the Gulf.

A particularly good demand for the new wall-box equipped Wurlitzer phonograph has reported by the J. H. Perez Novelty Co., local Wurlitzer distributor. Pulsbeck is placing on location of the first of this type a fortnight ago, the company has been flooded with orders. Perez reports.

Praise for the Bally Variety and Gottlieb Lot-o-Pin games from the Southern Amusement and American Coin Machine Co. office. Just in business a fortnight, Ed Rodriguez, head of the firm, reports buying more of these machines to meet expanding demand.

Mayor Sam S. Caldwell, of Shreveport, announces signing of a contract this week with the Dual Parking Meter Co., of Oklahoma City, for six months' trial of parking meters in this rapidly growing North Louisiana city. Installations must be complete by August 1, with nickel and penny meters included.

Ed Schachter, factory representative of Rock-Ola of Chicago, left New Orleans for Houston and other Texas points after three weeks' traveling over the Louisiana

VICTOR INTERNATIONAL RECORDS

These Are the Original Big Money-Makers

Hear the Nickels Drop!

Recorded by
WILL GLAHE
and his
MUSETTE ACCORDION

V-725 — Play Me—F.T. / Love Bug—Polka
V-722 — Jolly Bull—Polka / Sal—Polka
V-723 — Shore Leave Khaki—Sailors Dance—F.T.
V-724 — Dopey—Polka / Banana Split—F.T.
V-726 — Whoopee—Fr. Polka / Sweetie—Fr. Polka
V-710 — Beer Barrel—Polka / Hot Pretzels—Polka

ORDER FROM YOUR LOCAL
VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR

FRANCO AMUSEMENT CO. HEADS, Frank Crider (left) and Ralph Franco, Montgomery, Ala., exhibit the Mills Throne of Music on their showroom.

BIG NEWS FROM EAST COAST

"EAST COAST" LUXURY MARBLITE COUNTER MODEL

ONLY $99.00

The only Counter Model with 5-10c-25c slot and built-in full 12" dynamic speaker! Gorgeous illumination!

VERY SPECIAL OFFER: Bring in a 12-Record Rock-Ola and for only $59.00 more you get one of these terrific money-making counter models!!!

Order in Advance—They're Going Fast!

REAL QUALITY BARGAINS IN USED PHONOGRAPHS

. . . from the largest stock of perfectly reconditioned used phonos in America!

WURLITZERS

24-Record Piano Keyboard Models...$320-$235
Wurlitzer 616 ..... 95.00
With Illuminated Grill..104.50
Wurlitzer 412 ..... 52.50
Wurlitzer 312 ..... 52.50
Wurlitzer 412 ..... 35.00

ROCK-OLAS

20-Record, Completed Illuminated (Sides, Top and Bottom)..$135.00
20-Record in Illuminated Seeburg Universal Cabinet 125.00
20-Record Imperial.. 89.00
16-Record, With Illuminated Grill..... 60.00
16-Record 50.00

MILLS

Dance Master $19.50
Dance Master Deluxe.. 25.00
De Re Mi 39.50

PRICES ON USED SEEBURG PHONOGRAPHS ON REQUEST.

WRITE IF INTERESTED IN ANY OTHER MAKES OR STYLES THAN MENTIONED HERE. WE HAVE 'EM!

Don't hesitate and be disappointed! Airmail—Cable—Wire Today!!! An inquiry costs little and can mean a lot!

EAST COAST PHONOGRAPH DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
Sam Kreasburg, MANAGER
625 10th Ave., New York.
Phone: LOngacre 5-4877.
Cable Address: EASTCOPHON

"THE MOUNTAIN IS COMING TO MOHAMMED"

We have put a complete showroom on wheels and will send it right to your own door on request to demonstrate the sensational "MILLS THRONE OF MUSIC." Write TODAY and tell us when and where you want Penser's Travelling Caravan to stop. Also reserve your copy "THRONE OF MUSIC" Portfolio now on the press.

GEORGE PONSER CO., 519 West 47th St., New York

MILLS • WURLITZERS • ROCK-OLAS

FINEST RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS AT LOWEST PRICES
LARGE SELECTION OF THE FINEST RECONDITIONED CIGARETTE MACHINES
WRITE OR WIRE

BABE KAUFMAN MUSIC CIRCLE CORP. 250 W. 54th St., N. Y. C.

READY FOR DELIVERY

Mills Regular Dance Machines.....$17.50 Each
Mills Studio .....$9.50 "
Mills Novelty Model A.....$19.50 "
Seeburg Model A, with Illuminated Grill and Marching Backgrounds.....$45.00 Each
Seeburg Model Classic Console.....$9.50 "

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY
620 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 12 W. 7TH ST., LOUISVILLE, KY. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

and West Mississippi area. Schachter is a guest of Stella and Horton at Houston this week.

Melvin Mallory, State distributor for Rock-Ola, reports a brisk demand for the new counter model phonograph. Operators in the State are highly praising the fool-proof chute outside speaker and other features, Mallory says, but particularly like the adaptability to any location. Other models are also enjoying the best demand in several seasons in this area.

The warm season has been a boon to operators of cigaret and confection vendors and salesboard distributors in this area. Several of the larger merchandise vendors here are making plans to expand their operations as the city itself enjoys a revival of this type of selling. One operator of cigaret machines was laughed at a few months back when he put 100 new machines on location, now he is buying more.

R. H. McCormick, Southern sales manager for Decca Distributing Corp., reports the best June sales of records in years. Mac gives much of the credit to increased business from coin phonograph operators. He let this week for a trip thru the Middle South and in Texas.

A growing demand for Mills' Throne of Music is reported by Sam Gentilich, of the Dixie Music Co. After a trip thru State, Gentilich has sent in an order for a full carload of the machines.

Detroit

DETROIT, July 8.—Reid Arle, since a new member of the music machine industry, is enthusiastic over the prospects which he thinks the business offers. Headquarters are at 2368 East Grand boulevard, Detroit.

"We are getting more business from the recent areas, particularly in Wisconsin and Minnesota, right now," Maurice Caldwell, general manager of the Colle Bros. Co., manufacturers, said this week. The Colle organization is branching into a sideline at the present time. Caldwell said, in making demos for trucks, but will continue to carry on in the coin machine field just as in the past.

Al Shifrin, who has moved his Detroit Machine Exchange to a downtown location at 2416 Grand River avenue, is busy remodeling, building a new office there. Shifrin just returned from Chicago "visiting" his wife, who is vacationing there, and he is full of enthusiasm over business recovery.

Sam J. Weiner, Detroit operator, is now maintaining a storeroom downtown on Henry street, sharing store space with Fred Pyrch, both are specializing in the pin-game field.

"Business is rushing in all lines," Henry G. Lemke reports. "Pop-corn machines are in big demand. Business before the Fourth of July was very heavy —a good many operators demanding express delivery of their machines so that they would be sure to have them on time.

"I even made a shipment of pop corn to an operator down in Ohio by air express—probably the first aerial shipment of pop corn, at least for a coin machine operator, on record.

"Pin games, too, are going well now."

Boston

BOSTON, July 8.—Barney and Louis Hiatt, New England distributors for the Seeburg phonograph, formerly located at 1700 Washington street, moved to new quarters at 750 Commonwealth avenue on July 1. This is a four-story building, which means more room for the expanding business. All operators are invited to open house on July 15 and 16. There will be refreshments and entertainment, with Mrs. Barney Hiatt as hostess and Manager Harry Parker as greeter.

Evy Richardson, ace phonograph mechanic, leaves for Chicago July 17, where he will undergo training in remote control phonographs at the Seeburg factory.

George C. Searle, manager of a Boston distributing office, is leaving to become an operator of the phonographs. He has not as yet picked out his headquarters.

Bellingham, Wash., Pinball Operator Wins Test Case

BELLINGHAM, Wash., July 8.—Pinball machine operators won in a test case in this superior court here recently when a jury acquitted a coinman who was charged with possession of gambling devices.

The county had seized a pinball machine in one place of business, permitting others to operate pending outcome of the case. The defense contended that pinball is a game of skill rather than one of chance.

Bellingham licenses coin machines and it is reported that licenses on the devices bring $20,000 into the city's treasury each year.

The State has no appeal from the verdict of the jury, attorneys said, with further action here unlikely.

OFF THE RECORDS—

(Continued from page 115)

Bing Crosby comes up on Decca with a double entry, *It Must Be True* and one dating back to his *Blue of the Night* days, *I Surrender, Dear*. It's Bing at his best. Brother Bob Crosby, for the same label has a Dixieland dandy in *When the Red, Red Robin Comes Bob, Bob, Bobbin' Along* and *There There Eyes*, but it's strictly for spirited stepping.

Jimmy Dorsey gives a fresh fox-trot flavor to the Walter Donaldson-Edgar Leslie waltz favorite, *Romance*, with his saxes voiced in the Glenn Miller style so much so that one must look twice on the label to make certain it's not Miller. Dick is coupled for Decca with a current smooth ballad, *This Is My Dream*, Dorsey keeping within his own realm for the coupling.

Van Alexander, on Bluebird, aims at rock stuff for *Jingle and Mary Lou*, but misses the mark on both. And it's the ordinary ballroomology he heads out for the present date *You Are My Dream* and *Repeat*. Bobby Hackett makes his Vocalion comeback certain with the masterful cornet lugging for *Ain't Misbehavin'* on his *Gettin' Gassed*, the *Sweetness* side. You.

Vocalion comes thru with a honey for Victor in *Paradise*, with Nan Wynn the soloist on song and *Jingle*, and *Cole Porter's Love for Sale*, the Smoothies making the selling more attractive. Victor comes out of the deal the way to exploit the double for reasons known best to Victor. Both are well sides, but not the best or the worst that Kemp has kept out. The Smoothies, on Bluebird, lend their lilting harmonizing for a good coupling of *Ain't She Sweet* and *Sleepshoot Bill*.

Vincent Lopez makes sockeroo sides for a morning of dancing, sounding plenty like the real thing for Bluebird on *Sweet as Small Jelly Beans* and *I'm Forever Blowing Bubbles*. Also has a danceable disk in the current *My Love for You* and *Especially for You*. Henry Busse makes his shuffling sound swellish for the standard *Oh, by Jingo*, coupling his Decca disk with another ancient, *Abe Glass-Old Rose's Oh, Johnny, Oh, Johnny, Oh!* It's the songs that used to get granny in the groove. *Gilt.*

OPERATORS REPORT AS MANY AS 3000 TO 5000 PLAYS FROM A Miracle Point NEEDLE

YOUR DEALER

R. A. SEBEUL Corp.
ONE W. 39th STREET • N. Y. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

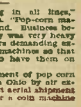
NEW ADJUSTABLE Fulco PHONOGRAPH COVERS

Cannot be surpassed for long life and general usage . . . adaptable to coin-operated machines as well as phonographs.

Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills
Memphis, Tenn. Box 4130
Chicago, Ill. Merchandise Mart Atlanta, Ga. Peachtree at Baker

WRITE FOR PRICES

FRANCISCO B. NAVARRO (extreme right), owner of the Navarro Automatic Sales, Mexico City, and his personnel. Navarro, Rock-Ola distributor in Mexico, says people favor the Rock-Ola Luxury Lightup model because it suits their gay temperaments.



DAVE BUCKMAN, of D. Buckman, Ltd., London, reaches this photo from across the ocean to show how fast automatic phonographs are selling over there. Buckman (second from left) is well known to American coinmen, his last visit being to the United States during the coin machine conventions.

PHONOGRAPH CLEARANCE SALE

MILLS DANCEMASTERS
$14.50 Each; TWO For $25.00
MILLS SWING KINGS or DO RE MIS.
$27.50 Each; TWO FOR $50.00

SEEBURG MODEL A.....6	$9.50
ROCK-OLA REGULAR	9.50
ROCK-OLA RHYTHM KING	9.50
WURLITZER 412	49.50
WURLITZER P-12	89.50
SEEBURG REX, 1937	119.50
WURLITZER 7-18	129.50
SEEBURG GEM, 1938	159.00
WURLITZER 24-rec., 1938	159.00
SEEBURG PICOLA, 1938	159.00
SEEBURG CROWN, 1938	159.00

1/4 Cash Deposit Required on All Orders

MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO.
2310 W. North Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

Blue Laws Arouse Storm Of Protest in Seattle

Prosecutor relents to "let folks have their fun"—newspapers rally to defend sports—goat is still needed, however, and maybe it'll be coin machines

SEATTLE, July 8.—Sunday, July 2, had promised to be an unusual day in the history of Seattle, and then the county prosecutor relented under a wave of newspaper and public criticism and decided to let the "folks have their fun Sunday." It is perhaps one of the most unusual situations that have arisen in many a day, showing on which side various groups, such as newspapers, churches and public officials, stand with respect to old and archaic laws. It all came about when a county prosecutor was notified by the criticism of a minister who said there was all kinds of law violations in Seattle. Then the county official dug into the archives and brought out an old blue law of 1909. That was going back into history, but just the same the county official threatened to enforce this old law to the letter. That would have made Sunday, July 2, a "blue letter day" in the history of Seattle.

This old law was extreme enough to close even barber shops and restaurants. And there would have been no movies. For some reason the law did not specify whether people could drive their cars on Sunday—but it did mention livery stables. So that is what the lawmakers were thinking about in 1909.

Newspapers Hit

The items in the old blue law that really created a storm were the points that touched the newspapers in a tender spot. The old law would have stopped the Longacre races and the Sunday baseball games. And when a law touches the racing news and sports news that sets the newspapers where it hurts. Accordingly, the newspapers raised a yell about the old laws—such a loud yell that the county official relented in most points before Sunday came. Other than a lot of discussion pro and con, the people observed Sunday just as usual.

Somebody Must Pay

The tempest seemed to have run its main course in about four days, but there still remains the possibility that somebody must be the victim of a desire for vengeance. It won't be the sports or Sunday racing because the newspapers would not stand for that. But it may be slot machines—or there may be a crusade against pinball games.

City officials were very much opposed to digging up the old blue laws. The head of the city council called upon the minister who started the storm "to present his evidence." Evidently the minister will have to deliver the goods or else admit that he was merely talking. He affirms that he has evidence plenty.

The county official, in order to make somebody the goat, has turned to driving at the private clubs which have legalized slot machines in their quarters. State law permits slot machines in private clubs. A move has also been made against payout games. If somebody must be the goat after the storm it is always easy to pick on operators, since they are almost a powerless minority.

Whatever else the blue law storm may have caused, it did focus attention on pappers out and put them on the spot. No matter how much gambling racing and major sports may be done or promoted, this mugs not be allowed because the newspapers profit from them. But when it comes to petty gambling, then these same newspapers join in the "holy crusade" with much piety.

Phono Showing At Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA, July 8.—Automatic Amusement Co. will sponsor the local showings of Seeburg phonographs on July 13 and 14. Featuring the exhibit will be the new models in various color combinations.

Also on display will be the new Ray-o-Lite gun, also manufactured by Seeburg. Ray-o-Lite will feature a moving target, lighting effects and will be a free-play model.

According to Mike Spector: "The great has been the demand for these machines that we, as distributors here, have encountered difficulty in obtaining sufficient machines to keep pace with the demand. However, with the showing of the Vogue and Classic models, we have made arrangements to get the machines upon demand and can assure our friends and customers that prompt deliveries of these new models can be expected."

More than 200 operators from every part of the state, as well as music machine men from New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia, are expected to attend the show.

Vending, Candy Firms in Suit

NEW YORK, July 8.—A suit for $500,000 actual and punitive damages has been filed under the Federal Trade Commission Act by the Vendola Corp., vending machine firm, against the Hershey Chocolate Corp. and the Chocolate Sales Corp., its distributing agent, both of Hershey, Pa.; Peter Cailler Kohler Swiss Chocolates Co., Inc., of Fulton, N. Y., and its distributing agency, Lamont, Corliss & Co., New York, and three automatic vending concerns, Sanitary Automatic Candy Corp., of New York; Perfo Vending Co., of Philadelphia, and Confectionery Cabinet Co., of Newark, N. J.

The plaintiff's complaint, filed in U. S. District Court here, alleged that the defendants conspired to prevent it from buying Hershey's, Kohler's and Nestle's chocolate at prices which would permit it to vend these products and also conspired to enable the defendant vending concerns to monopolize the sale thereof. The conspiracy, it was charged, began in 1933.

HARRY H. COHEN

OHIO SPECIALTY CO. says, "Sell Them All"

533 USED PHONOGRAPHS

NOW YOU CAN BUY

A USED PHONOGRAPH AT ALMOST ANY PRICE.

EXACTLY 533 PHONOGRAPHS—ALL MODELS—MUST GO.

THE BIGGEST SELLOUT PRICE-SLASHING SALE OF PHONOGRAPHS EVER ATTEMPTED.

Before Making Any Purchases Get Our Prices.

WRITE OHIO SPECIALTY CO. IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES.
WIRE EVERY PHONOGRAPH GUARANTEED
PHONE 12 W. Court St., CINCINNATI, OHIO GOOD CONDITION.

OPERATORS—STOP-LOOK-READ!

We Manufacture EXCLUSIVELY for You!

PROTECT Your Own Territory!

OPERATE Your Own Boards!

Allow us to show you positive evidence of

QUALITY — EYE APPEAL — FAST REPEATERS

Using beautifully colored Symbol Tickets and Double Numbers. We solicit your inquiries and specifications on any and all types of Symbol or Number Boards.

Territories Open To Live Wires.

CONTAINER MFG. CORP.
1825-33 Obsuteau Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

INDIANAPOLIS

Complete Showing of Seeburg Classic and Vogues with Wireless Remote Control Wall-O-Matic, Speak Organ and Ray-Ray. New Rayette Gun, at

620 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
DAY AND NIGHT, Saturday and Sunday, July 15 and 16.

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY

SLIGHTLY USED—LIKE NEW

22 Keeney Pastimes	$139.50
7 Keeney Triple Entry	129.50
15 Keeney 1938 Skill-Nines	79.50

FREE-PLAY GAMES

Majors	$49.50
Contact	49.50
Taps	49.50
Bon Soir	49.50

All Types Slots Always in Stock.
Cabin Address: "MT. ROYAL."
1/3 Deposit.

MT. ROYAL NOVELTY, INC.
306 E. Baltimore St.,
Baltimore, Md.

BARGAINS FROM DAVE MARION

FREE PLAY		NOVELTY	
Fairgrounds	$97.50	Cargo	$ 9.50
Day Dream	69.50	Cats	18.00
Big Ben	49.50	Ten Spare	12.50
Stamina	24.50	Bell Tone	9.50
Sunshine	39.50	Mercury	8.00
Big Seating	19.50	Mystic	10.00
Free Games	24.50	I. Scooper, U. P.	7.50

SPECIAL—Mint Jennings Jackpot Vendor ..... $ 9.50

Write for Complete Bargain List.
MARION COMPANY, Wichita, Kansas.

43 Penny Packs, Like New	$ 8.50 Each
1 Trio Pack	8.50
2 Penny, Like New	8.50
3 Daily Bank, Like New	6.00
1 Mills Jackpot, Like New	12.50 Each
1 Comet, Like New	8.00

OTTO VICKICH
Denny Cafe, 305 20th St., Galveston, Tex.

BROOKLYN AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO. staff lines up for a picture. Charley Aronson, official of the firm, stands fifth from the left, while Bill Albery, who recently left on a trip to South America, stands at the extreme right.

ADVERTISE IN THE BILLBOARD — YOU'LL BE SATISFIED WITH RESULTS

COMING....
HIGH LITE
Daval's Powerful 5 Ball Smash-Hit Profit-Getter With New 2-Way Play!
WATCH FOR HIGH-LITE
LIBERTY GOING STRONG
ORDER NOW!
DAVAL • 315 N. Hoyne • CHICAGO

EVERYBODY WINS

SALESBOARD SMASH HIT!
The cost of dolls. Everybody wins a nice merchandise and flashy looking Pocket Knife. Customers pay when they spin, 15 to 25c. Takes as $4.00 Profit. Order $20.00. Assorted Knives, Dolls, Pen Knives, Knife Sets—Dolls as shown with Art Pictures & Knives. Per deal $2.00. Quick shipments.
JOSEPH HAGN COMPANY
Distributors
317-319 West Madison Street, Chicago.

J. H. WINFIELD CO.
1022 Main St. BUFFALO, N. Y.
BUFFALO'S
Distributor of
Wurlitzer Phonographs
and Coin-Operated Amusement Machines of Leading Manufacturers.
A good display of new and reconditioned Novelty and Free Play Machines on hand at all times.

EASTERN FLASHES

NEW YORK, July 8.—With the Budin silver anniversary party here and the Joe Ash opening of the Acme Amusements Machine Corp. in Philly last week, local ops were really on the go. Parties also occasioned the visits of many out-of-town coinmen, among them were Sam Wolberg and Sol Silverstein, of Chicago Coin; Dave Gottlieb, of D. Gottlieb & Co., and Leo Kelly, of Exhibit Supply.

AT THE BUDIN PARTY everyone was congratulating Hymie and his wife. . . . New headquarters for the Bawer Vending Co., Inc., where the party was held, caused much favorable comment. . . . Snippy Mills was the life of the party until someone told him about that Philly deal and Jim Bee fell pretty sad. He still feels that the breaks didn't go the right way, but he soon was his smiling self again. . . . Leo Kelly beat the heat by attending in an all-white outfit. . . . Altho Sam Welberg was busy at a convention at the Commodore, he took time out to call on Budin, Posner and other distrbs. Accompanying him was Sol Silverstein, who attended his New York visit to include the Budin affair. . . . Dave Gottlieb was a busy man while here. He was squired about by Tony Cassarino. . . . Dave Stern was telling all the boys about the large number of Watling scales he's selling in his territory. . . . Burt Hartnet, as usual, was smiling and taking things easily. . . . Jack Kaufman of K. C. Vending Co., was a visitor from Philly.

WORKING HARD . . . is Pee Mitchell getting out those reconditioned games for his customers. "Manufacturers are making it tough for any op who doesn't have a good understanding of mechanics as well as electricity," he says. "Some of the new games are really intricate and have mighty delicate mechanisms."

JOE ASH'S PARTY . . . in Philly was attended by more coinmen than any other party held in the city in some time. Flowers and telegrams came from all over. Joe said this will sent the bulk of the posies to the charity wards of the hospitals in Philly after the festivities were over. . . . Jack Mulnick, Fry Morris, Bill Gersh and Joe Orlesk drove down together. Jack's 80-mile speed didn't bother anyone and resulted only in a $5 bill for repairs. . . . Sam Klein, who has been operating in Philly for the past 15 years, confessed at the party that his lifelong ambition has been to become an ad man. . . . Jack Fitzgibbons maintained that the turnout was "one of the biggest and best crowds I've ever seen."

SLOW BUT OPTIMISTIC . . . is the way George Posner sized up conditions in upstate New York as the result of a business trip thru that territory. "While things are none too brisk, still the ops feel that things will right themselves." Daval's Liberty, Chicago's Ocean Park, Western's Baseball, Keeney's Up and Up, Exhibit's Flash and Mills' Throne of Music have been especially popular in that area," he reported.

EARLY ISSUE . . . of the *Newark Evening News* played up the closing of Morris County. Some of the boys who became upset should read and reread Walter Hurd's editorial in the July 1 issue.

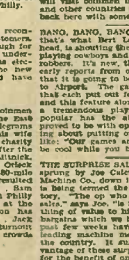
ALL SMILES . . . was John Fitzgibbons upon his return from Chi. "With Variety, Headliner and Bally Beverage Vender going at top speed, we're not worried about anything but faster delivery and that was my reason for making that trip to Chi. Now we can guarantee every op in our territory instant service on our three stand-out hits."

AROUND THE TOWN . . . Leon Berman is around selling parts for pin games and the boys are giving him plenty of business. . . . C. V. Corp. is introducing the new DuCrenier gum vender to the ops with a deal that allows the boys to pay for the machines out of the earnings. . . . Al Douglas, of Daval, is on his way here. He'll stop off for a few days in the Catskills on his way. . . . Irv Sommer, of Modern Vending Co., is mysteriously whispering to friends, "Just keep your eyes on Modern." . . . Bob Greene took his family to Deal, N. J., for the summer again. "This time," Bob says, "I have a small place, not a hotel. We expect to get some real rest and relaxation. This business of week-end guests is too much for the pocket and while we like to be regular fellows, we also like a summer vacation. And we're going to get it this year." . . . Dave Robbins pushed off on the Queen Mary for a seven week stay in Europe. Dave will visit coinmen in London and Paris and other countries and expects to come back here with some swell new ideas.

BANG, BANG, BANG . . . that's what Bert Lewis, Seaboard Sales head, is shooting Silver days, and he isn't playing cowboys and Indians or cops and robbers. It's now, the Centco game, and early reports from ops, says Bert, prove that it is going to be a worthy successor to Airport. The game has three holes that each put out four lights at a time, and this feature alone will get the game a tremendous play, claims Bert. So popular has this six-coinmechanism unit proved to be with ops that Bert is thinking about putting out a sign stating, in part, like: "Our games are hot, but you can't touch them, they're too busy them."

THE SURPRISE SALE . . . sprung by Joe Calenti, of the Vending Machine Co., down in Fayetteville, N. C., is being termed the greatest in his history. "The op who misses one of these sales," says Joe, "is really missing something of value to himself. Some of the bargains we have featured in the past few weeks have won the praise of vending machine men in every part of the country. It sure pays to take advantage of these surprise sales, which are for the benefit of only those coinmen on our mailing list."

FROM THE SOUTH . . . came a couple of North Carolina ops to see the fair. Talking with some of the local boys, the conversation turned to music machines, which the Southerners referred to as "phonies." This term puz-



J. H. (IZZY) ROTHSTEIN in his private office at Banner Specialty Co., headquarters, Philadelphia, going over sales records with his smiling accountant Albert M. Bershad (right). Rothstein reports, "Our sales have more than doubled as compared with the same period last year."

SKILL JUMP
legal everywhere
Counter and Console Models
1c or 5c Play.
A new novelty game that can be operated anywhere. Write today for complete details and prices.
GROETCHEN TOOL CO.
130 N. Union Chicago

BRAND NEW GRIP
Takes in the Coppers. It's different. Pays Big Profits. Solve CHUTE-Attracting Arth Chunney Game. UNIVERSAL Pin Game. Only Gripper to be seated in a position. Beautiful Blue Enamel Finish. Simple Sturdy Construction. AR-RANGE FOR A STAND. All Operators Want Them! Write Today! Quick Delivery.
HOLLY ENGINEERING CO. HOLLY, MICH.
$9.75 In Wkds. Crated. Bal. C. O. D.

1 Exhibit Bowery . . . $69.00
2 Exhibit Rodeo . . . 14.00
2 Exhibit Raiders . . . 13.50
1 Bally Fascination Roulette . . . 12.50
1 Bally Fairy . . . 15.00
1 Bally Flash, Chasers . . . 15.00
1 Bally World's Fair . . . 17.50
2 Bally Always . . . 6.00
1 Bally Sportsman . . . 6.00
1 Bally Gold Bullet . . . 6.00
1 Bally Gold Bullet, Automatic . . . 26.00
1 Bally Gold Light . . . 12.00
1 Bally Bonnet . . . 6.50
1 Chi Coin Fire Fly . . . 19.00
1 Chi Coin Flash . . . 20.00
1 Chi Coin Tom Boy . . . 10.00
1 Chi Coin Sun . . . 10.00
1 Chi Coin Beamline . . . 9.00
1 Genco Sun Tan Play . . . 8.00
1 Genco Kentucky Derby . . . 12.50
1 Genco Cotton Pickin' Play . . . 32.50
1 Genco Corsair . . . Flip . . . 35.00
1/3 Cash Deposit, Under $10.00 Full Cash.
LAMBERT NOVELTY CO.
219 S. Poplar St., Charlotte, N. C.

TRADE
3 MILLS SOUVENIR BELLS.
3 JENNINGS LINNER-WINNERS.
3 BAY TRACK and 1 DARK HORSE.
3 TANFORANS and One 1-2D.
1 FIELD MARSHAL and 1 LINCOLN
1 FIELD with Gum Jackpot Bell Head.
3 SALLY TURFS and 1 DOMINOLEX.
3 EXHIBIT RACES, 7-Gum Mach.
All Operating Perfect.
WILL TRADE FOR PARTS FOR 10 WURLITZER 412s.
Deal Off Assortment.
MUSIC MACHINE CO.
222 12th Street, Augusta, Ga.

Send your correspondence to advertisers by mentioning The Billboard.

pled some of the Big Town boys until they caught on.

WE COVER THE WORLD . . .

is the slogan of National Novelty Co., of Merrick, L. I., and Herb C. Backe, guiding influence of the firm, reports that if no one has that phrase been on tour, while we've been doing business with firms in Belgium, Holland, Panama, Argentina and Canada for some time, we won't be surprised if coverage has recently been extended to include Palestine, Cuba, Poland, Sweden, Iceland and Nova Scotia. Stamp-collecting enthusiasts in our firm are garnering enviable collections," he stated.

PLENTY OF BUSINESS . . .

reports Harry Krash, of Sunflower Vending Machine Corp., which is getting more than our share, above we told all the vending machine opes that we carry a complete line of merchandise as well as new and used venders."

JERSEY SHOUTS . . .

Big news in Jersey this week was the appointment of LeRoy Stein as manager of the Amusement Board of Trade of New Jersey, Inc. Mr. Stein took hold officially at the July 6 meeting.

That new Sheffield Arcade on Broad street in Newark is featuring the new Mutoscope Vending Machine. Machine is all white and chrome. . . . Bob Silverstein, Chicago representative, left for Chicago on Friday after a week for Baltimore, Washington, Richmond and Norfolk. . . . Jim Ryan, of the New Jersey lads while in New York.

THE TRAVELING CARAVAN

of Mills Throne of Music that will bring the machines right to the people starts off soon be on its way, reports Jack Kalcik, of the Chicago Novelty Co. In addition to showing off the machines, the caravan will also show off other and the feature the beautiful portrait George has prepared on the Throne of Music, he states.

LAST WEEK-END . . .

was a busy one for the cigy ops. They had no time to enjoy the four-day holiday week-end, for the rush rushing around their routes fixing up their machines to take care of the demand generated by the State tax going into effect. . . . *Daily News* reported a line up to Babe Kaufman's headquarters and took pics of the girls at work putting genuine tobacco into the packages to take care of the necessary change.

Inconsequential

LOS ANGELES, July 8.—The daily press has been carrying columns of the testimony and doings in the Kendall vs. Pinball Brewery" trial, a case which is petty on the face of it but involves the background of all the evils of public rivalry and "newspaper governed." It has the possibility of a political explosion and yet there is an effort to keep the trial on an even keel.

On June 30 the "scope of the trial was widened to include sweepstakes and bingo," according to a newspaper that reports to lead to "newspaper governed." . . .

This is a significant element in the forces back of the trial.

A police officer also testified that the defendant had once made the following statement as to how small an element pinball games really are in the vast scheme of city life Los Angeles:

"He (the defendant) told me that the player is a liberal type . . . he said that the pinball machine business was very small and inconsequential thing. I wouldn't pay much attention to them."

And yet from the headlines at times one would gather that pinball is the Devil business in the city.

Portable Radio Rushes Evans Co.

CHICAGO, July 8.—Where are the biggest places in the world located? Asked Evans Novelty Co. officials. "It's easy," came the answer, "they're all in Chicago: State and Madison streets, the Evans Novelty Co. and the Majestic Radio and Television Corporation's sales and factory, manufacturer and distributor of the history of the portable radio extension." . . .

The officials continued: "Why the latter two are so busy needs no explaining. Both are working like fury turning

"THREE GOOD REASONS," say other Wurlitzer executives, why their firm's sales keep up. They are (left to right) W. R. Deaton, North Carolina sales representative; Jack Wolfe, sales representative of St. Louis area, and M. G. Rosenberg, general sales manager of the North Tonawanda division.

out the greatest premium promotion ever offered. Doubled production forces the Majestic factory are turning out the new portable radio. Also at the Evans Novelty offices large crews are attempting to fill the many orders."

Monarch Thanks New Customers

CHICAGO, July 8.—"We'd like to say thanks to all our new operator-customers," said Al Stern, in charge of the Monarch Vending Machine Co.

Mr. Stern continued, "thanks not only for the purchases you've made, but for the opportunity and privilege of doing business with you and showing you that all we say about Monarch service and treatment is backed up by action. Operators who have done business with Monarch are all for it, and those who of time will back up up in what we say.

"We appreciate your business, first first Monarch purchase we say that we hope it is the start of a prolonged friendly relationship. We're yours for service and dependability."

Savoy Praises Slug Rejectors

BALTIMORE, July 8.—Savoy Vending Co. officials in a recent statement detailed their praise of the Peale Engineering Co. and its equipment.

"Peale really has done a lot of good for the coin game business in the past," they said, "but one of the best things it ever did was to offer its big games, Saratoga, Reels and counter ball machines in slug-rejector models. The new ideas and actions of progress that make columns more stands in their support of any coin game manufacturer, and, needless to say, this extra protection for profits has made so many Eastern operators strong for Peale."

Dallas

DALLAS, July 8.—The opening last week of three swanky downtown drug stores and an elaborate Commerce street cafe shop, together with two new night spots on Northwest highway, has added a number of excellent locations to local amusement operators' field. Music machines are way out in front in the local picture. Installation of wallbox equipment is taking on real proportions, with many of the best locations going in for beautifully colored equipment to match special fixtures. Cigaret machines, merchandise and nut venders are doing well, especially in outdoor spots.

Continued good sales over almost the entire state are keeping steady pick-up in other lines of business is helping the amusement industry. Coin machines in local ops are getting their share of this increased business.

Harry E. Drollinger returned to Dallas last week for a few days' visit with homefolk before leaving on an extended Eastern trip, which takes him to Alabama and into Virginia, a number of points in the East and then into the Chicago headquarters of the Buckley Mfg. Co.

Before leaving Harry said the would return to Dallas and Texas for his usual birthday celebration and fishing trip with his old pal W. F. Daniels, of Corpus Christi, on July 25. The celebration will wind up with a fish fry and camp party in the Drollinger home at Nickleboll on the last Saturday in July. A number of coin machine men and ops from Chicago will attend the Nickleboll party.

The D. & H. Music Co. is busy these days with the installation of new wallbox equipment, says Barney Dreterschill, of the D. & H. firm. The recent completion of a number of high-class drug stores and eating emporiums has created a demand for wallbox installations, and the D. & H. Co. is getting its share in this profitable field of music operation. The D. & H. Music Co. is one of the pioneer music firms of Dallas and North Texas. The company is now completely installed in its new headquarters, which has just recently been overhauled and remodeled.

A new alignment in phonograph and wallbox distribution was announced this week. Joe Williams, former manager of the Wallbox Co., Dallas, Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas distributor for Buckley Mfg. Co. wallbox products has relinquished his distributorship to Ralph Irby and Herbert Bryan, who will handle the wholesale distribution of the Buckley products in the three States formerly served by the Wallbox Co. Both Irby and Bryan have been associated with the Buckley line in the Texas territory. Coincident with the reorganization of the Buckley line, Williams announced the formation of the Commercial Music Co., with headquarters at 704 North Broadway, Oklahoma City. This new firm composed of Joe Williams and M. A. Park will handle the wholesale distribution of Wurlitzer phonographs in the State of Oklahoma. An opening day celebration and showing of Wurlitzer products was held at the company's Oklahoma offices on Saturday, July 8, with Joe Williams and M. A. Park as hosts to more than 200 operators in the Oklahoma territory.

FREE

Rol-A-Top Ball
Twin Jack Pot

THE ABOVE ROL-A-TOP FREE

With every 10 Rol-A-Tops you buy you get 1 Rol-A-Top FREE. You do not have to buy 10 Rol-A-Tops all at one time, you can buy them 1 or 2 at a time, as your need them, as long as you buy 10 Rol-A-Tops Before July 31st.

If you buy 20 Rol-A-Tops before July 31st you get 2 Rol-A-Tops Free, and so on. The Rol-A-Tops are built in 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c play.

THE SEASON'S BIGGEST BARGAIN

DON'T MISS IT—DON'T WAIT

15-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Write for Special Prices.

WATLING MFG. CO.
4640-4660 W. FULTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Est. 1892—Tel. COLumbus 8770.
Cable address "WATLINGITE," Chicago.

"A Pair of Aces for Profit"

Sample, Either Game, $7.00, Cheaper in Quantities.

Guaranteed to Pay for Itself First Hour of Play.
Size 11x11, Solid Walnut Cabinet, Perfect Horizontal Disc.
MIRROR Background Colored-Glass Screen Lighted.
Either Game Interchangeable—Buy One Game, Extra Gives $2.95; and Have 2 Games in One.
Double Action Pictures.

STAR MFG. & SALES CO., 3001-07 WAYNE AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.

TINY BELL

Smallest member of Superior's slot symbol family, but just as appealing and just as profitable as any of the larger boards in the line. Only 800 holes, but every ticket is a colorful reproduction of a bell, and awards are based on the same principle used in Jackpot Tickets. Takes in $40.00, pays out $22.25. Shows average profit of $17.75.

Write for full particulars about TINY BELL and about the hundreds of other sensational new boards now being featured.

SUPERIOR PRODUCTS
14-North Peoria Street
Chicago, Ill.

★★★ EXHIBIT'S ★★★

"FLASH"

1 Equals 2

ONE 'FLASH' ON LOCATION EQUALS TWO OF ORDINARY GAMES . . . TWICE THE PROFIT FROM HALF THE . . . . . INVESTMENT

For Big Money-Operate 'FLASH'

REGULAR 89.50

FREE PLAY 99.50

Avoid Delivery Delays by Ordering from Your Distributor or Writing.

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. • 4222 W. LAKE STREET • CHICAGO

ANOTHER HIT BY GLOBE!

A Bell's shell finishes overwhelmed men that attend Globe's new Bazooka Bell. Bazooka Bell is a sensational Bazooka Bell. Bazooka Bell is a sensational Bazooka Bell. Bazooka Bell is a sensational

GRAB THESE MONARCH SPECIALS!

Genco STOP & GO
Free Play
New Floor Samples..$52.50

Bally SPORT PAGE
Like New $56.50

Bally SPOT 'EM
Free Play
Like New $49.50

Bally FIFTH INNING
Free Play $49.50

Bally EUREKA. Free Play.
Four-Coin Multiple
Novelty Game.....$79.50

Genco RINK
Free Play $37.50

WURLITZER 616. New Type
Illuminated Grille $99.50

WURLITZER 616A. New Type
Illuminated Grille $112.50

½ Dep. With Order; Balance C. O. D.
Write for Monarch's Tipster Bulletin.

MONARCH COIN MACHINE CO.
1731 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.

SALESBOARD OPERATORS

Read
"DEALS"

A column about new salesboard ideas, deals and personalities.
In the
Wholesale Merchandise Department
THIS WEEK and EVERY WEEK

Test Case on Okla. Pinball

Statement that games are gambling machines because of side bets ridiculed

OKLAHOMA CITY, July 8.—Oklahoma Criminal Court of Appeals has been called upon to decide whether or not five-ball marble boards, played for amusement only, are included in the anti-slot machine law passed by the last Legislature. Hearing will come up some time within the next 60 days before the three judges of the court.

Hearing by the higher court was asked June 24 when the Common Pleas Court here held that the machines were illegal following a test case held after one of the tables was placed on location in a city cafe and seized by officers. No payoffs were made on the game, it came out at the trial, nevertheless it was held to be illegal. The recently expressed opinion of Governor Leon Phillips that the marble boards are gambling devices because side bets can be made on them has come in for a great deal of comment by the State press.

The county attorney, who shared the opinion handed down by District Attorney Mac G. Williamson that the law does not include those games in which the player did not stand to win or lose, for a time refused to prosecute location owners who operated this type of equipment.

Reader Says "Phooey!"

Expressing the opinion of a great many Oklahomans was the following rather pungent note to the editor of *The Daily Oklahoman and Times Friday Forum*, recently printed:

"If Governor Phillips is right in saying a marble table is a gambling device per se because it is possible to make a side bet while you play it even if the proprietor does not pay off, then I suggest he instruct his promised hordes of undercover men to:

"Raid all private residences and seize all packs of playing cards found therein. Confiscate on sight and destroy all automobile license plates. (Haven't you ever played license tag poker?) Close all golf courses and baseball parks and seize all athletic equipment held by individuals, schools and clubs, because everyone knows you can bet on any kind of game. Attach all money under the sum of $1. You can match coins, you know.

"Incidentally, I do not play marble boards."

("Signed TIMOTHY POLCARP.")

everybody's talking about Snooks . . .

That fascinating new odds build-up feature has certainly clicked with all my locations—If you're looking for a game that's really different—then, Mister, you've got it in Snooks.

And look at these low prices!
Regular-$79.50
Free Play-$89.50

Stoner Corporation
Aurora, Illinois

Central Distribs Credit Pace Firm

OMAHA, July 8.—More power to the Pace Mfg. Co.," say executives of Central Distributors. "The addition of atup bytector models to their already big earning line of coin games was a constructive advancement in coin game operation.

"Large were the profits earned before with Pace's Saratoga, Pace's Reels and Pace's counter bell, say operators, but they've even greater now since Pace's slug rejector makes these games practically 100 per cent slugproof. And the fact that all three are available in 5, 10 and 25-cent models makes them naturals for any type or size of locations."

Ohio Specialty Finds Biz Improved

CINCINNATI, July 8.—Lauding recent developments made by the Pace Mfg. Co., Harry Cohen, head of the Ohio Specialty Co. here, stated: "Pace machines have always been top money-getters, and when they offered their games equipped with slug rejectors it was indeed cause for jubilation among operators everywhere. This was the consensus of opinion of operators who commented to us about it.

"We'd like to go one step further and say that it also has given Pace distributors cause for celebration, for sales of these machines have been on a steady climb for weeks. This slug-proofing has been a great impetus to summer business, for it has helped operators and distributors alike to increase income."

YOUNGEST PLACEMENT MAN IN the business is Gerald Ray Mortensen, four-year-old son of Ray Mortensen, Jacobs, Ia., operator. Story is that while visiting an amusement park where a phonograph was being played, Gerald Ray noticed that the phonograph was not like the ones that his father operated. Whereupon, unannounced, he approached the manager and asked who put the phonograph in the spot. The story continues that Gerald Ray, upon being informed of the operator's name, then said, "Why don't you let my daddy put in a machine? His is better than the one you got." Whether he was successful or not was not told.

BIG PROFITS
follow the PENNANT wherever it is shown. A hit with players — a Profit-maker for you. Features Harlich's Exclusive Baseball Tickets
67 WINNERS
No. 960 960 Holes
Takes In.....$48.00
Average Payout.... 22.37
Average Gross Profit...$25.63
PRICE $3.48 EACH
Send for New Catalog Showing Hundreds of other Profit-makers
HARLICH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1413 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.

QUALITY SPEAKS FOR ITSELF
SPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR EUROPEAN TRADE

12 1936 Bell Tops	$97.50	2 Ticket Air Rifles	$18.00
23 1938 Track Tops	85.00	2 Bell Gold Awards, 5c	42.50
16 1938 Kentucky Club	82.00	4 Triple X (Like New)	60.00
4 Keeneys Bells and Chrome	19.00	1 Mills Jennings Co. Chrome	29.00
1 Derby Days	29.00	1 War Eagles, 5-10c	37.50
1 Bells Big Race	27.00	2 Sun-Ups, 5-10c	37.50
2 Arrow-Up-Board	29.00	1 Bells Q.T., 5c 10c	35.00
1 Twin Attention	29.00	1 Bell Jackpot	35.00
1 Bell's Bobber	25.00	4 Extraordinary, 1c	32.00
1 Bell's Chief	25.00	2 Extraordinary, 10c	35.00
Chicks	25.00	1 Extraordinary, 25c	45.00
Kentucky Free Race	$20.00		
Paramount	25.00		
Spotter	27.50		
Sportsman	27.50		
Stirrup	32.50		
Stable Mate, F. P.	32.50		
Reptime, F. P.	29.00		
Stable Mate, F. P.	32.50		
Stable Mate, 5c	32.50		
Stable Mate, 10c	46.00		

1/3 Deposit With Order — Balance C. O. D.

MODERN AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE, INC., 2416 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Advertise in The Billboard—You'll Be Satisfied With Results.

VARIETY

BIGGEST MONEY-MAKER IN PIN-GAME HISTORY

Actually earning 20 to 30 per cent more money than Bally Reserve at its best! Because the new "SKILL RESERVE AWARD BUILD-UP" has all the BIG WINNER fascination and "same-close" REPEAT PLAY APPEAL—plus added attraction of SKILL SHOTS to boost award! Get your share of the biggest novelty profits on record—order VARIETY today!

$94.50 FREE PLAY MODEL: $99.50

44 in. by 22 in.

BALLY MFG. COMPANY
2640 BELMONT AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

BREAK YOUR PROFIT RECORDS WITH
BARREL OF ACES (F-5075)
You'll Never Regret Investing in
BARREL OF ACES (F-5075)
The results are AMAZING. The barrel is overflowing with holes and the money chasers like what they want.
2295 Holes and the Top Payout is $25.00.
Takes in $114.75
Pays Average 39.29
Average Profit ..... $ 55.46
Price $2.49 each
IT'S A SURE WINNER — ORDER TODAY
CHAS. A. BREWER & SONS
Largest Board and Card House in the World.
6820 HARVARD AVENUE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

ALL THE BEST

Place Pa Bet Recondition		Strictly Games For Tavern Use	
COROLLES		World Series	$75.00
Club Houses	$25.00	Eldorado Rotary	37.50
Derby Days, Sal.	75.00	Bally Bonanza	
Tantrums	29.00	Hot Vendors	39.50
Sportsmen	29.00	Bally Bonanza	39.50
Jackpot Slots	24.00	Bell Chute (Horseshoe)	30.00
Trade Winds	25.00	Big Front Horseshoe	49.50
Silver Bullet	29.00	Bally Horseshoe	49.50
Saddle Chutes	32.50	Flag Chute Halls	32.50
Tropics	49.50	Sleeping Bell Chute	
Tropic Fields	49.50	Gallery	29.00
Diamonds	29.00	Genco Bell Halls	35.00
1939 Track Times	29.00	Genco Jackpot	29.00
Kentucky Clubs	49.00	ONE-BALL PAYOUTS	
Galloping Dominos	59.00	Fairgrounds	$35.00
Rainbows	49.00	Fairtimes	29.00
ONE-BALLS EQUIPMENT		Fairgrounds	29.00
Bandle Baseball	$45.00	Gottlieb Cup	29.00
Bally Home	35.00	Prophet	29.00

Half Cash, Balance C. O. D. Address BEBER, Cleveland, Ohio.

Coin Operated Equipment	
Stakes	$25.00
Kelvet	25.00
Stoner's Champs	35.00
Sport Page	65.00
Flicker	35.00
Daily Double (Jackpot)	35.00
FREE PLAY NOVELTY TABLES	
Kentucky Free Horse	$35.00
Hit Numbers	29.00
Ring and Go	42.00
Ace	42.00
Supreme	42.00
Regent	35.00
Paramount	34.00
Derby Day	39.50
Sportsman	39.50
Jackpot Bingo Board	49.50

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 2021-8 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

COIN OPERATED MACHINES AND SUPPLIES
I. I. MITCHELL CO
When our EXPERTS REBUILD them they are PERFECT . . . When our PRICES are set, they are LOW . . . When you BUY them, you are ABSOLUTELY SATISFIED . . . When you NEED them, WRITE to us for our COMPLETE LIST.
1141 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Public Plea By Coinmen

Asked safety for July 4 and presented argument for pinball games

COLUMBUS, O., July 8.—Amusement machine distributors in the Columbus area collaborated on a full-page spread in The Columbus Sunday Star, issue of July 2, urging motorists to "drive safely and carefully over the Fourth." This caption in heavy type attracted much attention. Another catchy line in the page layout was "Play Safely—Wherever You Go Watch Your Step—Drive Safely."

It said further: "This advertisement made possible by the following public-spirited citizens and operators of amusement games, scales and phonographs."

Boxed, at the conclusion of the message, was, "Statistical agencies report that about 80 per cent of the American people take a sporting chance on some kind of game, race or device. Some prefer racing bets, some prefer golf and some prefer pinball. But, whatever the game, all want to win some merit, badge, honor, token or memento of value, supposedly in recognition of skill.

"Eventually we know that pinball and other mechanical games will be accepted everywhere and that tokens or free-play awards will be accepted as a natural course, just as today we accept collars sports regardless of the amount of gambling they inspire among young people."

Co-operating operators included George D. Barok, Barok Co.; George Elum, Elum Sales Co.; Adam Ehmann, manager Columbus Coin Machine Co.; Mike Cohen, manager Myco Automatic Sales Co.; Ohio Amusement Co. (Ray Wood and Herman Geyer); Shaffer Music Co., H. B. Shaffer, manager; O. E. Hovell, Capitol Novelty Co., Oy Walsko, Combine-Richards, Marshall Vending Co. and L. Thomas.

Star Counter Games Going Well

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 8.—W. H. Bowen, of the Star Mfg. and Sales Co., states that Star's two new counter games, played without coins, are selling new records for big play.

"That Time is now and gives locations plenty of profits, and reports we have received supporting this fact are amazing. The game pays for itself in practically no time at all," declared Bowen.

"Brutin' Kubes is an old game dressed up. It is patterned after a dice layout. The cabinet is made of solid walnut, a triple-rubbed, snappy dull finish. The game is equipped with a sensitive double-action plunger, played from both sides with a slight touch of the thumb. It requires about eight seconds to play a game."

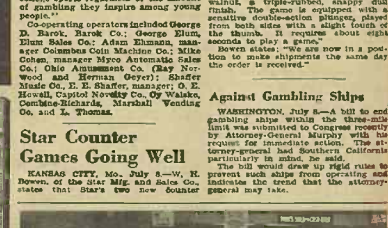
Bowen states: "We are now in a position to make shipments the same day the order is received."

Sensational!
BRAND NEW SPIN-A-PACK
THE GREATEST CIGARETTE SALES STIMULATOR EVER SEEN.
LIBERAL Trade-In Allowance For ANY Used Operator's Machine in order to help us clean up our stock of Spin-A-Pack.
$16.50
A Sure-Fire package that makes big money from the very first day.
A Great Counter Game with Cash Prizes. Equipped with Coin Divider, Separate Compartments, one for the Merchant, and one for the Operator. Handsome, Modernistic Cabinet on sale everywhere. Attractive.
READY FOR DELIVERY
Manufactured by
GRAND NATIONAL SALES CO.
2304 Armitage Avenue, Armitage 4870. CHICAGO.
Start Greater Profits Now! Write! Wire! Phone!

Against Gambling Slips

WASHINGTON, July 8.—A bill to end gambling slips within the three-mile limit was submitted to Congress recently by Attorney-General Murphy with the request for immediate action. The attorney-general had Southern California particularly in mind, he said.

The bill would draw up rigid rules to prevent such slips from operating and indicates the trend that the attorney-general may take.



LIBERTY, DAVAL'S NEWEST GAME, is shown above in the showroom of the Advance Automatic Sales Co., Los Angeles. Advance is one of Max Mohr's jobbery Mohr handling the State of California distribution for Daval. In the picture, from left to right, are Max Mohr and Max Sanders, the latter the manager of Advance. Others are employees and operators looking over the Daval game.

BARGAIN LIST

5-BALL NOVELTY
18 Genesis $49.50
3 Drive Bys (Pinx with Intermediate Pay, one 25 day 67.50

AUTOMATIC PAYOUT
2 Mills Finchie (Front) $22.50
2 Mills Finchie (Home) 22.50
1 Exhibit Vest Pocket 24.50
1 Evansville Vest 58.00

COUNTER GAMES
12 Spinner Vendors $17.50
10 Spinner Vendors, P.S. 22.50
8 Mr. Twinkle, Black Cat 17.50

CONSOLES
9 1939 Bonsles, cash Pay $150.00
8 Lucky Chances 65.00
1 1939 Duke, Cash 115.00
4 Bell Times, Red Head 57.50
3 Bonsles, Black Cat, Cash Pay 125.00
1 Bell Time, 1938 P.S. 59.50
1 Lucky Bell, Black Cat 17.50
1 Harvey Parlons, P.S. 159.50
2 1938 Bonsles, P.S. 125.00
1 1939 Bonsles, P.S. 175.00
1 Mammy Reports 77.50

PACKS BACKS
8 Light Cabinet Cash 3811, No. 4519, 4739, 4754, 4786, 4846 ..... 6 @6.50
1 Light Cabinet Cashin, 3811 ..... 50.00
1 Black Cabinet, 3811 Cash 40.00
1 Light Cab., 3-5-1 X Sec., No. 4263 ..... 110.00

FREE PLAY MACHINES, Floor Samples
8 Bonsles T-6-8 ..... $142.50

PHONOGRAPHS
1 Wurlitzer P-10 ..... $20.00
1 Wurlitzer 412 ..... 22.50
4 Wurlitzer P-12 ..... 30.50
1 Seeburg Symphonola 75.00

The above machines are slightly used and offered subject to prior sale. All orders must be accompanied by 1/3 deposit balance, C. O. D. Write for our complete list of Slot Machines.

The above prices are effective July 15, 1939.

MOSELEY VENDING MACHINE EX. Inc., 00 BROAD ST Richmond, Va.

Day Phone 3-4511 Cable Address: Mosexco Night Phone 5-5328

DeMers Stresses Co-Operation in Speech to Arkansas Music Ops

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., July 8.—According to reports from Arkansas operators, the recent meeting and convention of the Arkansas Music Operators' Association at Camden, Ark., was very successful. Discussion of operating conditions and other matters pertinent to the automatic field were held.

Inasmuch as most speeches were delivered from notes no written account of their talks is available. However, a transcript of the address given by J. J. Dellers, attorney for the association, was available and is herewith printed in full:

Address by Mr. Dellers

"We have gathered again for a meeting to discuss problems which have confronted us during the year and to consider possible remedies and improvements. These conferences prove valuable in working out solutions to many major problems and offer information gained thru the co-operation of people in the same line of business who have a deep understanding and sympathy for each other.

"Today more than ever before we need the inspiration which such meetings as this produce. We not only need practical help but we need moral support. We must realize that more than ever before we are dependent upon each other and each succeed only thru a co-operative spirit. You might take for your the message which Benjamin Franklin delivered to the Continental Congress in anxious days preceding the American Revolution. He stressed the fact that we must all hang together or surely we will all hang separately.

Period of Change

"We are living in a period of great changes. Such changes cannot help but affect every single individual. These changes are political, social and economic. Daily we are faced with new conditions and methods which served well last year but no longer are satisfactory to meet present demands. These changes are not brought about without hardship and suffering. Many people because of the size of what really amounts to a revolution in our social and economic order, as business men it becomes our duty to attempt to steer as safe a course as possible thru the stormy seas of economic upheaval. It is not enough that we merely avoid the rocks and shoals of disaster, but at the same time we must put our ship in order to weather heavier storms until we can ride upon the seas in safety and peacefully.

"Friendly co-operation between men in the same line of business is a great help in times of economic difficulty more than at any other period. Business which and honest competitors are not just catch phrases; they are the very foundations of business existence. In times like these we are always looking around to find the cause of our ills and more than likely our eyes will rest upon some insignificant but troublesome business competitor, who, like the dog in the manger, fails to gain anything worth while for himself while indulging in practices which would undermine the foundations of honest business.

One Trouble-Maker

"One business man of this type may wreck a whole industry if others are inclined to try to beat him at his own game, so to speak. Such a condition reminds me of a story about a nervous and jumpy man who lived a long way out in the suburbs. One night on his dark, lonely way home from the railroad station he heard footsteps behind him. He had an uncomfortable feeling that he was being followed. He increased his speed. The footsteps still pursued him. In desperation he vaulted over a fence and rushing into a churchyard threw himself panting on one of the graves.

"'If that fellow follows me here,' he thought fearfully, 'there can be no doubt about his intentions.'

"The man behind was following. He could hear him scrambling over the fence—visions of highway men, muggers, gangsters and the like flashed thru his brain. Quivering with fear, the nervous one arose and faced his pursuer.

"'Wh-what do you want?' he demanded. 'Wh-hy are you following me?'

"'Say,' asked the stranger, mopping his brow, 'do you always go home like this? I'm going to Mr. Brown's and the man at the station told me to follow you, as you lived next door. Excuse me talking you, but is there very much more to do before we get there?'

"Just like this nervous, jumpy man who was frightened out of his wits by a strange and unknown figure following him, so are many of our suspicions and jealous business men frightened by competitors of whom they fear the worst. The best way to overcome this fear of competition is by paying more attention to co-operation. If our competitors are our friends and we have confidence and trust in them, there is no reason to become unnecessarily frightened and indulge in practices of desperation which are neither good sense nor good business.

Value Is Great

"The music operators have constantly found the going more difficult. Many burdens have been added while the possibility of increasing volume of business or margin of profit has lessened. Adjustments have to be made and new methods and systems introduced. Such adjustments can best be made and be made in a manner least harmful to a business if a close co-operation exists between the operators. That is why we cannot overestimate the value of this association and the work which it does.

"For the purpose of discussion we might reduce the whole matter of business methods and practices down to the golden rules of a game. From our earliest infancy we have been trained to play games. Games have had an important part in the development of every man and woman, and we should look upon our business much as the we were playing a game. The prize, of course, is money—or profits.

Follow the Rules

"All games have one thing in common and that is each game has a set of rules which regulate the actions of the players. In the childhood games of marbles and tops there are certain definite rules which are just as important to the players as the rules which govern the game of business. If a player in a game of bridge, chess or golf should suddenly grow antagonistic to the set of rules under which he is playing and refuse to abide by them, substituting a set of his own rules or no rules at all, he ruins the game both for himself and his friends. Law, business, science and in fact every department of human activity develops rules, and those who refuse to abide by them ruin the game not only for themselves but for everyone else who takes part in it.

"We are meeting to discuss once again the rules of our game. We may want to make certain changes and adjustments to meet new situations, and we want to talk over business problems and conditions so that we may all benefit. Playing the game of business has not been easy for the music operators during the past year. It is a difficult game, and I am glad that we can meet upon a common ground and discuss our problems intelligently and openly, recognizing that our competitors are our best friends rather than our enemies. With the thought in mind I am sure our meeting will be a success and our accomplishments many.

"Let's remember that prosperity lies in co-operation and not in conflict."

CHARLEY SNYDER, Mills roadman, and Sam Gentilcore, Dixie Music Co., New Orleans, pose for a snapshot.

WE HAVE THEM

KEYSTONE NOVELTY & MFG. CO.
2634 S. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(MILLS DISTRIBUTORS)

WERTS FAMOUS JAR GAMES
- RO WO BO
- JAR-O-SMILES
- PICK-A-TICK
- POK-ER-BOK
- BIG LEAGUE
- REELO
- DICE GAME

WERTS NOVELTY CO., INC.
P. O. Box 672, Muncie, Ind.

End your correspondence to advertisers by mentioning The Billboard.

BLAST YOUR WAY OUT OF "SUMMER SLUMP" WITH GENCO'S NEW

BANG

IT'S DYNAMITE!!

A NEW AND DIFFERENT KIND OF "PUT OUT ALL THE LIGHTS" MONEY-MAKER . . . REALLY CAPTIVATING NEW THRILL FEATURES . . . VERY SIMPLE TO PERCENTAGE FOR PROPER AWARDS . . . PLAYER SHOOTS TO PUT OUT ALL TWELVE LIGHTS AND AUTOMATICALLY GETS TWO FREE GAMES—THEN EACH ADDITIONAL BUMP MEANS TWO FREE GAMES . . . THREE NEW THRILL-SKILL HOLES THAT PUT OUT FOUR LIGHTS AT A TIME—IN ADDITION MORE FREE GAMES ARE MADE BY COING OVER LIGHTED ROLLOVER SWITCH AT BOTTOM OF BOARD—TERRIFIC "COME-ON" . . . ACTION THAT RIVETS PLAYER TO THE PLUNGER!! GET COING WITH A BANG!!! ORDER YOURS TODAY!!!

PLAIN MODEL $84.50 FREE GAME $94.50

GENCO, Inc.

2621 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

SEABOARD SALES, Inc., New York Factory Representative. ★ COIN AMUSEMENT SUPPLY, Ltd., London, European Distributor.

The Game With Nine Lives AIRPORT . . . Still Going Strong!!!

SAVOY'S WEEKLY SPECIALS

RECONDITIONED AND GUARANTEED

SLOTS

1	Jenn. Sil. Chief, 5c	$140.50
5	Jenn. Green Front, 5c	75.00
1	Mill. Chief, Green Front, 25c	89.50
6	Jenn. Sil. Chief, with mach. same as Sil. Chief, 5c	90.00
4	Jenn. Sil. Chief, Green Front	82.50
1	Mill. Sil. Chief, 5c	$79.50
24	Mill. Three-Star Jackpot	49.50
2	Mill. Three, Grey Made	29.50
3	Jenn. Sun. 25c	59.50
1	Jenn. Sun. 5c	59.50
1	Mill. Jackpot, Cast Front	49.50
4	Mills Blue Front, Jackpot	39.50
4	Mills Blue Front, Jackpot, Cast Front	49.50
4	Mills Blue Front, Jackpot, Cast Front	49.50
2	Bantam, 5c	145.00
6	Mill. 25c	39.50
6	Mill. Bonus	49.50
3	Mills Club Bonus	29.50
1	Mills Club Bonus	29.50
3	Mills Bonus	29.50

NOVELTIES

10	Mutoscope, F. P.	$49.50
10	Outlook, F. P.	69.50
2	Duval Gum, F. P.	29.50
2	Duval Gum, F. P.	49.50
2	Mills Thrift-Vendor	49.50
2	Mutoscope Vendor	49.50
2	Bonus	49.50
	Bonus, F. P.	49.50
	Bonus, F. P.	49.50
	Bonus, F. P.

ATLAS VALUE PARADE

FAIRGROUNDS Guaranteed—Reconditioned, **ONLY $29.50**

Other Factoids at Sensationally Low Prices. Write for Particulars.

PHONOGRAPHS

Seeburg Model B (With Effects) ..... $ 49.50
Wurlitzer Grill 42.50
Seeburg Rex (80 Records) 149.50
Seeburg Raeio (80 Records) 169.50
Seeburg K 15 (15 Records) 49.50
Seeburg Queen (20 Records) 119.50
Rock-Ola Windsor 149.50
Wurlitzer 412 ..... $89.50
Wurlitzer 412 Illuminated Grills Included, $10.50 Extra.

NOVELTY GAMES

Bowlers (Free Play) $49.50
Arrowhead (Free Play) 52.50
Raskins (Free Play) 41.50
Pennant (Free Play) 21.50
Fairmount (Free Play) 24.50
Fairgrounds (Free Play) 29.50
Write for prices on all new Novelty Games, free play or regular. Send for your copies of our Price Bulletin and newly published Catalogue.

Terms: 1/3 Deposit—Balance C. O. D. Cash Accepts "ATNOVCO."

ATLAS NOVELTY CO.
2200 N. Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL. (General Offices)
1001 Fifth Ave., PITTSBURGH.
Associate Offices: Atlas Automatic Music Co., 2151 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS

BATTING CHAMP

FIRST!

WITH REVOLUTIONARY NEW HIT-FEATURES!

NEW "BIG WINNER" APPEAL!
Because player builds up amazing award total while playing game!

NEW PERFECT INVISIBLE PERCENTAGE CONTROL!
First time ever on Novelty or Free Play game!

NEW LIVE BALL ACTION—
Alternate type bumpers. Free Ball return and other sensational features!

NOVELTY
$89.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FREE PLAY
$99.50

D. GOTTLIEB & CO.
2736-42 N. Paulina St., Chicago

200 ROTARIES
FOR
SALE OR RENT
in Open Territory
If You Are Responsible
WRITE or WIRE

PHOTOMATICS
Reconditioned
Ready To Operate
All Stainless Steel
Equipment

$545.00

10c & 25c Chiefs..... $19.50
50c Chiefs 24.50
½ Dep. With Order

GERBER & GLASS
914 Diversey Blvd.
Chicago, Ill.

Seattle

SEATTLE, July 8.—H. L. Weatherwax, who places amusement machines in Seattle locations, has rented moved to new quarters at 100 Olympic place.

Twelve pinball machines have been poll licensed and are in operation in Kirkland, Wash., community "across the lake" from Seattle. Maurice D. Powell, city attorney of this commuting community, where many Seattleites live, has given himself new prestige and a big political build-up by informing all and sundry in Kirkland's limits that he will prosecute any cops who allow minors to play the machines. He has authorized anyone to report violations and they will get immediate action, he states.

Among the new games and amusement machines which H. L. Weatherwax, of Olympic place, has placed in the spacious recreation location of Ben Paris on Westlake avenue, Seattle, are Olympic Champions, Victory and One-Two-Three, with a menagerie of animals in separate rolls that must be matched in combinations as specified on backboard.

Natchez, Miss.

NATCHEZ, Miss., July 8.—Independence Day holidays brought additional business to coin machine operators in Natchez, Vicksburg and neighboring Mississippi cities, according to local and out-of-town operators. At the present time the best business in the State is being done by operators in Vicksburg, Miss.

Cigaret machines are still getting a big play. Other machines, too, are doing okeh, especially pin games. In Louisiana bell machines are getting a bigger and better play of late.

Frank Odom, former operator of Texas, is now located in Mississippi, having recently purchased the National Park Hotel in Vicksburg.

Dan Tucker, of Natchez, who has been ill, is making the rounds again and says he feels 100 per cent better since he got out.

Lots of new phones are being installed here. Records are getting a good play, especially *Beer Barrel Polka*, *Wishing* and *And The Angels Sing*. Another operator's special is *If I Ever Had My Way*, by Jimmy Crosby, and *Dan Fitzgerald's If You Ever Change Your Mind*.

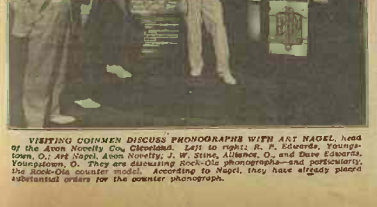
SACRIFICE!

NOVELTY GAMES

Keeneye	$43.50	Super Bowl	$ 8.00
Jackpot	19.50	Turf Champ Quintet	8.00
Odd Ball	18.50	Kenney Free Horse	$22.50
Pacer	17.50	Kenney Bull Pen	
Superbike	17.50	Mazy	28.50
Sportsman Eddie	17.50	Kenney's Sportsman	29.50
Ocean	19.50	Bing	29.00
Oscar	19.50	Tops, Free Bangle	49.50
Tumblebug	14.50	Contact	49.50
Bally Fleets with Meters	10.00	Nine and Ov	39.50
Palm Springs	12.50	Sportsman	24.50
Jungle	8.00	**BOWLERS**	
Vogue	9.00	Pace Rices, Sk. Ball	$49.50

Pace Rices Sk. Ga.	$89.50
Bang Tails	49.50
Beat the Black	39.50
Tenfrank	39.00
Dominetta	39.00
SLOTS	
Do-Re-Mi	$39.00
Jackpot Bowls	39.50
Mills Blue Fronts, Top Jackpot	38.00
Mills Futurity	38.00
Mills Blue Fronts, Extra Jackpot	39.00
1/3 Down, Bmce Order.	

REX AMUSEMENT COMPANY
710 South Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.



VISITING COINMEN DISCUSS PHONOGRAPHS WITH ART NAGEL, head of the Avon Novelty Co., Youngstown, O., and Dave Edwards, of the Avon Novelty Co., Youngstown, O., Art Nagel, Avon Novelty, J. W. Stine, Alliance, O., and Dave Edwards, Youngstown, O. They are discussing Rock-Ola phonographs—and particularly, the Rock-Ola counter model. According to Nagel, they have already placed substantial orders for the counter phonograph.

THE HIT OF THE SEASON
2400 Holes **PLAY BALL** 5c Per Sale
You Must See This Board To Appreciate Its Playing Appeal.
BARREL STYLE TICKETS
All Combinations Repeat 12 Times.
Diamond Jack Pot contains 24 Tickets priced 2 Each $15.00, $19.00, $9.00, $8.00, $7.00, $6.00, $5.00, $4.00, $3.00, $2.00, and $0.$1.00. The Other Tickets Priced "Sure Fire Hit" May Be Up to Bear Bull Jack Pot.
Base Ball Jack Pot contains 24 Tickets priced 2 Home Run, $25.00 Ea. 1 2-Base, $20.00; 1 3-Base, $15.00; 1 1-Base, $10.00 and 19 Number at $8.00 Each.
Total Cost of Board, 2400 Holes @ 5c.....$120.00
Pay Out (Average)..... 78.78
Profit (Average)..... $ 41.22
Exact and Detailed Protector Sheet on Jack Pot.
Price $4.96
AJAX MANUFACTURING CORP.
119-125 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WRITE FOR 1939 CATALOG.

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!
NOVELTY GAMES
FREE PLAY

15 Sportsmen	$45.00	Bobbinhead	$25.00
10 Multi Racks	35.00	Bubbles	41.00
10 Triple Play	25.00	Bells Eye	9.50
5 Ah Sac Bim	15.00	24 Sac Bim	15.00
5 Step and Go	40.00	10 Stabbetottes	35.00
2 Midways	29.50	10 Kicks	29.50
5 Ragtime	29.50	2 Amer Derby	29.50

2 Big Ten	$35.00
10 Mighty	49.50
Odd Ball	20.00
Bowling	17.50
Alway	7.50
Jolly Palm Springs	19.50
Mills 1-2-3, Late	49.50

J. M. NOVELTY COMPANY
1578 MAHONING AVENUE, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

CHICAGO COIN'S BUCKAROO

TWO GAMES IN ONE! A MULTIPLE 3 COIN GAME INSTANTLY CONVERTIBLE TO A 1 COIN.

3 COIN MULTIPLE PLAY

FREE GAMES appear on left and right hand columns of backboard.

EACH HIT COUNTS 20 each hit counts 20 until bumpers are lighted.

IF BALL PASSES over lower skill switch at 500, bottom bumper illuminates and awards free game for every succeeding hit.

IF 1 COIN IS PLAYED upper group of 5 yellow bumpers and bottom bumper light up at 820, giving one free game for every succeeding hit.

IF 2 COINS ARE PLAYED upper group of 5 yellow bumpers, bottom bumper and middle group of 5 green bumpers light up at 820, giving one free game for each succeeding hit.

IF 3 COINS ARE PLAYED all bumpers light up at 820, giving one free game for every succeeding hit.

BOTTOM YELLOW BUMPER

SKILL SWITCH FOR BOTTOM YELLOW BUMPER

COIN CHUTE

3 coin multiple play standard—convertible to one coin play in 30 seconds.

NOVELTY $84.50 FREE GAME $94.50 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1 COIN PLAY

FREE GAMES appear on left and right hand columns of backboard.

EACH HIT COUNTS 20 each hit counts 20 until bumpers are lighted.

IF BALL PASSES over lower skill switch at 500, bottom bumper illuminates and awards free game for every succeeding hit.

UPPER GROUP OF 5 YELLOW BUMPERS and bottom bumper light up at 820. Awards one free game for every hit against lighted bumpers.

GROUP OF 5 GREEN BUMPERS (in addition to the yellow) light up at 900, giving one free game for every hit.

GROUP OF 5 RED BUMPERS (the balance of bumpers on board) also light up at 1,000, awarding one free game for each succeeding hit.

YELLOW BUMPER

SKILL SWITCH FOR BOTTOM YELLOW BUMPER

COIN CHUTE

3 coin multiple play standard—convertible to one coin play in 30 seconds.

Chicago Coin
MACHINE MANUFACTURING CO.
1728 DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.

EVANS' FLAT TOP "SLOT" SENSATION LUCKY LUCRE

WITH NEW LEGAL SKILL FEATURE! 5 "BELLS" IN ONE!

Hailed by the country's leading operators as the biggest money-maker they ever operated! Attracts crowds and permits 5 persons to play at same time; has numbered slot and payout cup for each; 5 jackpots available, 1 for each bell; jackpots machine. Pays 1-3 to 1 but odds also guaranteed jackpot of $5.00 on every 25 nickels to each player! Sensational new Skill Feature makes it legal everywhere.

Has famous Calloping Domino" silent shielded mechanism, absolutely dependable and hammer-proof. Exam' new glass-proof 5-coin head positively stops gaping—guaranteed to accept the new patterson nickel. Dozens of other Evans some-thing features! Available with Fruit Bell or Sports symbols.

HAS NO EQUAL!

Beware! Imitations are inferior and can't make the profits of Evans' Lucky Lucre! They're designed to cheat you! Accept only the genuine and be sure!

OTHER EVANS HITS
Lucky Star — Bang Tails — Calloping Dominoes
Roletto Sr. (Ideal for Clubs, etc.).

AT YOUR JOBBER OR WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE HAYMARKET 7630

For Amusement Devices See Our Ad in Carnival Section.

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1520-1530 W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO

ALL PERFECTLY RECONDITIONED, EVEN REPAINTED WHEN NECESSARY

Baby Herd	$32.50	Natural	$87.50
Hot Score	44.50	Kings (Ohio)	18.00
Chevron	69.50	Bus	59.50
Daily Double	59.50	Ginger Pete	34.50

Zula $15.00
FREE PLAYS
Gunner Pete 39.50
Bowling Alley 34.50
Golden Diamond B. O. 15.00

EXPORT
We Buy Usable Machines
Cash Always
"NATIONOVEL"
Merrick, N. Y.

NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., MERRICK, L. I., N. Y.

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG! WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Every Machine Overhauled and Guaranteed to be in Perfect Condition.

CONSOLES

JENNINGS LIBERTY BELL CONSOLE $35.00
BAYS TRACK 49.50
TRACK TIME (Red Head) 59.50
BALLY TEASER 39.50

Write for Complete List of Counters, Pay Tables, Novelty Games, Counter Games, and Slots.

SICKING, INC. 1922 Freeman, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHILE THEY LAST

FREE PLAY		SLOTS	
7 Bears	$42.50	2 Bells Sr. D.	$10.00
10 Quickers	49.50	3 Bells, Sr.	15
10 Twenty	49.50	3 Bells, Jr.	15
5 Peters	32.50	J. P. (Combined Bank from 50	8.50
MISCELLANEOUS		1 Cents Sr.	4
Winner	$39.50	1 Cents Jr.	10.00
Gallo Vanit..	39.50	5 Mills Sr.	8
Crossroads ...	15.00	5 Mills Jr.	8
Jungle Land ..	42.00	J. P.	9.50
Arlington	42.00	2 Bell Sales	19.50
A.B.T. Vendor	15.00	25 Vending	1.85

1 Yr Guarantee. Entire Lot, $1,000. Less on Items Below $15.00.

MARVLES COIN MACHINE CO.
5010 Norfolk Ave. Baltimore, Md.
Hamilton 4235.

WANTED!

VEST POCKETS, MULTIZIZER PHONO. SLOT MACHINES, PIN GAMES. HIGHEST PRICES. CASH AT ONCE.

KING-HARRY'S
1502 BROAD ST. AUGUSTA, GA.

BERT LANE Says:

BIGGEST PRE-RELEASE LOCATION REPORTS IN MY ENTIRE EXPERIENCE!

GENCO'S NEW BANG

. . . the game that can be properly percentaged!

IMMEDIATE QUANTITY DELIVERIES!

SEABOARD SALES, INC.
619 Tenth Ave., New York
Phone, Wisconsin 7-5688

ADVERTISE IN THE BILLBOARD — YOU'LL BE SATISFIED WITH RESULTS

Luxury Lightup

For Every Location in America!

STANDARD MODEL

DELUXE MODEL

Three Great Luxury Lightup Models

by

ROCK-OLA

With the Greatest Profit Producing Features

COUNTER MODEL

ations PREFER Rock-Ola's Luxury Lightup Phonographs! It has owd appeal" and money-making ability! Consider a few exclusive atures: Superlative tone quality . . . greater areas of catalin . . . rgeous Luxury Lightup effects . . . continuous floating clouds of erful lights . . . 20-record selection . . . 99% slug-proof coin ute . . . simple, flawless mechanism and a host of other improve-nts. See your distributor and let Rock-Ola's Luxury Lightup nographs make BIG profits for you.

NEW! The answer to the music problem of small locations as well as the big multi-room places. Compact—sturdy—a little beauty with Luxury Lightup features. Has 5c and 10c 99% slug-proof coin chute.

The separate speaker AIDS musical reproduction. Can be placed at most strategic point. Overcomes acoustic obstacles in room. Definitely the latest and best in "sound" engineering.

RMC

Rock-ola

MANUFACTURING CORP.

800 N. KEDZIE AVE. - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AGAIN Joe Calcutt MAKES THE FIRST MOVE!

A BARGAIN IN EVERY BLOCK!

IT'S YOUR MOVE NOW! HURRY! HURRY! RUSH YOUR ORDER QUICK!

JOE CALCUTT

CLEARING OUT ALL SLOTS!!

MILLS 5c Blue Front Mystery Bells $59.50	MILLS 5c MELON BELLS $74.50	MILLS 5c CHERRY BELLS $69.50	MILLS 50c Blue Front Mystery Bells $74.50	MILLS 10c Futurity BELLS $52.50
MILLS 1c Blue Front Mystery Bells $49.50	MILLS 10c War Eagle Bells, 20 Stop Reels $39.50	MILLS 5c Brown Front Mystery Bells $69.50	MILLS 5c BONUS BELLS $69.50	MILLS 1c Q. T. Bells Serials over 17,000 $39.50
MILLS 25c Blue Front Mystery Bells $65.50	MILLS 5c Extraordinary Mystery Golden Bells $49.50	MILLS 5c Future Pay Mystery Jackpot Side Venders $67.50	COLUMBIA Jackpot Bells 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c $53.50	COLUMBIA Gold Award Bells Cigarette or Fruit Reels 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c $53.50
PACE De Luxe Comet Bells 1c or 5c $42.50	PACE Bantam Jackpot Bells 1c or 25c $19.50	MILLS 10c Future Pay Mystery Jackpot Side Venders $70.50	WATLING Twin Jackpot Bells, 1c or 5c $22.50	JENNINGS Jackpot Bells 1c or 5c Play $15.00
MILLS Q. T. BELLS 5c or 10c Play (Latest Models) $42.50	MILLS 10c MELON BELLS $77.50	MILLS 10c Blue Front Mystery Bells $62.50	MILLS 10c Cherry or Brown Front Bells $72.50	MILLS 25c Cherry or Brown Front Bells $75.50

TAKE OFF 20% FROM ABOVE PRICES

Order three or more slots for same shipment and take a 20% discount. (Less than three, the prices are regular.) This special offer effective only until August 1.

GUARANTEED CONSOLES

PACES RACES Brown Cabinet Check or Cash Payout (in ordering state which wanted) $109.50	STONER ZIPPERS $29.50	PACE MARATHONS Check or Cash Payout (in ordering state which wanted) $99.50	BALLY Four Horsemen or Skill Field $35.00	EVANS 1937 GALLOPING DOMINOES $79.50
EVANS 5c LUCKY LUCRE $169.50	EVANS 1939 GALLOPING DOMINOES $179.50	PACE KING PIN Check or Cash Payout (State which wanted) $79.50	EVANS 1938 GALLOPING DOMINOES $121.50	BALLY Hay's Track or Turf Special Check Strip (state Model) $39.50

MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES

MILLS Moving Picture Machines 5c Plays 16mm. Film Floor Samples $145.00	COLUMBUS Brand New Model 26 Ball Gum Venders and General Purpose Penny Candy Venders $3.95	EXHIBIT Ideal Card Venders $3.85 Cards for Above $3.60 Per 1,000	CALCUTT DE LUXE ARISTOCRAT POOL TABLES 4' x 8' $167.50 4½' x 9 $187.50

690 One-Ball Automatics Must Go

BALLY Arlingtons or Rovers $19.50	BALLY THISTLE-DOWNS $79.50	BALLY De Luxe Preakness $34.50	BALLY FLEET-WOODS $24.50	BALLY FAIR GROUN $29.5
MILLS New Style 1-2-3 TABLES ANIMAL, ON FRUIT REELS $79.50	BALLY SPORT PAGE $59.50	BALLY KLON-DIKES $31.50	BALLY ENTRY $22.50	GOLDEN WHEELS Racing Fo $10.0
Foto Finish Railroads Clockers or Turf Champs $12.50	MILLS HI-BOY TABLES $69.50	MILLS FREE PLAY 1-2-3 TABLES $115.00	WESTERN Reed Bag Derby King or Derby Clock $49.50	GOTTL MAN-O- or MULTI RACES $29.5
BALLY STABLES $27.50	BALLY BLUE RIBBONS $69.50	BALLY HAW-THORNES $99.50	MILLS Factory Rebuilt FLASHER $49.50	MILLS Factory Re 1-2-3 TAB with Ball Return $89.5

Phonographs

MILLS DO-RE-MI 12 RECORDS $44.50	MODEL "K" SEEBURGS 15 RECORDS $78.50
MODEL 24 Wurlitzers 24 RECORDS $165.00	MILLS De Luxe Dance Masters 19 RECORDS $35.00

Amusement Games

BALLY SPOTTEM Free Play Model $59.50	BALLY Paramount Regular Model $24.50	GENC RIN Free Play $59.5
BALLY Paramount Free Play Model $39.50	DAVAL SIDE KICK Regular Model $32.50	CHICO TROP Regular $32.5
STONER CHUBBIE Regular Model $43.50	GENCO STOP & GO Regular Model $45.00	CHICO MAJO Regular $45.0
GENCO BUBBLES Regular Model $49.50	BALLY EUREKA Free Play Model $74.50	GENC STOP & or BUBB Free Play $59.5
GOTTLIEB LOT-O-FUN Regular Model $49.50	DAVAL GEMS Free Play Model $59.50	70 Novelty C Our Sele No. Tw 5 FOR $4 Less Th EACH $1

Counter Games

BALLY BABY Buckley's Heroes MIDGET RACES TURF TIME $6.00 Ea.	LUCKY PACK DEUCES WILD JOKER WILD REEL POKER $8.00 Ea.	
PENNY PACK DAVAL TALLY JENNINGS GRANDSTAND CROTCHEN ZEPHYR $11.75 Ea.	GINGER MORRIS Master Target Model "F" Target CROTCHEN SPARKS $17.50 Ea.	

VEMCO GUARANTEE

Every machine listed is guaranteed to be perfect, regardless of price. All equipment offered subject to prior sale.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

All shipments will be made within 36 hours from time order is received, so as to allow us to thoroughly recondition all machines.

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS FOR . . . .

Mills Novelty Company
Bally Manufacturing Company
Chicago Coin Machine Mfg. Co.
Daval Manufacturing Company
Genco, Incorporated
Exhibit Supply Company
Stoner Corporation

D. Gottlieb & Company
H. C. Evans & Company
A.B.T. Manufacturing Corp.
J. H. Keeney & Company
O. D. Jennings & Company
PACES RACES, Inc.
Pace Manufacturing Company

If you are in the market for products by the above manufacturers, get our prices before purchasing elsewhere.

TERMS:

To speed delivery, ½ certi deposit is required with all or We ship balance C. O. D., f. o Fayetteville, N. C.

REFERENCE:

Dun & Bradstreet, any bank Fayetteville, N. C., or your bank.

THE VENDING MACHINE COMPANY

205-15 FRANKLIN STREET - FAYETTEVILLE, N.C. "Cable Address COINSLOTS"